FINE ARTS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY OCT 27 1959

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

S

standard contents

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

No. 3364] [Vol. 130

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

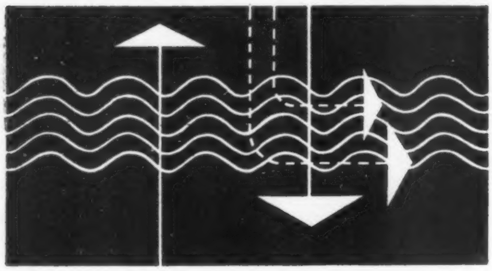
9, 11 *and* 13, *Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.*1. *'Phone: Whitehall* 0611

Price 1s. 0d.

Registered as a Newspaper.

★A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their full address and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, Il to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

ILA	Institute of Landscape Architects. 1, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1.	Museum 3473
I of Arb	Institute of Arbitrators. Hastings House, 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.	Temple Bar 4071
IOB	Institute of Builders. 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1.	Museum 7197
IQS	Institute of Quantity Surveyors. 98, Gloucester Place, W.1.	Welbeck 1859
IR	Institute of Refrigeration. Dalmeny House, Monument Street, E.C.3.	Avenue 6851
IRA	Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1.	Welbeck 9966
ISE	Institution of Structural Engineers. 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.	Sloane 7128
JFRO	Joint Fire Research Organisation (DSIR & Fire Offices' Committee). Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Herts.	Elstree 1341/1797
LDA	Lead Development Association. 18, Adam Street, W.C.2.	Whitehall 4175
LMBA	London Master Builders' Association. 47, Bedford Square, W.C.1.	Museum 3891
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Whitehall Place, S.W.1.	Trafalgar 7711
MOE	Ministry of Education. Curzon Street House, Curzon Street, W.1.	Hyde Park 7070
MOH	Ministry of Health. 23, Savile Row, W.1.	Regent 8411
MOHLG	Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1.	Whitehall 4300
MOLNS	Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James's Square, S.W.1.	Whitehall 6200
MOS	Ministry of Supply. Shell Mex House, W.C.2.	Gerrard 6933
MOT	Ministry of Transport, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1.	Mayfair 9494
MOW	Ministry of Works. Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1.	Reliance 7611
NAMMC	Natural Asphalte Mine Owners and Manufacturers Council. 94/98, Petty France, S.W.1.	Abbey 1010
NAS	National Association of Shopfitters. 2, Caxton St., S.W.1.	Abbey 4813
NBR	National Buildings Record, 31, Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.	Welbeck 0619
NCBMP	National Council of Building Material Producers, 10, Storey's Gate, S.W.1.	Abbey 5111
NEFMAI	National Employers Federation of the Mastic Asphalte Industry. 21, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.	Trafalgar 3927
NFBTE	National Federation of Building Trades Employers. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1.	Langham 4041/4054
NFBTO	National Federation of Building Trades Operatives. Federal House, Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.4.	Macaulay 4451
NFHS	National Federation of Housing Societies. 12, Suffolk St., S.W.1.	Whitehall 1693
NHBRC	National House Builders Registration Council. 58, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 0064/5
NPL	National Physical Laboratory. Head Office, Teddington.	Molesey 1380
NRDB	Natural Rubber Development Board. Market Buildings, Mark Lane, E.C.3.	Mansion House 9383
NSAS	National Smoke Abatement Society. Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W.1.	Trafalgar 6838
NT	National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. 42, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.	Whitehall 0211
PEP	Political and Economic Planning. 16, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.	Whitehall 7245
RCA	Reinforced Concrete Association. 94, Petty France, S.W.1.	Abbey 4504
RIAS	Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	Fountainbridge 7631
RIBA	Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5533
RICS	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. 12, Great George Street, S.W.1	Whitehall 5322/9245
RFAC	Royal Fine Art Commission. 5, Old Palace Yard, S.W.1.	Whitehall 3935
RS	Royal Society. Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1.	Regent 3335
RSA	Royal Society of Arts. 6, John Adam Street, W.C.2.	Trafalgar 2366
RSH	Royal Society of Health. 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1.	Sloane 5134
RIB	Rural Industries Bureau. 35, Camp Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.	Wimbledon 5101
SBPM	Society of British Paint Manufacturers. Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.	Victoria 2186
SE	Society of Engineers. 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.	Abbey 7244
SFMA	School Furniture Manufacturers' Association. 30, Cornhill, E.C.3.	Mansion House 3921
SIA	Society of Industrial Artists. 7, Woburn Square, W.C.1.	Langham 1984/5
SIA	Structural Insulation Association. 32, Queen Anne Street, W.1.	Langham 7616
SNHTPC	Scottish National Housing. Town Planning Council. Hon. Sec., Robert Pollock, Town Clerk, Rutherglen	
SPAB	Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 55, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.	Holborn 2646
TCPA	Town and Country Planning Association. 28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.	Temple Bar 5006
TDA	Timber Development Association. 21, College Hill, E.C.4.	City 4771
TPI	Town Planning Institute. 18, Ashley Place, S.W.1.	Victoria 8815
TTF	Timber Trades Federation. 75, Cannon Street, E.C.4.	City 5040
WDC	War Damage Commission. 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.	Whitehall 4341
ZDA	Zinc Development Association. 34, Berkeley Square, W.1.	Grosvenor 6636



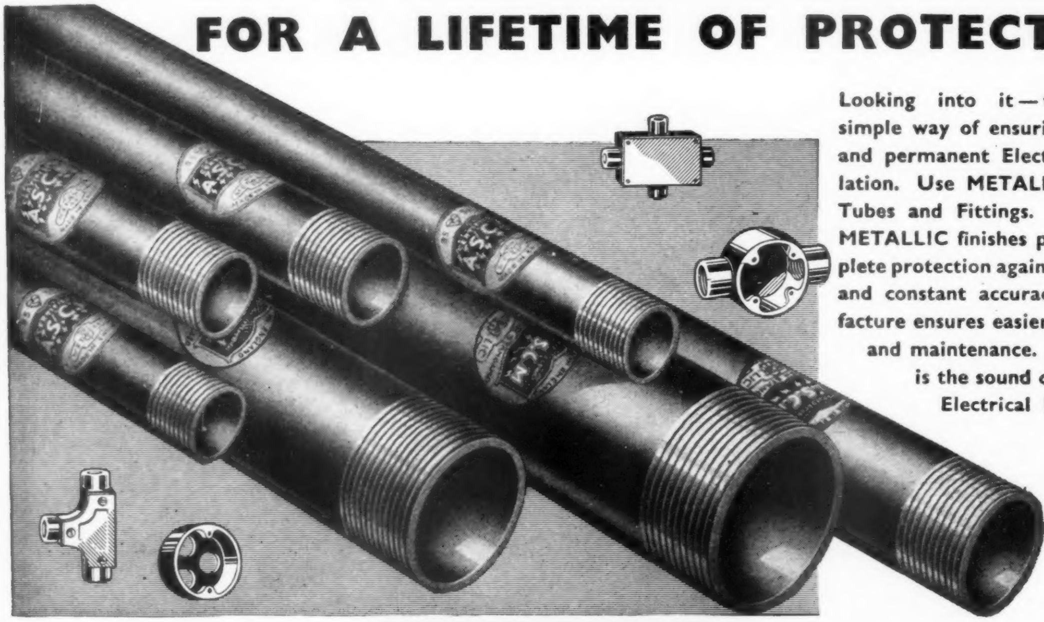
HEATING, VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING

We construct and install all types of equipment, and our specialist staff is fully experienced in this sphere. We can offer first class design facilities, or will work in conjunction with your engineer to your own specifications if required. Let us send you details of our capabilities. We may be able to help you.

Birmingham & Blackburn Construction Co. Ltd.

Armoury Close, Bordesley Green, Birmingham, 9
and at George Street West, Blackburn.

FOR A LIFETIME OF PROTECTION



Looking into it — there is a simple way of ensuring a lasting and permanent Electrical Installation. Use METALLIC Conduit Tubes and Fittings. METALLIC finishes provide complete protection against corrosion, and constant accuracy of manufacture ensures easier installation and maintenance. METALLIC is the sound choice for all Electrical Installations.

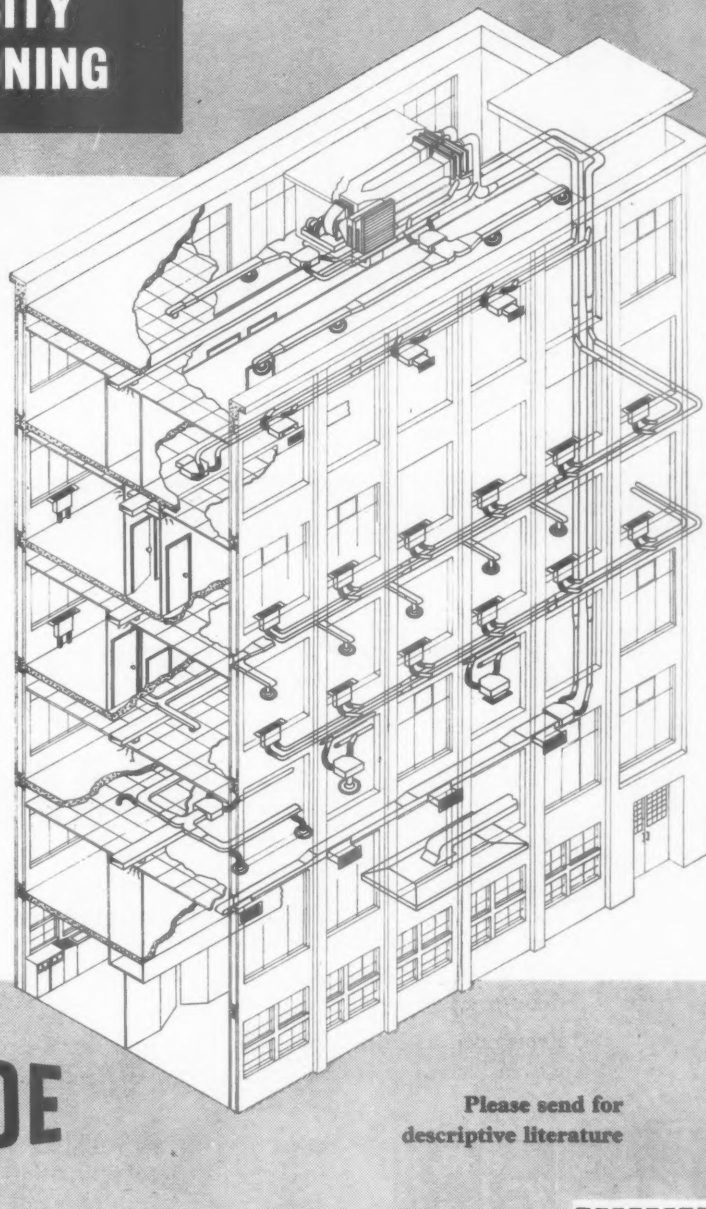
A TI COMPANY

METALLIC CONDUIT TUBES & FITTINGS

THE METALLIC SEAMLESS TUBE CO. LTD., LUDGATE HILL, BIRMINGHAM 3
ALSO AT LONDON, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, LEEDS, SWANSEA & GLASGOW

DUAL DUCT

HIGH VELOCITY AIR CONDITIONING



—a pioneer installation

Brightside have pioneered the Dual Duct High Velocity system in this country following research in America, and have installed the first of its type in Sheffield office premises.

merits of the system

BUILDING SPACE SAVED

—the smaller ducts cut down floor-to-floor heights, enabling more floors to be accommodated in a given height of building. Building costs are reduced in other ways.

FLEXIBILITY

—treated air delivered to each room from a central plant at exactly the temperature and velocity desired.

SELECTIVITY

—independent control of temperature can be provided in each room individually.

QUIETNESS

—the level of sound in operation is extremely low.

BRIGHTSIDE

Please send for descriptive literature

BRIGHTSIDE HEATING & ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

G.P.O. BOX 118 **SHEFFIELD 1.**

and at BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRADFORD, BRISTOL, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, LIVERPOOL, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, PORTSMOUTH

The Building Exhibition
18 Nov - 2 Dec 1959
OLYMPIA LONDON
See our Exhibit

if it slides...

or folds...

or goes round the corner...

and it's a door—

call in KING

The huge range of KING door gear is backed by a Technical Advisory Service second to none. Whatever the kind of door, whatever the door *problem*, KING's can answer it. If it slides, or folds or goes round the corner, whether it's a domestic door or a power operated giant—call in KING's.

Remember, too, the KING's service is such that a representative will be pleased to call on you any time, *anywhere* in the world.

KING

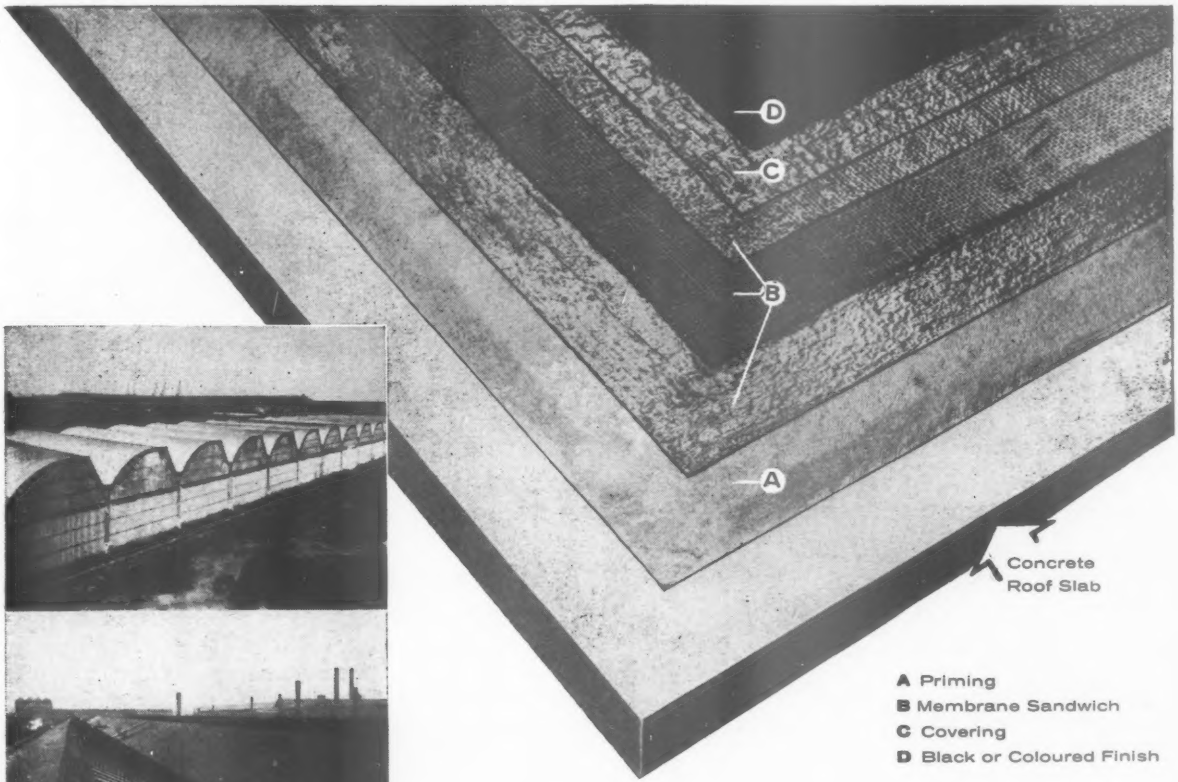
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

DOOR GEAR CRAFTSMEN FOR 40 YEARS

Write for literature to:

GEO. W. KING LTD · 201 ARGYLE WORKS · STEVENAGE · HERTS.

Telephone: Stevenage 440



A Priming
B Membrane Sandwich
C Covering
D Black or Coloured Finish

Whatever the roof waterproof with the

EVODE

BUILT UP ROOFING SYSTEM

* Any roof can be treated * Permanent waterproofing for large or small roofs * Applied cold without preliminary treatment * Used and proved for 25 years * Foreman demonstrators are available to assist your contractor's labour, or, if you prefer, our contracts department can undertake the work for you.

On the left we show 4 examples of roofs which have been waterproofed with the Evode System. These illustrate the variety of jobs which are handled successfully by our contracts department.

A PRODUCT OF EVODE OF STAFFORD

ROOF WATERPROOFING · CONCRETE ADMIXTURES AND HARDENERS · PROTECTIVE PAINTS AND BITUMINOUS COATINGS · GAP AND JOINT SEALING MASTICS AND GUNS · INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

Are YOU using the EVODE PERSONAL SERVICE TO DESIGNERS? Write or phone for details.

✳ **SEND FOR LITERATURE** EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Phone: 2241 (5 lines)
London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4622 (3 lines)

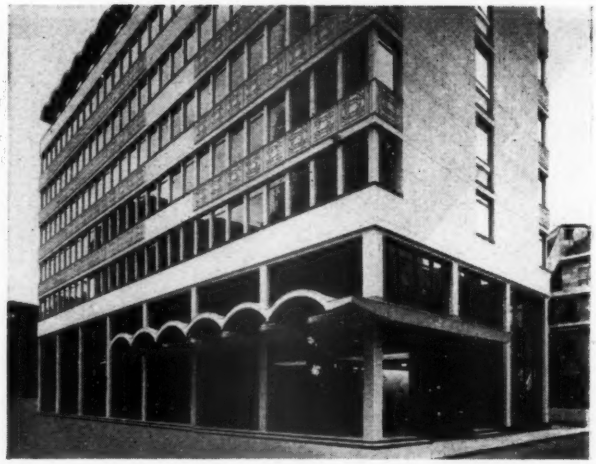
H-W.138

The whole of the

STEEL FURNITURE AND PARTITIONING

in this impressive new building was supplied by

HARVEY



COTTS HOUSE

Camomile Street, London, E.C.3

Headquarters of the Mitchell Cotts Group of Companies

Architects: Sir Giles Scott, Son & Partners

THE MODERN LINES of Harvey Desks create an atmosphere of orderliness and efficiency. In open offices, as shown above, desks are arranged back-to-back, the tops being separated by shelf units which provide additional working area without encroaching on floor space.

TYPISTS' DESKS, illustrated above, are designed for maximum comfort and convenience. They provide all facilities for typing, yet occupy only 7 sq. ft. of floor space. The side pedestal incorporates a pull-out flap, 5 stationery drawers and a locking cupboard for personal belongings.

STEEL PARTITIONS in Cotts House are mostly of the Barrier type, with glass tops, as shown right. Full-height partitions, glazed, were also installed.

THE SUPERIOR APPEARANCE and versatility of Harvey Steel Furniture and Equipment is strikingly demonstrated in this important City building. Adequate provision is made for the individual working needs of all members of the staff, whilst maintaining a harmonious effect throughout.

The many units supplied by Harvey include single and double pedestal DESKS, CHAIRS of various types, FILING CABINETS, CUPBOARDS, LOCKERS and SHELVING.

Certain offices are furnished with the Harvey 'CONFERENCE' DESK—the desk with the big top—together with supplementary units from the '400 - Style' range — BOOKCASES, TELEPHONE STANDS, SLIDING-DOOR CUPBOARDS, etc.

Six extensive floors were converted into offices by means of HARVEY STEEL PARTITIONING.

Excellent use is made of COLOUR in providing ideal working conditions. The general scheme is Duotone Grey, with desk tops in Terra Cotta. The Grey enamelled chairs are upholstered in Black moquette.

Harvey Steel Equipment is adaptable to the most modern conceptions of office planning, and is built to a standard which ensures prolonged trouble-free service.

IF YOU ARE MOVING to new premises or wish to modernise your existing offices, ask for details of Harvey Steel Furniture and Partitions.

G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.7

Telephone: GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

SF/22

A SCIENTIFIC FACT

General Contractors: J. Jarvis & Sons Ltd.

Roderic Hill Building, Imperial College of Science and Technology.

Architects and Consulting Engineers: Norman & Dawbarn. Consultant Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington, R.A.

It's a scientific fact that the deliberate entrainment of microscopic bubbles of air in cement-sand mortar imparts the following properties — increased plasticity and workability, reduction in the w/c ratio, improved water retentivity, increased resistance to the passage of water and improved durability by the fact of increased resistance to repeated cycles of freezing and thawing. That's what Febmix Admix Mortar Plasticiser does and those are the advantages obtained from its use on bricklaying work, for which purpose Febmix Admix was used on this contract.

FOR BETTER DURABILITY—

BETTER USE

FEBMIX ADMIX
AIR-ENTRAINING
MORTAR PLASTICISER

FROM BUILDERS' MERCHANTS—EVERYWHERE

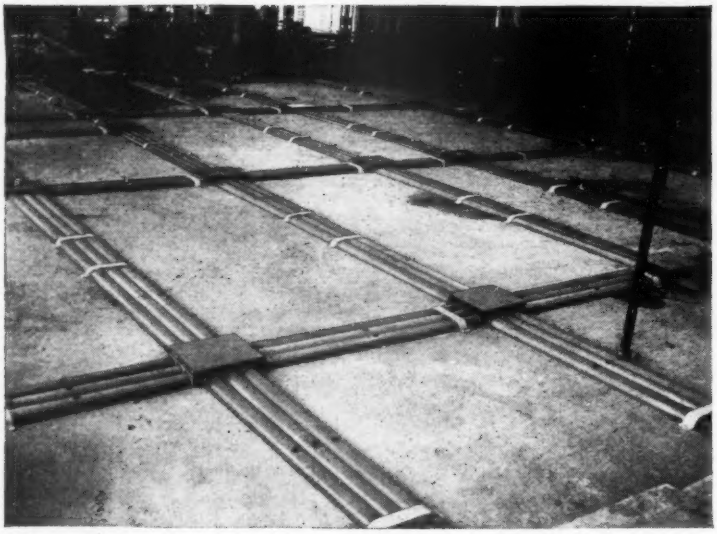
FEB (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED

102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8 — WEStern 0444
Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21 — CHOrlton 1063

DHB/7184

13,600 feet

of new KEY triple unit fibre UNDERFLOOR DUCT for the new Daily Mirror building



SOLVES ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION PROBLEMS

Now and for the future, this immense Key Underfloor Duct installation will solve electrical distribution problems in the 'Daily Mirror' building. The system provides unique flexibility because once the duct is laid, outlets for power and telephones can be added anywhere to suit individual needs. These outlets can later be increased and extended as needs in the building change, without disturbing floors or existing wiring.

LOW COST—EASY TO INSTALL

Here closed-bottomed 'dee'-shaped duct is used, but an open-based duct is also available. Both can be economically and speedily installed. The ducts are light in weight, and easy to cut and work with normal wood-working tools. They are cheaper than any other system.

For new or existing buildings

NEW SKIRTING DUCT can be used where the installation of underfloor ducting alone would be impracticable, extending still further its convenience and flexibility.

NEW DADO DUCT is similar to skirting duct and is designed for use at desk height. These two systems and underfloor ducting itself can be used alone or in conjunction with one another in both new and existing buildings.

KEY
REED TRADE MARK

First and foremost in Underfloor Duct Systems

Reed

'PHONE OR WRITE TO:

THE KEY ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

LARKFIELD, NR. MAIDSTONE, KENT. TELEPHONE: MAIDSTONE 7-7777

TGA UDS

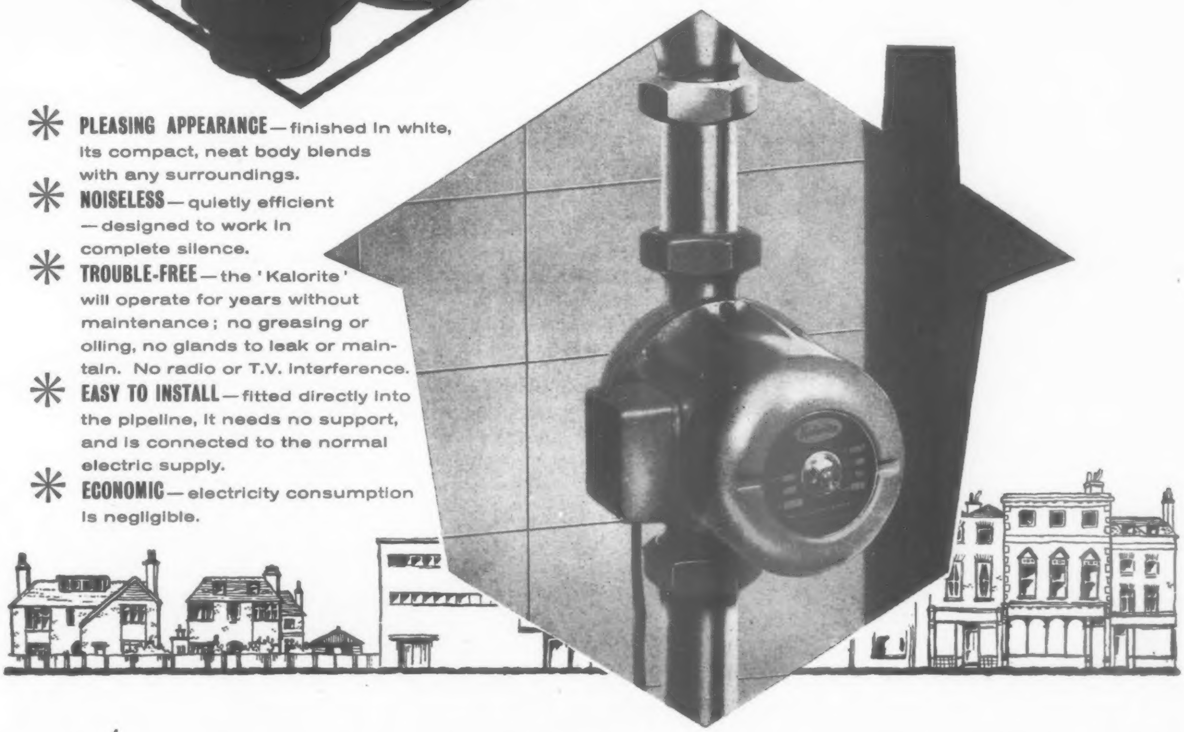
For ALL-OVER heating....

....the Kalorite circulator

Forced circulation with the 'Kalorite' means cheaper, neater and more efficient central heating.
WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HARLAND OFFER A COMPLETE RANGE OF KALORITE CIRCULATORS FOR HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

- **PLEASING APPEARANCE**—finished in white, its compact, neat body blends with any surroundings.
- **NOISELESS**—quietly efficient—designed to work in complete silence.
- **TROUBLE-FREE**—the 'Kalorite' will operate for years without maintenance; no greasing or oiling, no glands to leak or maintain. No radio or T.V. interference.
- **EASY TO INSTALL**—fitted directly into the pipeline, it needs no support, and is connected to the normal electric supply.
- **ECONOMIC**—electricity consumption is negligible.



THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO LTD

Kalorite Sales Department · HARLAND HOUSE · 20 PARK ST · LONDON · W1

Branch Sales Offices: Bristol · Glasgow · Leeds · Newcastle · Nottingham · Timperley · Wolverhampton and Overseas

WORKS AT ALLOA, SCOTLAND & TIMPERLEY, CHESHIRE

P.2913

The General Electric Company and Thermal Insulation

At this manufacturing centre three new open roof bays were lined with ½ inch Insulating Gypsum Plasterboard, reducing the potential heat-loss, by comparison with uninsulated bays, by 14½%. This made possible a reduction in the capital cost of the heating installation, and over a heating season of 200 days allowed a saving of £456 in fuel bills.
The General Electric Company, Witton, Birmingham.

SAFE INSULATION

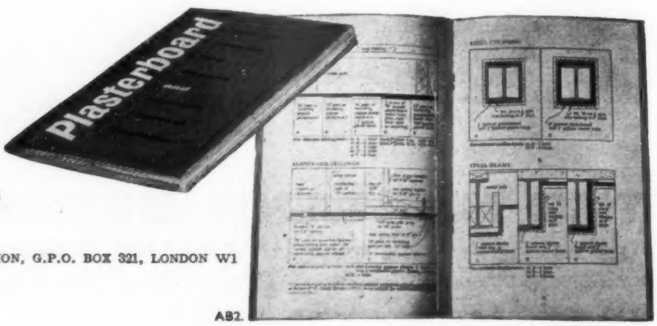
pays for itself

Insulating Gypsum Plasterboard conforms to Section II of B.S.476, having Class 1 surfaces of very low flame spread on both sides. It only costs about 5d. per square foot, and in addition very low fire insurance premiums can be obtained for building linings in this class. At the same time, Insulating Gypsum Plasterboard provides a high degree of thermal insulation. Alternatively, plain plasterboard, which has the same qualities of fire resistance, may be used at a cost of approximately 4d. per square foot.

Gypsum Plasterboard is a first-class building material, being easy to handle, erect and decorate.

IT'S THE CORE THAT COUNTS

All plasterboard has an incombustible core of Gypsum, which contains 20% combined water. During a fire this water is gradually released in the form of vapour, which provides an effective barrier to the fire's progress.



FACTS AND DIAGRAMS

concerning fire resistance and thermal insulation are contained in our free illustrated brochure.
Write today to:
THE GYPSUM PLASTERBOARD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, G.P.O. BOX 321, LONDON W1

AB2.

The GREENWOOD-AIRVAC Skirting Duct System

accommodates Post Office and internal telephone cables,

power and lighting wiring

* Supplied in 6 ft. lengths complete with requisite Tee-sections and 90° angle bends for inner or outer access
* *Can be cut on site. Extra self-tapping screws supplied for cover plate fixing*
* Electrical continuity throughout
* Other sizes made to order

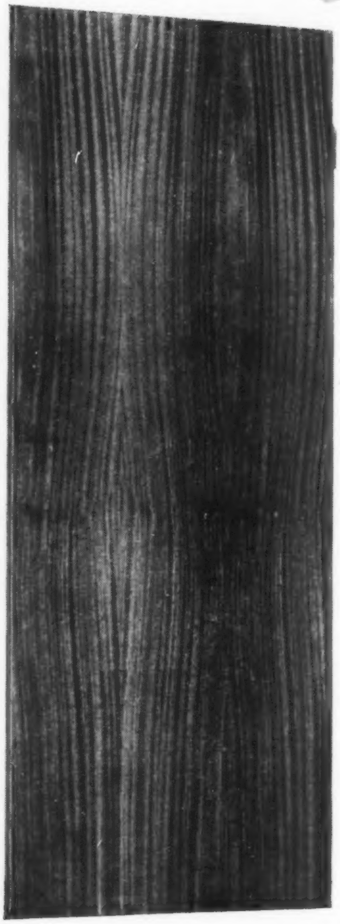
Please write or phone for prices and further details
and the descriptive leaflet on the Greenwood-Airvac Underfloor Conduit System

Greenwood Airvac Conduits Ltd

Patentees, Designers and Manufacturers of Electrical Conduit Systems

CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1. CHAncery 9377 (3 lines) 'Grams: Aircon, Westcent, London

Whichever view you take of a LEADERFLUSH door the quality is unmistakable



Bird's eye, worm's eye, slant eye or even x-ray eye, whichever way you look at them the quality is there, unmistakable. It is the kind of quality which lasts year after year whatever the conditions. **Designed** construction, the finest seasoned timber obtainable, first class workmanship and finish. These give LEADERFLUSH Flush doors their quality.

LEADERFLUSH quality is your guarantee of security. FOR GOOD APPEARANCE, EVERLASTING LIFE AND CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE . . .

. . . Specify

Leaderflush

Britain's Finest Flush Door

LEADERFLUSH (Doors) LTD. · TROWELL · NOTTINGHAM

Telephone: Ilkeston 623 (5 lines) *Telegrams:* "Leadaflush" Ilkeston, Nottingham

London Office: **LEADERFLUSH (Doors) LTD · BUSH HOUSE · ALDWYCH · W.C.2 · *Tel:* COVent Garden 2243**

ARCHITECTS ARE ASKED TO MAKE FULL USE OF OUR ARCHITECTS' ADVISORY SERVICE

'Rufflette' BRAND

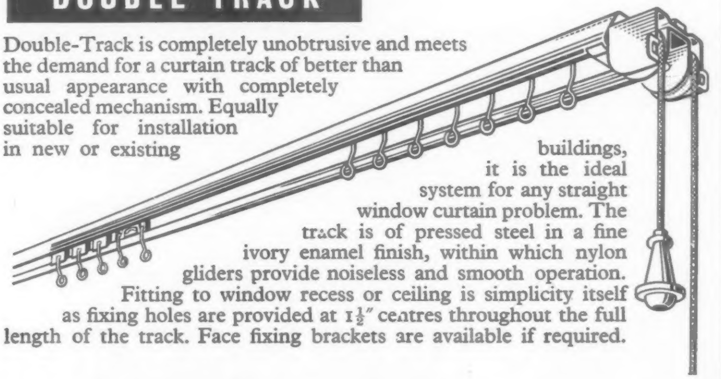
(Pat. & Regd.)

CURTAIN SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

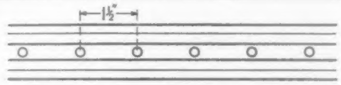
'Rufflette' Brand tracks have been installed by many local authorities and cubicle track has been fitted in many hospitals throughout this country and overseas. Double-Track — the latest Thomas French & Sons Ltd. curtain suspension system, is being extensively used by hotels, hospitals, schools and in large commercial buildings.
Fully illustrated literature on all the products shown on this page will be sent on request to the address below.

SEE OUR PERMANENT EXHIBITS AT THE BUILDING CENTRES AT LONDON, BRISTOL, GLASGOW & DUBLIN

DOUBLE TRACK



Double-Track is completely unobtrusive and meets the demand for a curtain track of better than usual appearance with completely concealed mechanism. Equally suitable for installation in new or existing buildings, it is the ideal system for any straight window curtain problem. The track is of pressed steel in a fine ivory enamel finish, within which nylon gliders provide noiseless and smooth operation. Fitting to window recess or ceiling is simplicity itself as fixing holes are provided at 1½" centres throughout the full length of the track. Face fixing brackets are available if required.



3/16" diam. fixing holes run the full length of the track section.

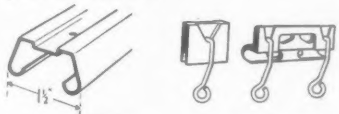
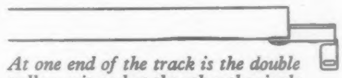
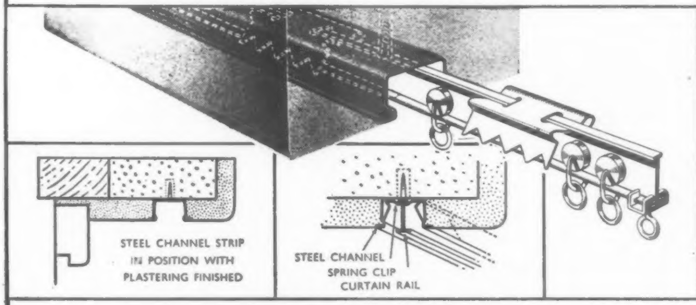


Diagram shows the robust track section and the free and master gliders which operate within the track.



At one end of the track is the double pulley unit and at the other the single pulley unit shown above.

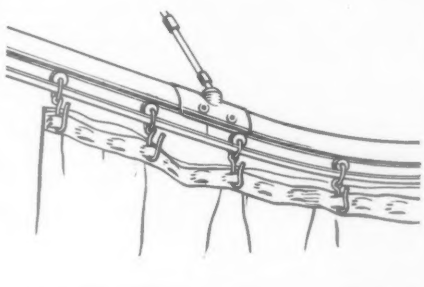


RECESSED CURTAIN TRACK

'Rufflette' brand recessed curtain track, as an integral part of the structure, is concealed, permanent and at the same time is inexpensive. It can be fitted into wood, or plaster lintels. This track meets the demand from architects, builders and contractors for a permanent built-in curtain suspension system to eliminate the risk of damage to ceiling and wall surfaces when tenants fit their own rails.

CUBICLE TRACK

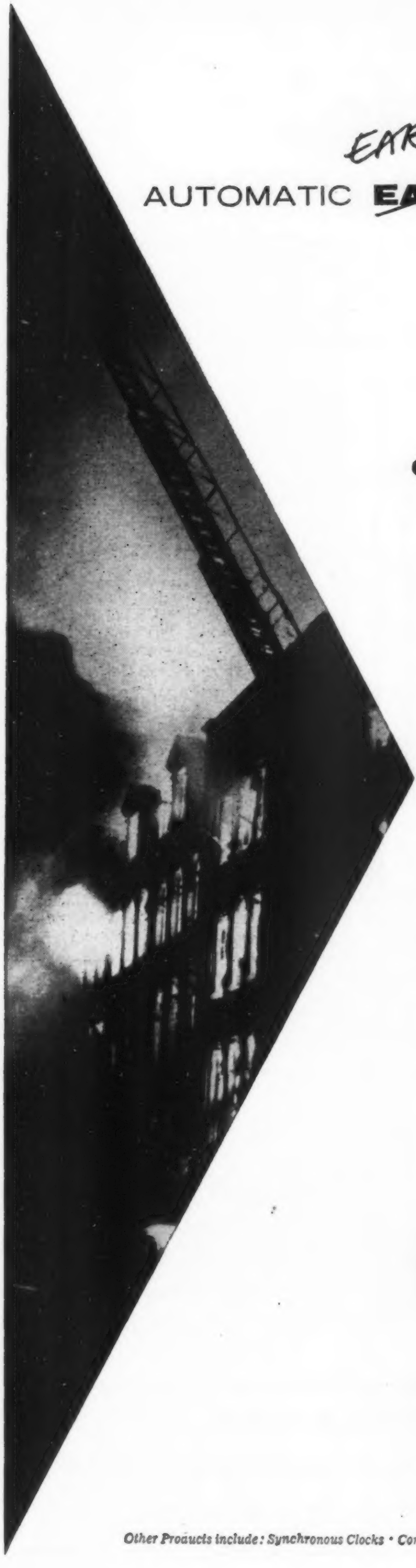
The simplest and best method of partitioning space by curtains. Suspension is from ceiling or wall, floor being unobstructed. Silent runners make the operation of curtains almost inaudible. For hospitals, schools, hairdressing establishments, clinics and stores, 'Rufflette' Brand Cubicle Track provides a ready means of screening and partitioning.



THOMAS FRENCH & SONS LTD.

Head Office: Chester Road, Manchester 15. London Office: Dundas House, 59 St. James's Street, S.W.1

Also at Wythenshawe. Associated or subsidiary companies in Canada, New Zealand and France.



EARLIER

AUTOMATIC ~~EARLY~~ **WARNING** is the <u>best</u> safeguard!

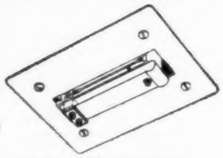
● Despite elaborate precautions fires still break out. Once started they must be tackled *quickly* if major damage is to be prevented.

Our Fire Brigades are the best in the world but the odds are heavily against them from the beginning if an outbreak goes undiscovered until it has gained a firm hold.

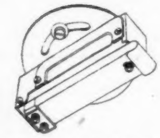
THIS CAN BE PREVENTED !

Fortunately there is an answer to this problem . . . An efficient, *super-sensitive* fire detector system that gives early warning of the start of a fire automatically, day or night.

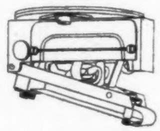
This equipment is approved by the Fire Offices' Committee and Technical Staff are available to advise on specific projects. We have had long experience of Fire Protection installations — may we send you our latest literature ?



The flush fixing Automatic Detector for use in Commercial and Business premises.



The surface fixing model for Industrial and general use.



Positive indication and operation are obtained from the Detectors under alarm conditions.

GENTS

OF LEICESTER

AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

Approved by the FIRE OFFICES' COMMITTEE

GENT & COMPANY LIMITED · FARADAY WORKS · LEICESTER

London Office and Showroom: 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

Also at BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · EDINBURGH · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE · BELFAST

Other Products include: Synchronous Clocks • Controlled Electric Clock Systems • Time Recorders • Burglar Alarms • Staff Location Systems • Process Timers • etc.

* PROVED by experience

Architects all over the world confidently specify SECOMASTIC for joint sealing, because SECOMASTIC has been proved to possess all the properties required in a mastic. Formulated on the results of 14 years' continuous laboratory research and field experience in more than 40 countries, SECOMASTIC is the answer to most of the joint sealing problems encountered in modern building construction.

Crittall window and panel units forming a Curtain Walling, sealed with SECOMASTIC, at Roman House, London Wall. Architect: R. N. Wakelin of Campbell-Jones & Sons.

Photograph by courtesy of the Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd

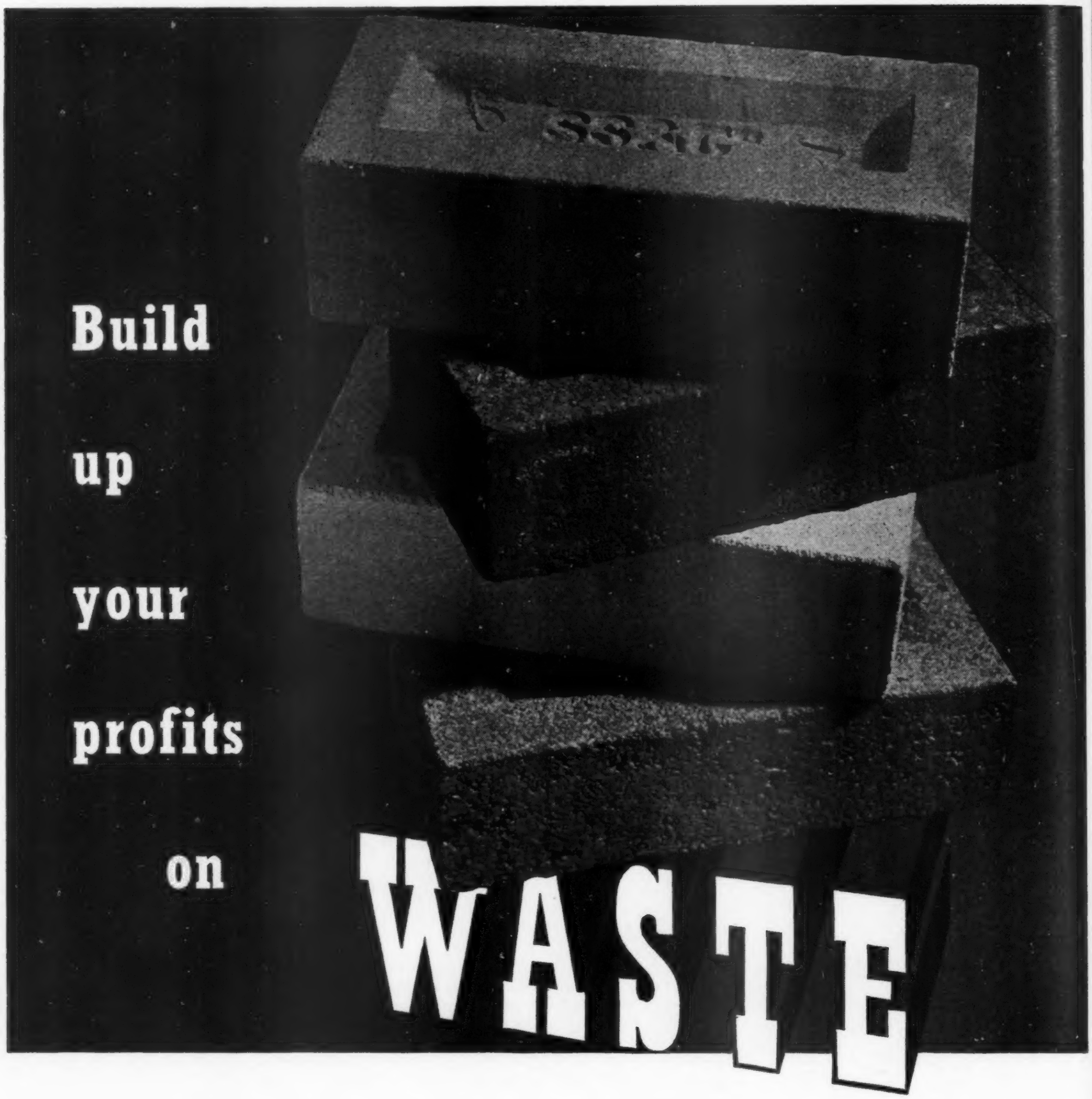
Specify SECOMASTIC

FOR SEALING METAL WINDOWS
and all other joints subject to movement

For further information please write to the Architectural Department

SECOMASTIC LTD., BRACKNELL, BERKS. Tel: Bracknell 910 (10 lines)

Secomastic products also include: 'Secostrip' pre-formed mastic strip and 'Galvafroid' zinc-rich paint.

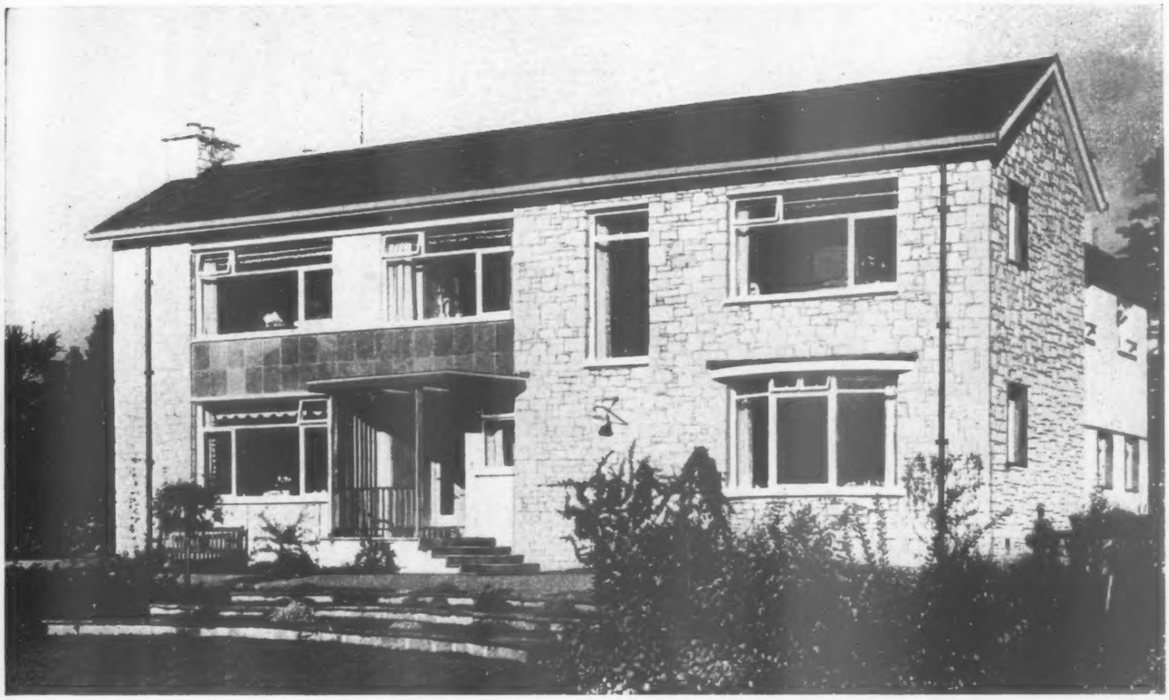


'Waste' materials, such as clinker and slag, can add a comfortable total to the profits. Sutcliffe, Speakman's EMPEROR Press turns these materials into good-quality bricks — consistent, well formed and readily marketable. The Press, exerting a pressure of 200 tons, produces up to 3,000 bricks per hour. Its other uses include coal Briquetting, pressing of fine pulverents into special shapes and forms, briquetting metal borings and turnings (iron, steel, brass, copper, aluminium, etc.).

On-the-spot Brickmaking from Waste Materials

FULL PARTICULARS FROM **SUTCLIFFE, SPEAKMAN** *AND COMPANY LIMITED*

LEIGH, LANCASHIRE. TEL.: LEIGH 94 *London Office: 2 Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.* *Phone: ABBey 3085*



'Rose Hall', Dunbartonshire, is the home of Mr. W. B. Gardner Henderson. However severe the weather, 'Rose Hall' is always beautifully warm—oil fired heating was chosen to make sure of that. Fuel for the oil fired system is supplied by Scottish Oils and Shell-Mex Ltd., through their local Authorised Distributor. **ARCHITECT:** *Baron Bercott, B.Arch. Dip. C.D., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.*

Modern throughout—Rose Hall, Dunbartonshire has oil fired heating

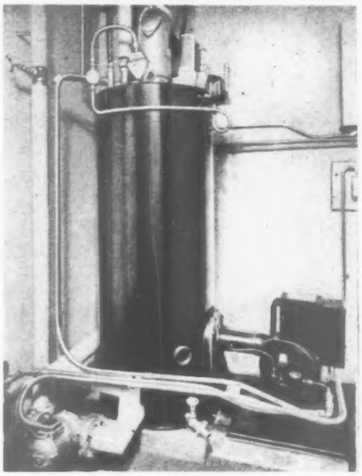
'ROSE HALL' gives its owner, Mr. W. B. Gardner Henderson, a glorious view of the Firth of Clyde. And plate glass windows have been fitted to ensure that there is no distortion of this magnificent view. The house owes its name to one of Mr. Gardner Henderson's main hobbies, the cultivation of roses. Modern in every possible way, 'Rose Hall' is kept warm and clean by the most modern of all heating systems. It has *oil fired* heating.

Oil firing in this house provides warmth efficiently and with no trouble at all. Room temperatures are controlled automatically. And the same boiler (see small illustration) supplies all the domestic hot water. During the summer the central heating can be turned off, still leaving the hot water supply in operation. With oil there is, of course, no stoking—instead the oil is gravity fed from storage tank to boiler.

Oil is a clean fuel. When it is supplied by a Shell-Mex and B.P. Authorised Distributor it is supplied promptly. Bought in bulk, oil is a surprisingly economical fuel. Running costs for oil fired automatic heating are normally very low in comparison with those of other fuels doing the same job.

Oil firing is suitable for nearly all homes, regardless of size or age. It is ideal for full central heating, partial central heating, or for hot water supply only. There are two grades of fuel oil for domestic heating, Shell Domestic Fuel Oil which is correct for the 'pressure-jet' type boilers and BP Domesticol for the 'vaporising' type units.

If you are interested in the construction, design or modification of any house or public building and would like to know more about the costs and practical application of fuel oil, please write to Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., Sales Promotion Dept. AJ.26, Shell-Mex House, Strand, London, W.C.2.



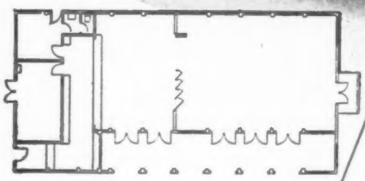
As well as supplying heat for the house's complete central heating system, this boiler provides ample domestic hot water all year round.

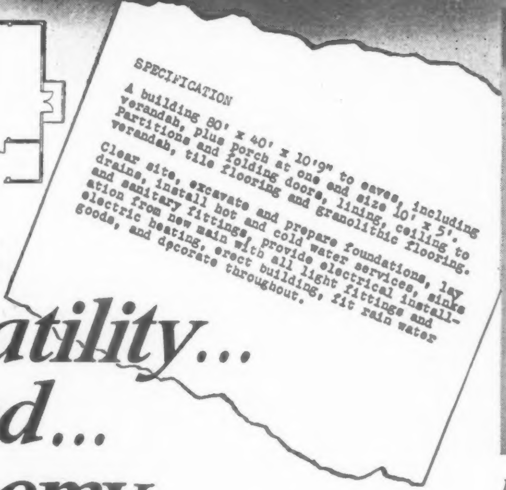
SHELL BP


cool air...
gently circulating...
filtered and refrigerated...
so refreshing...
cool air
G.E.C. room air conditioners can be installed in a few hours when no structural work is required. There are models for cooling and with heat pump for heating as well. Send for publications which give full details and technical information.
that's warm weather comfort with
G.E.C. room air conditioners
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO LTD
MAGNET HOUSE,
KINGSWAY, LONDON W.C.2

CASE RECORDS FROM THORNS' FILES . . . I

Jobs like this

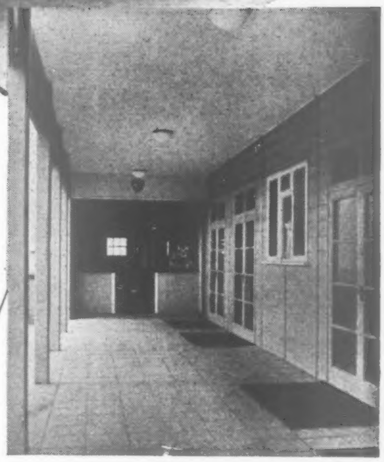




SPECIFICATION

A building 80' x 40' x 10'9" to eaves, including verandah, plus porch at one end size 10' x 5'. Partitions and folding doors, lining, ceiling to verandah, tile flooring and granolithic flooring.

Clear site, excavate and prepare foundations, lay drains, install hot and cold water services, sinks and sanitary fittings, provide electrical installation from new main with all light fittings and electric heating, erect building, fit rain water goods, and decorate throughout.



Photographs by courtesy of Hart's Holiday Club, Leysdown, Isle of Sheppey

demand *versatility... speed... economy...*

This client wanted a club-house building erected at very short notice. THORNS were able to match his requirements closely from their range of standard designs.

Manufacture began at once from existing drawings. By the time the site was ready, an erection team was on hand with the prefabricated sections. Plumbing and electrical services were co-ordinated with the structural work.

In less than two months from the receipt of the order, the building was in use.

The approximate price is available to bona fide enquirers.

THORNS

THORNS' prefabricated buildings, as used at Hart's Holiday Club, are available in basic widths of 10ft., 12ft., 15ft., 20ft., 25ft., 30ft. and 40ft., in any length, and in traditional or modern designs.

THORNS will undertake the complete job, including all sitework; or will erect buildings on a prepared site; or, if desired, will supply the buildings for erection by the client's own labour, with or without Thorns' supervision.

Catalogue of designs and prices on request.

Ask THORNS to quote on *your* job.

J. THORN & SONS LTD., (Dept. 188) BRAMPTON ROAD, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT

D 300

EIGHT GOOD REASONS WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY

AQUASEAL 66

COLOURLESS SILICONE WATER REPELLENT

for waterproofing building surfaces

1. AQUASEAL 66 keeps exterior above-ground walls dry.

2. Protects against weathering, frost spalling, cracking, crazing and erosion caused by chemicals in the air.

3. Does not seal the surface; masonry can still breathe and dampness within walls can dry out.

4. Heat insulation of walls is preserved.

5. AQUASEAL 66 is completely colourless and cannot affect the appearance of the surface treated.

6. Treated walls keep cleaner—water-borne soot and dirt cannot penetrate so easily.

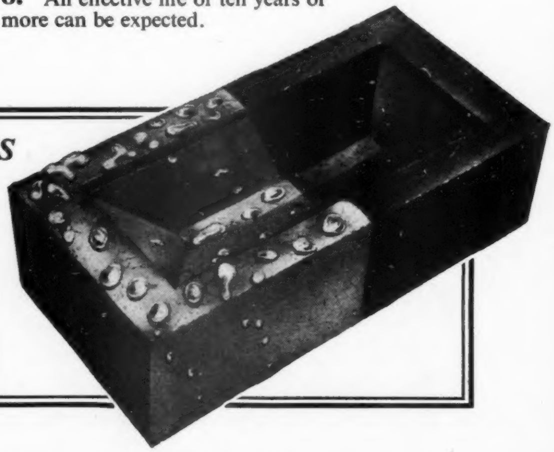
7. Chemically inert and does not damage masonry.

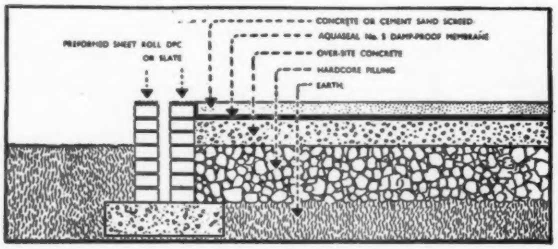
8. An effective life of ten years or more can be expected.

SEE HOW EFFECTIVE AQUASEAL 66 IS

Samples of common brick treated with Colourless AQUASEAL were immersed in ¼" water and tested for absorption after 24 and 168 hours.

EXPOSURE TIME IN HOURS	% WATER ABSORPTION	
	UNTREATED BRICKS	TREATED BRICKS
24	16.37	0.00
168	16.94	0.01





AQUASEAL 5

LIQUID BITUMEN PROOFING

For damp-proof membranes in concrete floors. Within a few hours of application AQUASEAL 5 forms a firm jointless water-proof coating that protects flooring against damage by rising damp. AQUASEAL remains flexible, taking up any slight movement in the foundation.

PROTECT BUILDINGS AGAINST DAMPNESS WITH AQUASEAL 5 AND AQUASEAL 66

Obtainable at Builders' Merchants everywhere. Write for full details to Dept. AJ2,

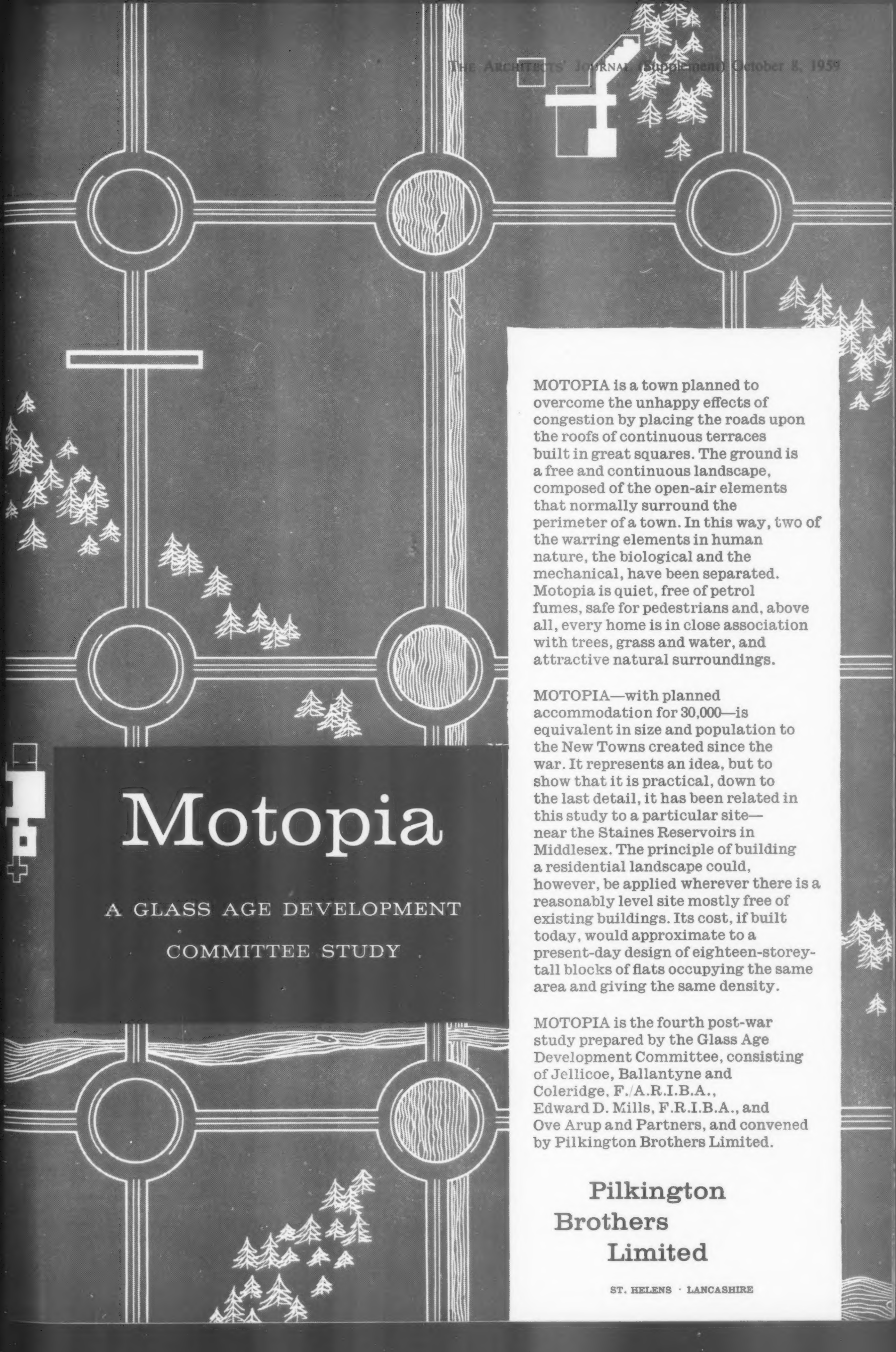
BERRY WIGGINS & CO. LTD., FIELD HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON E.C.4 TELEPHONE: CHANCERY 4499

Y

T

ew
er-
ng
ve-

99


Motopia
A GLASS AGE DEVELOPMENT
COMMITTEE STUDY
MOTOPIA is a town planned to overcome the unhappy effects of congestion by placing the roads upon the roofs of continuous terraces built in great squares. The ground is a free and continuous landscape, composed of the open-air elements that normally surround the perimeter of a town. In this way, two of the warring elements in human nature, the biological and the mechanical, have been separated. Motopia is quiet, free of petrol fumes, safe for pedestrians and, above all, every home is in close association with trees, grass and water, and attractive natural surroundings.
MOTOPIA—with planned accommodation for 30,000—is equivalent in size and population to the New Towns created since the war. It represents an idea, but to show that it is practical, down to the last detail, it has been related in this study to a particular site—near the Staines Reservoirs in Middlesex. The principle of building a residential landscape could, however, be applied wherever there is a reasonably level site mostly free of existing buildings. Its cost, if built today, would approximate to a present-day design of eighteen-storey-tall blocks of flats occupying the same area and giving the same density.
MOTOPIA is the fourth post-war study prepared by the Glass Age Development Committee, consisting of Jellicoe, Ballantyne and Coleridge, F./A.R.I.B.A., Edward D. Mills, F.R.I.B.A., and Ove Arup and Partners, and convened by Pilkington Brothers Limited.
Pilkington Brothers Limited
ST. HELENS · LANCASHIRE

Key to main features of MOTOPIA

1 THE ROADS—connected with the external road system by a flyover-pass along the roofs in double tracks, with ramps at each of the roundabouts leading to the access roads.

2 THE RESIDENTIAL TERRACES consist of ground floor (miscellaneous and covered way); 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors (flats and maisonettes); 4th floor (car park and access road); roof level (motorways). The terraces are broken occasionally by 15-storey flats.

3 TH
hou
nur
wit
pro
mo

4 TH
pi
me
acc
lig
pa
and
hel
150

with the
flyover-
le tracks,
undabouts

ACES con-
neous and
3rd floors
floor (car
oof level
re broken
ats.

3 THE ROUNDABOUTS contain public houses, a few shops, clubrooms, nursery schools and the like; some with stops for the water-buses which provide internal transport; yacht moorings etc.

4 THE TOWN CENTRE allows for shopping and entertainment for a catchment area for 250,000 people, office accommodation for 3,000, and a few light and service industries. Covered parking for 3,000 cars on two levels and open roof for miscellaneous use, helicopters and cars (equivalent to 1500 car parking spaces).

5 SHOPPING SPACE, approximately 400,000 square feet on two levels (ground and 15 ft.) planned in one linear street and balcony served by a moving band, and with paternoster lifts to car parks.

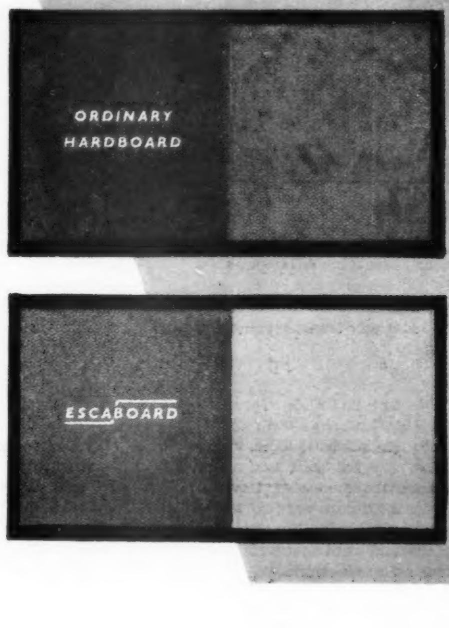
6 THE LANDSCAPE has utilised existing waste gravel pits to form stretches of water (linked to the Thames) for yachting; with the remainder of the area developed for churches, schools, playing fields, sports clubs, rural scenery including market gardens and allotments, and park and forest areas.

Pilkington Brothers Limited

ST. HELENS · LANCASHIRE

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW HARDBOARD THAT REQUIRES NO PRIMING

TRY THIS TEST FOR YOURSELF!
Take a strip of Escaboard and a strip of ordinary hardboard. Give each a coat of paint, or any standard finish and see the astounding difference!



FOR FASTER, EASIER DECORATING WITH BRUSH OR SPRAY

A great step forward in manufacturing technique perfected in Svenska Cellulosa Aktiebolaget's Laboratories has produced ESCABOARD the hardboard that guarantees a unique surface requiring *NO* filling, priming or undercoat.

- **No sealing or priming**
- **30% less paint**
- **50% less time**

Manufactured by:
SVENSKA CELLULOSA AKTIEBOLAGET
SUNDSVALL, SWEDEN

Sole Selling Agents for U.K. and Eire,
MARTIN OLSSON & SONS LTD.
MELBOURNE HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

FIRST CHOICE FOR NEW SCOTTISH SCHOOLS

Earnock Secondary School, Hamilton.
Architects: Scottish Education Department
Building Development Team.

The Building Development Team of the Scottish Education Department, which is generally recognised as being in the forefront of the development of new Schools, selected INTERGRID for their first project – the revolutionary Earnock Secondary School at Hamilton.

The success of INTERGRID at Hamilton has resulted in its selection for *more Scottish schools* than any other similar system of construction.* Whenever fine buildings are needed quickly it *always* pays to use ....

The New INTERGRID SYSTEM OF CONSTRUCTION

BY GILBERT-ASH LTD.

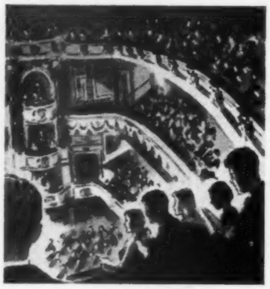
BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

2 STANHOPE GATE · LONDON W.1 · GROsvenor 8801

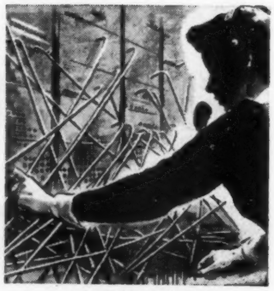
*

- Earnock Secondary School, Hamilton (new)
- Kirkcudbright Academy (extensions)
- Kirkcudbright Primary School (new)
- Creetown Primary School (new)
- Jordanhill Training College, Glasgow (extensions)
- Irvine Primary School (new)
- Cargenbridge Secondary and Primary School (new)
- Ayr Primary School (new)
- Castle-Douglas Secondary School (new)
- Kilmarnock Primary School (new)
- New Cumnock Primary School (new)


SWITCHGEAR OPERATION


EMERGENCY LIGHTING


SIGNALLING


TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ALL THE POWER IN ½ THE SPACE

Pritchett & Gold announce a new range of High Performance Planté cells which save up to half the space formerly required by their well known standard stationary cells.

The exceptional performance of these cells is the result of more than three-quarters of a century of experience in the design and manufacture of Planté type stationary batteries. The new cells have been designed for duties where standby electrical power is needed and are suitable for emergency lighting, switch operation and telecommunications and are ideal for either trickle-charge or floating conditions of operation.

On high rate duties, such as switch closing, these new Pritchett & Gold High Performance cells are capable of a current output almost twice that of the B.S. design of the same nominal capacity.

PRITCHETT & GOLD AND E.P.S. CO. LTD

Makers of Dagenite Batteries

137 VICTORIA STREET • LONDON • SW1

PHONE: TATE GALLERY 9212

PG 42A

TEMPERATURE LIMITED
Introduce Low-cost
Air Conditioning

The TEMPERATURE Flush-fitting Room Air Conditioner is an outstanding contribution to healthy, enjoyable living. Control of temperature and humidity plus first-class dust filtration and frequent air changes are provided at non-luxury cost.

The TEMPERATURE Room Air Conditioner makes any room so pleasant to come into .... cuts energy-sapping humidity and ensures a steady flow of cool, clean air wherever it is used.

Economical—*the TEMPERATURE Room Air Conditioner cuts out all ducting and even when fitted in every room costs less than half as much as a central station system.*

Elegant—*styled to accord with contemporary or traditional décor . . . particularly suitable for glass-fronted and concrete multi-storey buildings.*

Easily Installed—*takes up little space . . . can be flush mounted anywhere . . . water or air cooled.*

TEMPERATURE LIMITED

Write now for leaflet No. 400/2

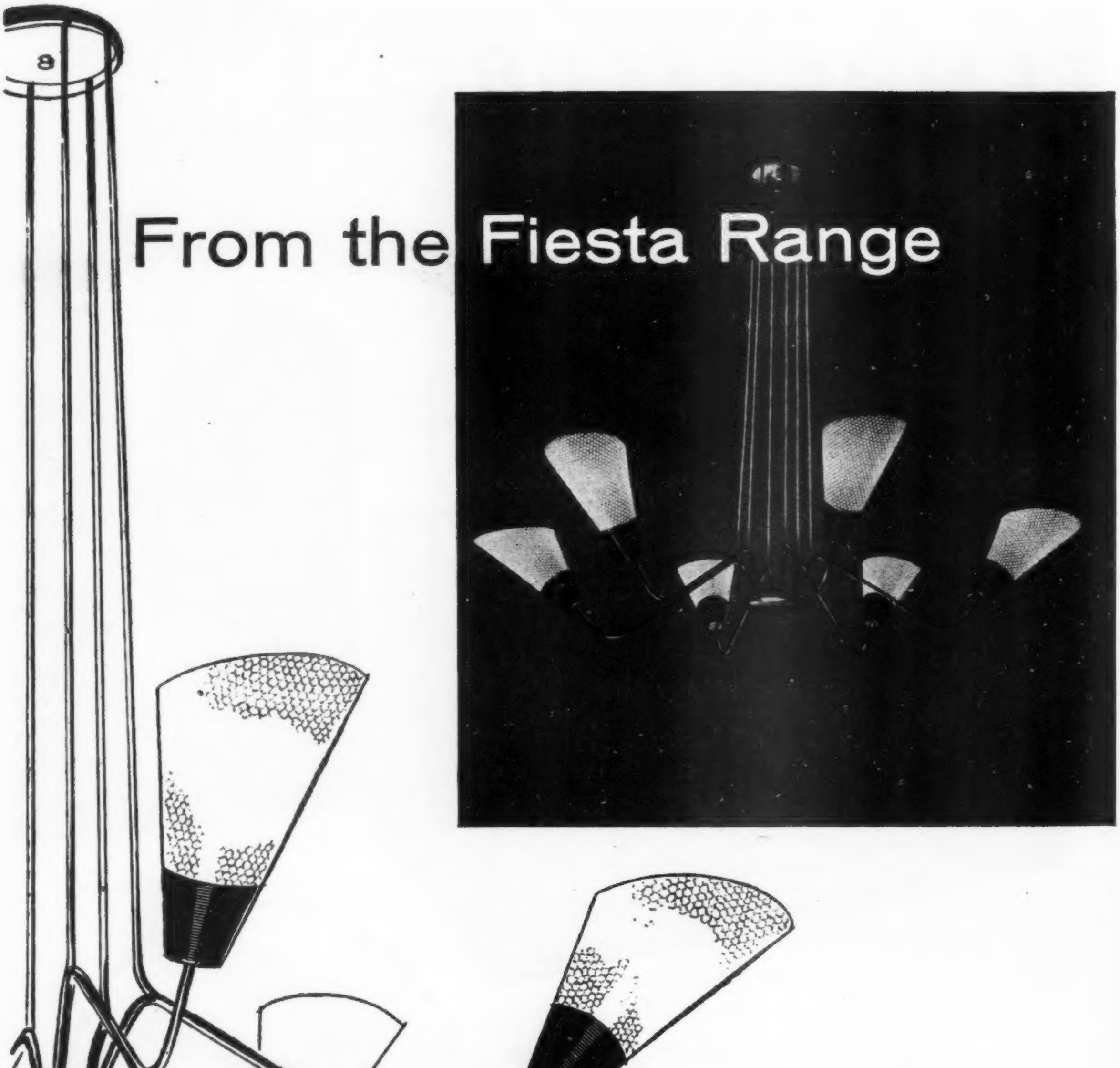
ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Make life fit for living!

TEMPERATURE LTD Burlington Road London SW6 Telephone: Renown 5813 Cables: Temtur, London

P.3412

From the Fiesta Range



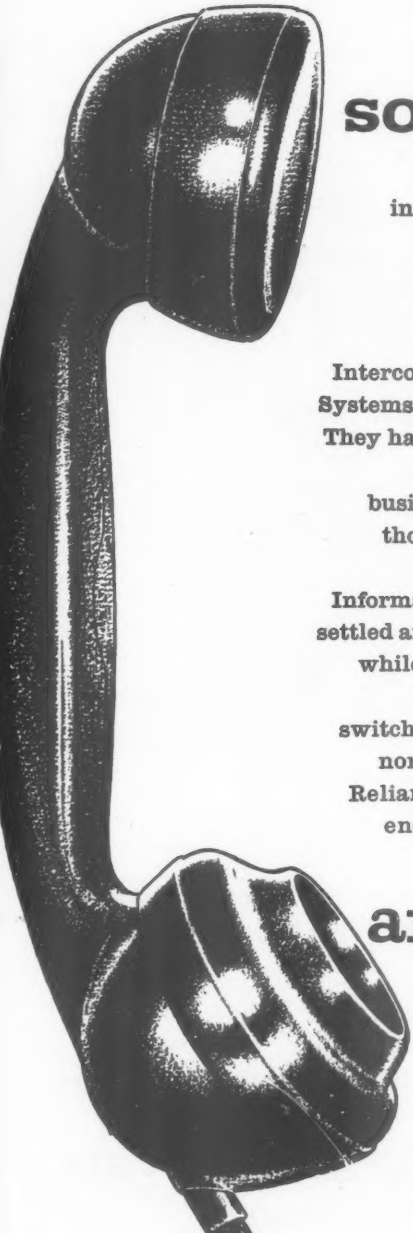
Top designers have worked to create this striking range of fittings. The great variety of ceiling and wall units gives a wide choice of beautiful, well-constructed fittings to suit every style of modern interior. Write for fully illustrated catalogue to any of the Company's offices or to

A·E·I
Lamp and Lighting Co Ltd

A.E.I. LAMP AND LIGHTING CO. LTD
HEAD OFFICE: MELTON ROAD, LEICESTER

M 4815

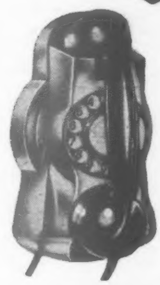
The Reliance Loudspeaking Automatic Master Station especially designed for use by the busy executive.



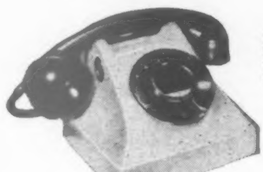
sound sense...

in any type of organisation means the fullest co-operation between staff and the co-ordination of effort. The Reliance Intercommunication Telephone Systems help to provide just that. They have long been established as an essential factor in business efficiency and many thousands of daily users are evidence of their value. Information is obtained, queries settled and even conferences held while all concerned remain at their desks—and the P.O. switchboard is free to deal with normal traffic. The choice of Reliance reflects sound sense—ensuring reliable efficiency

The Reliance push-button intercommunication set suitable for 3 to 21 stations.



The Muraphone 'K' for wall mounting. In black, ivory, red and green bakelite.



Reliance '1000' telephone. The most recent design which harmonises with all modern schemes of decoration

and intercommunication

The Reliance Rental Service saves capital outlay, gives free maintenance and an all-time guarantee. Please write for full details.

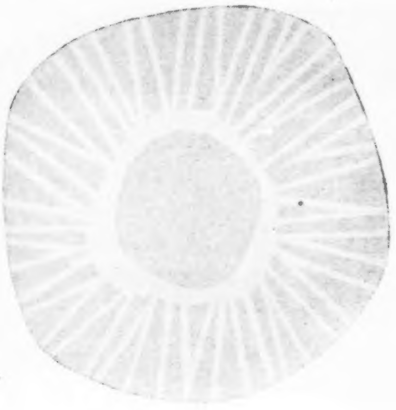
THE RELIANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

(A Subsidiary of the General Electric Company Limited)

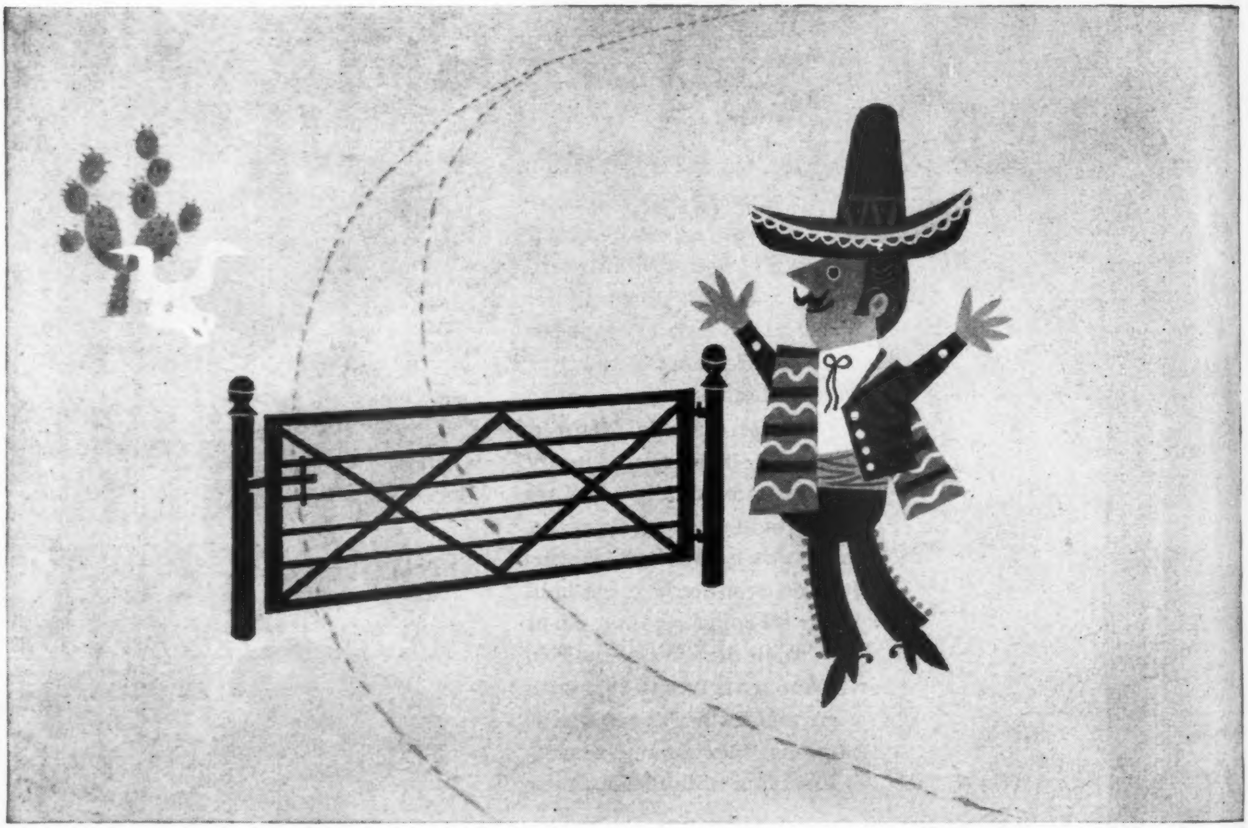
43-47 PARKER STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone: CHAncery 5341 (P.B.X.) Branches throughout the United Kingdom

INTERNAL TELEPHONES STAFF LOCATION MUSIC FOR INDUSTRY



You can't go anywhere without coming across a gate by BJB

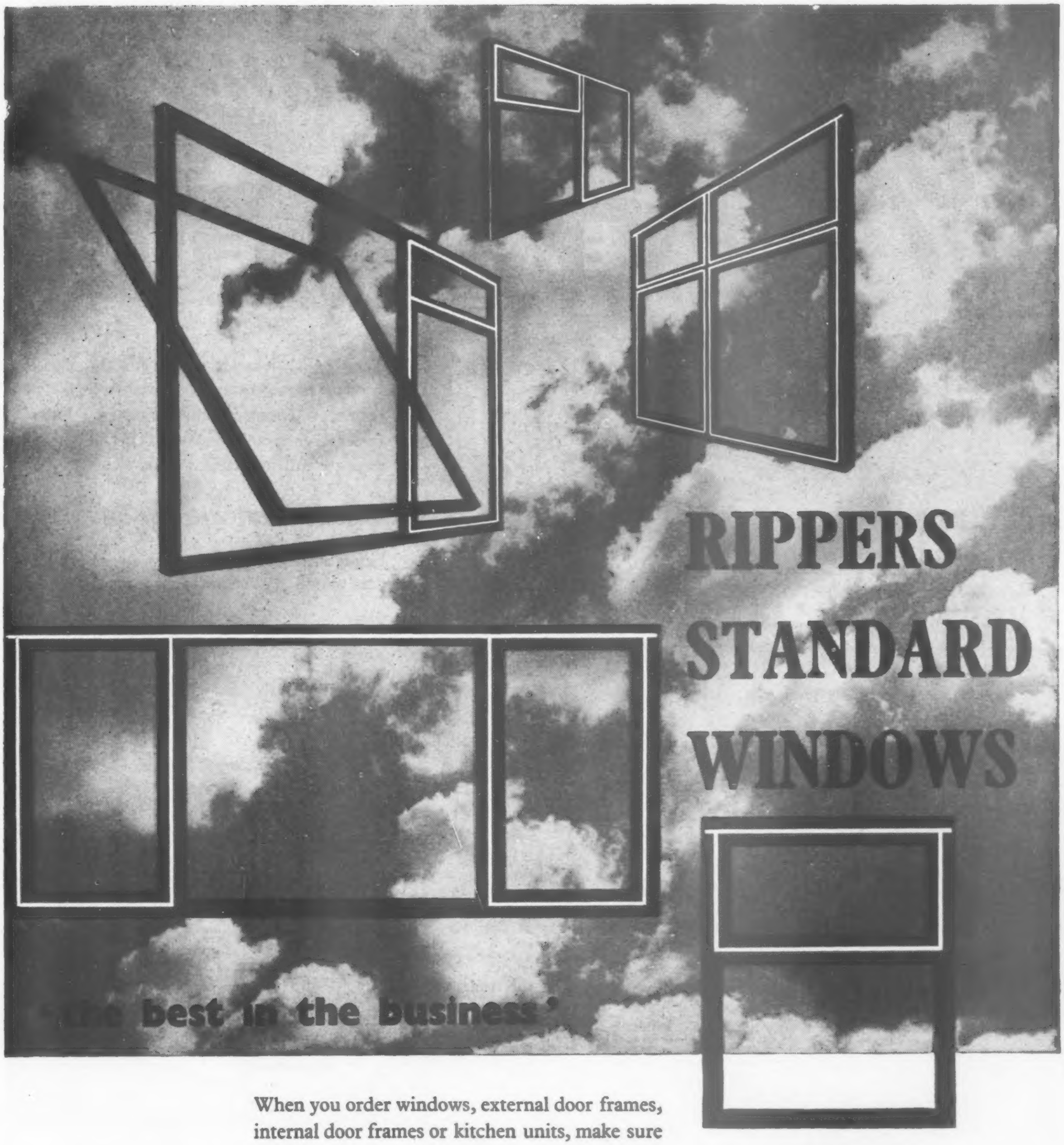


...or a fence or a balustrade for that matter — because BJB make *anything* in steel or iron. And they make friends, too. Ask them to help you with any problem of gates, railings, balustrades for balconies and stairways, bridge parapet railings or what-have-you. Write or telephone.

BAYLISS, JONES & BAYLISS LIMITED

Makers of fencing and gates for over a century

HEAD OFFICE: VICTORIA WORKS · WOLVERHAMPTON · TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 20441
LONDON OFFICE: 139 CANNON STREET · LONDON · E.C.4 · TELEPHONE: MANSION HOUSE 8524



'you'll be glad you chose WOOD windows'

When you order windows, external door frames, internal door frames or kitchen units, make sure you buy Rippers—the finest standard joinery obtainable. Over sixty years experience is behind Rippers quality—

Write today for our free Catalogue: it describes over three hundred designs from which endless window combinations can be arranged, and includes descriptions of all our products. Apply for your free catalogue to Dept. AJ8/10

RIPPERS STANDARD KITCHEN UNITS

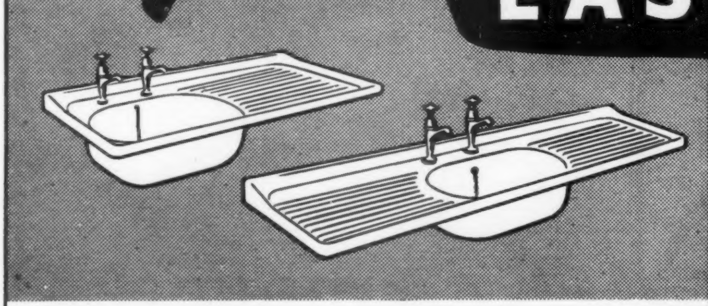
RIPPER WOODWORK

RIPPERS LIMITED

CASTLE HEDINGHAM, HALSTEAD, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: 191 HEDINGHAM (4 LINES) TELEGRAMS: RIPPERS, CASTLE HEDINGHAM
LONDON OFFICE: 9, SOUTHAMPTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: CHANCERY 8306/7

Tops for sink units!

EASICLENE



MODEL E42/21T (Vitreous Enamel) DIMENSIONS 42"X 21"

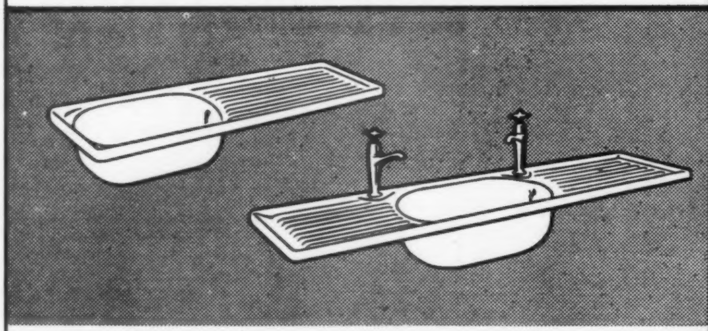
MODEL E63/21T (Vitreous Enamel) DIMENSIONS 63"X 21"

Lustrous porcelain-enamel on pressed steel with deep splash-back. Streamline fluted drainers. Large capacity bowl - single drainer right or left handed. Colour choice of white, cream, pale blue or eau-de-nil.

There's a whole range of Easiclene sink tops available to meet every need, every one a perfect example of Easiclene value for money. Fit an Easiclene and you'll be satisfied that the job's well done - so will your client.

Contract orders are our speciality

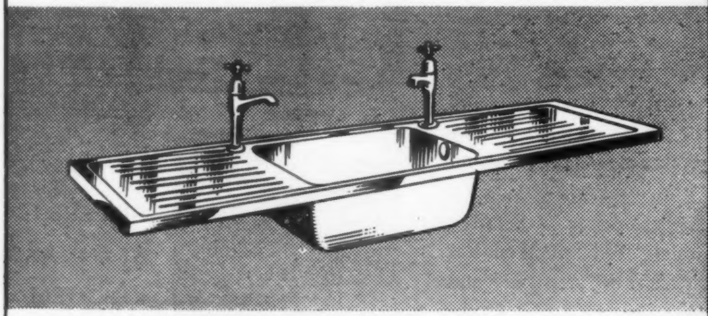
Let us quote you - please write for literature giving dimensions. All enquiries answered promptly.



MODEL MP42/18 (Vitreous Enamel) DIMENSIONS 42"X 18"

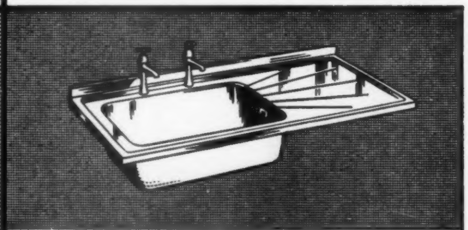
MODEL MP54/18T (Vitreous Enamel) DIMENSIONS 54"X 18"

Lustrous porcelain-enamel on pressed steel with bevelled anti-drip rim. Streamline fluted drainers. Large, almost oval bowl. Double drainer has off-set tap positions. Single drainer right or left handed. In white or cream.



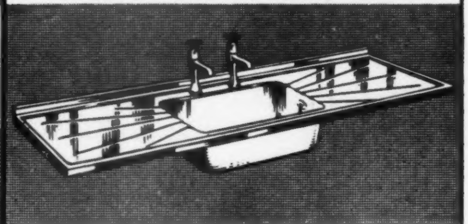
MODEL MPS 54/18 T (Stainless Steel) DIMENSIONS 54"X 18"

Gleaming stainless steel. High mounted tap positions. Ample bowl space.



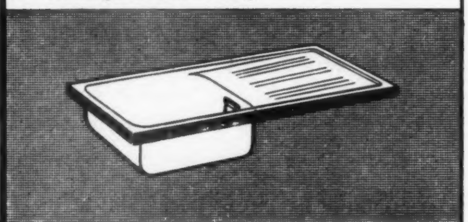
MODEL S 11 (Stainless Steel) DIMENSIONS 42"X 21"

Gleaming stainless steel with anti-drip rim and rear flange for wall bedding. Right or left handed.



MODEL S 17 (Stainless Steel) DIMENSIONS 63"X 21"

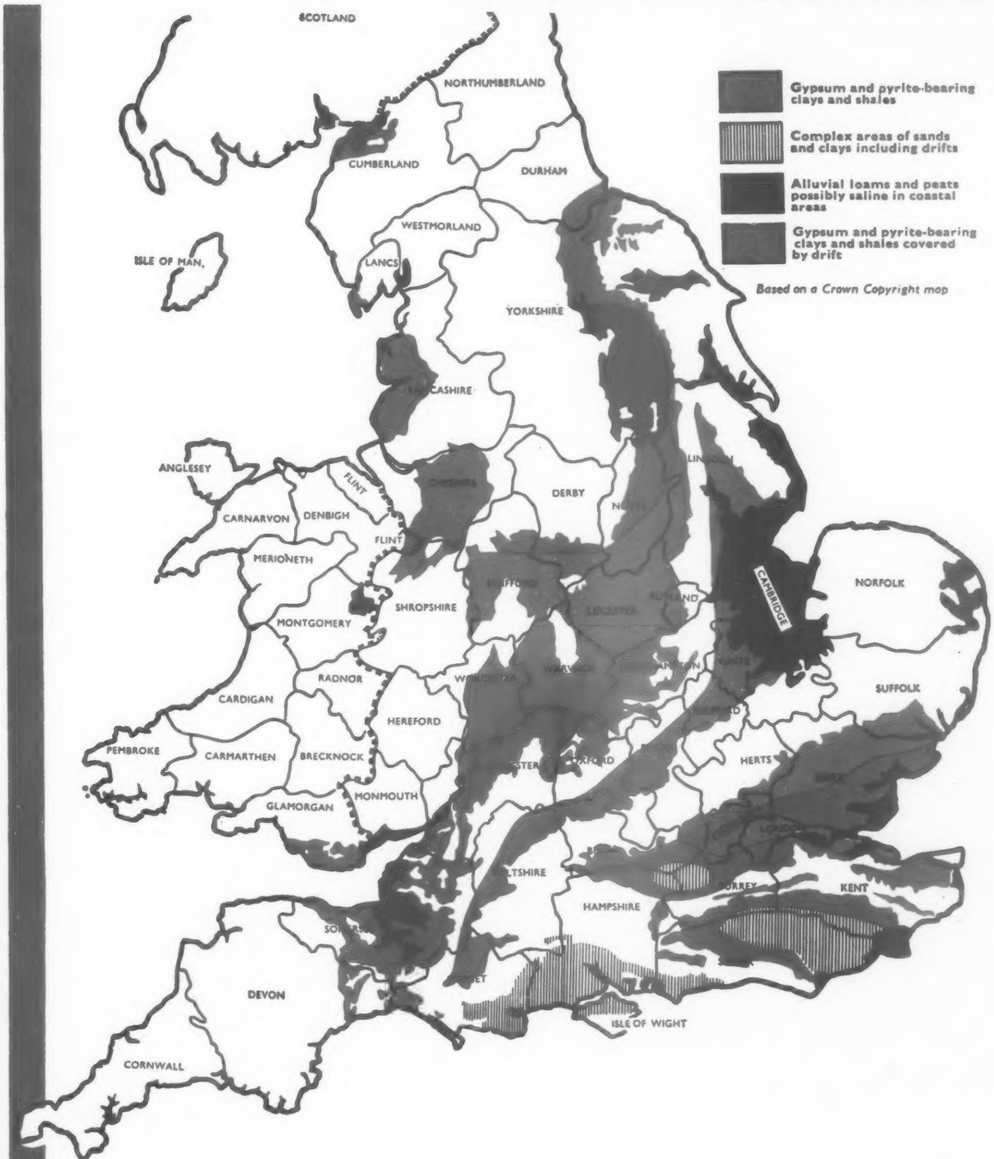
Gleaming stainless steel with anti-drip rim and rear flange for wall bedding.



MODEL ROL 36 (Vitreous Enamel) DIMENSIONS 36"X 18"

Lustrous porcelain-enamel on pressed steel with anti-drip rim. Single fluted drainer. Right or left handed. White or cream, with black edging.

EASICLENE PORCELAIN-ENAMEL (1938) LTD
LORD STREET · WOLVERHAMPTON · STAFFS
Telephone: WOLVERHAMPTON 24973
Member of the Owen Organisation



Where sulphates are likely in sub-soil or ground water —use

TUNNEL

Sulphate Resisting

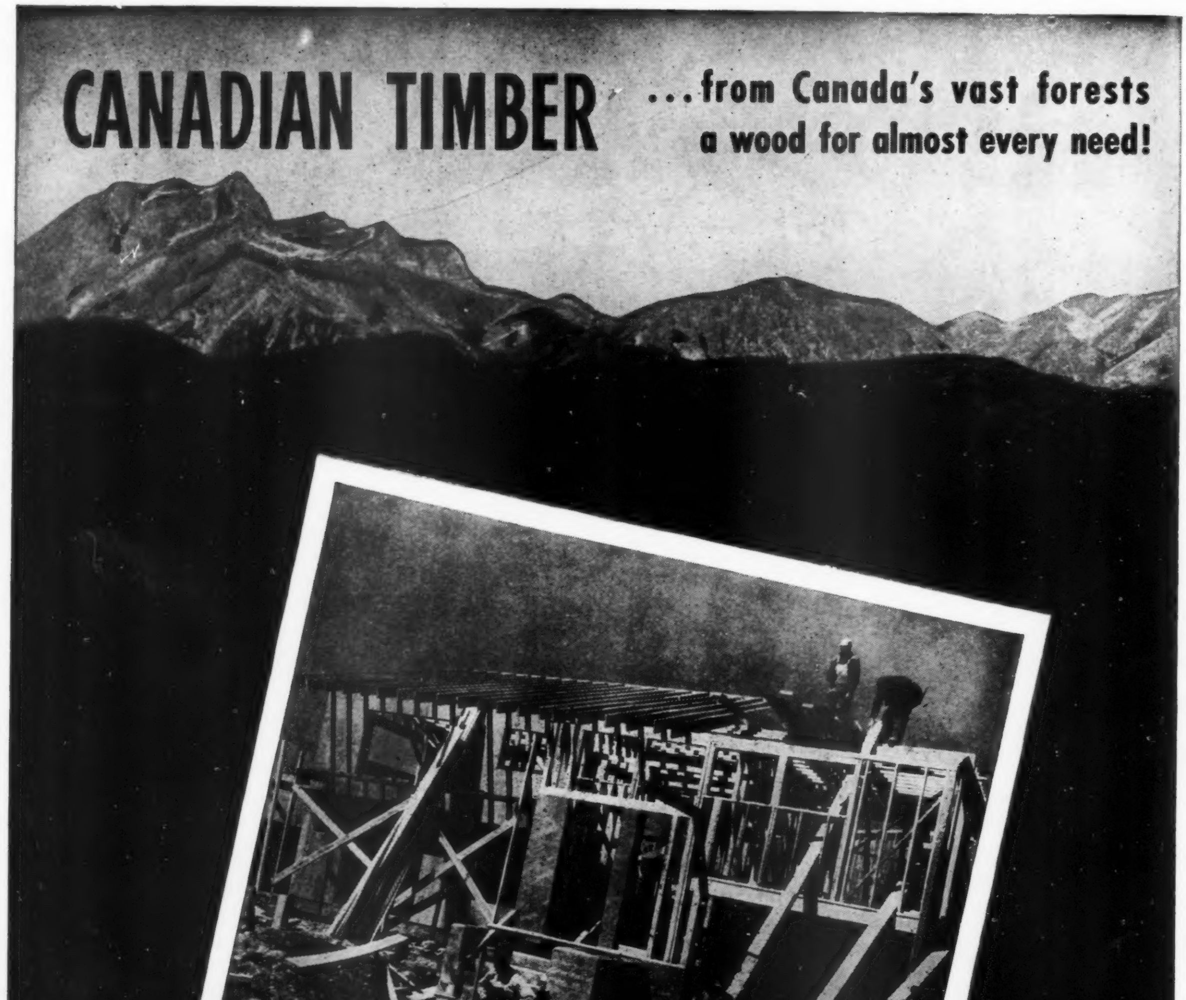
PORTLAND CEMENT

THE TUNNEL PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED · LONDON ·

A TUNNEL PRODUCT

THE TUNNEL PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD., 105 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Tel: GROsvenor 4100

CV816


CANADIAN TIMBER
...from Canada's vast forests
a wood for almost every need!
CANADIAN WESTERN HEMLOCK
Special Properties
Good strength-weight ratio
Free from pitch and resin
Straight grain and tight knots
Good working, gluing and
painting properties
Typical Uses
General construction
Joinery
Ladder stock
Flooring
Pre-fab construction
Case making
Glue-lam construction
For further information on Canadian Woods, contact:
Commercial Counsellor (Timber), Canada House, London, S.W.1.

Rhodes

SASH HANGING

THERE FOR GOOD!

When you specify and install RHODES Sash-Hanging you know the fitments are 'there for good'... for a lifetime of efficient, trouble-free service, backed by a reputation that has stood for the best in sash-hanging equipment and window furniture for over 75 years.

Providing the only *permanent* system of sash-hanging—Rhodes' chains
- Eliminate future sash line maintenance costs
- Prevent damage to wood and paintwork
- Avoid risk of personal injury through breaking sash cords

Simple to fit, they ensure smooth and easy running sashes from the moment they are installed... the first cost is the last cost.

RHODES 644 SPECIFICATION

The 644 pulley has a solid brass faceplate and wheel, and a rotating automatically lubricated anti-friction steel sleeve-bearing on a fixed G.M. axle. The sash chains are made of rust-proofed Sheffield steel links, assembled with G.M. rivets.

For sashes up to 50 lb. specify No. 55 chain with the 1¾ in. pulley.

For sashes up to 70 lb. specify No. 44 chain with the 2 in. pulley.

For sashes up to 112 lb. specify No. 33b chain with the 2¼ in. pulley.

CLEAN, STRAIGHT, CAST IRON SASH WEIGHTS

Standard pattern square weights suitable for cord or chain supplied in the following measurements:—

3 - 9 lb.	—	1¼" x 1¼"
9½ - 13½ lb.	—	1½" x 1½"
14 - 20 lb.	—	1¾" x 1¾"
20½ - 27 lb.	—	1⅞" x 1⅞"

Makeweight collars

½ lb.	—	1⅝" x 1⅝"
1 lb.	—	1⅝" x 1⅝"

Specially cast lead or iron weights can also be supplied in square, rectangular or round sectional measurements to requirements.

Other fittings include Chain Window Pulls for easy opening and closing of top window sashes, the "Unocatch" and "Duocatch" Burglar-proof Sash fasteners, Sash furniture, "Stayput" Friction Stay for anything on hinges, Track for laterally sliding windows and doors. Chains for all purposes.

RHODES CHAINS LIMITED

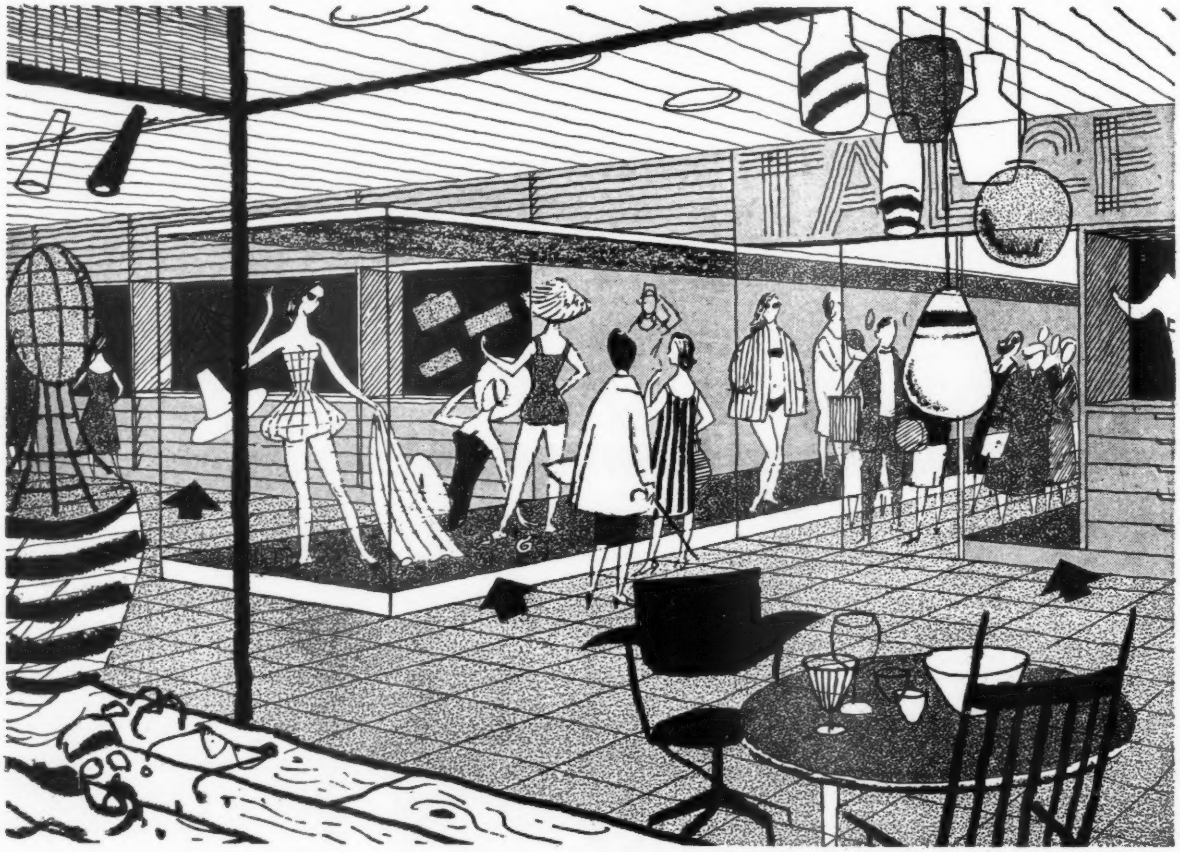
BEACON WORKS, BROOKSIDE AVENUE, RUSTINGTON, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX

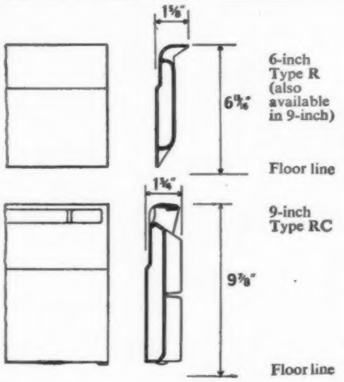
Telephone: Rustington 1303-4 Telegrams: Aircon, Rustington

LONDON OFFICE: CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1

Telephone: Chancery 9377 (3 lines) Telegrams: 'Rhodespaca,' Norphone, London

When every inch of wall is wanted





Manual (No.423) on Crane Skirting Heating may be had on application to

CRANE LTD., 15-16 RED LION COURT
FLEET STREET, LONDON, EC4

London Showrooms:
118 Wigmore Street, London, W.1 and
Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex

Branches:
BIRMINGHAM · BRENTFORD · BRISTOL
GLASGOW · LONDON · MANCHESTER
Works: IPSWICH

27

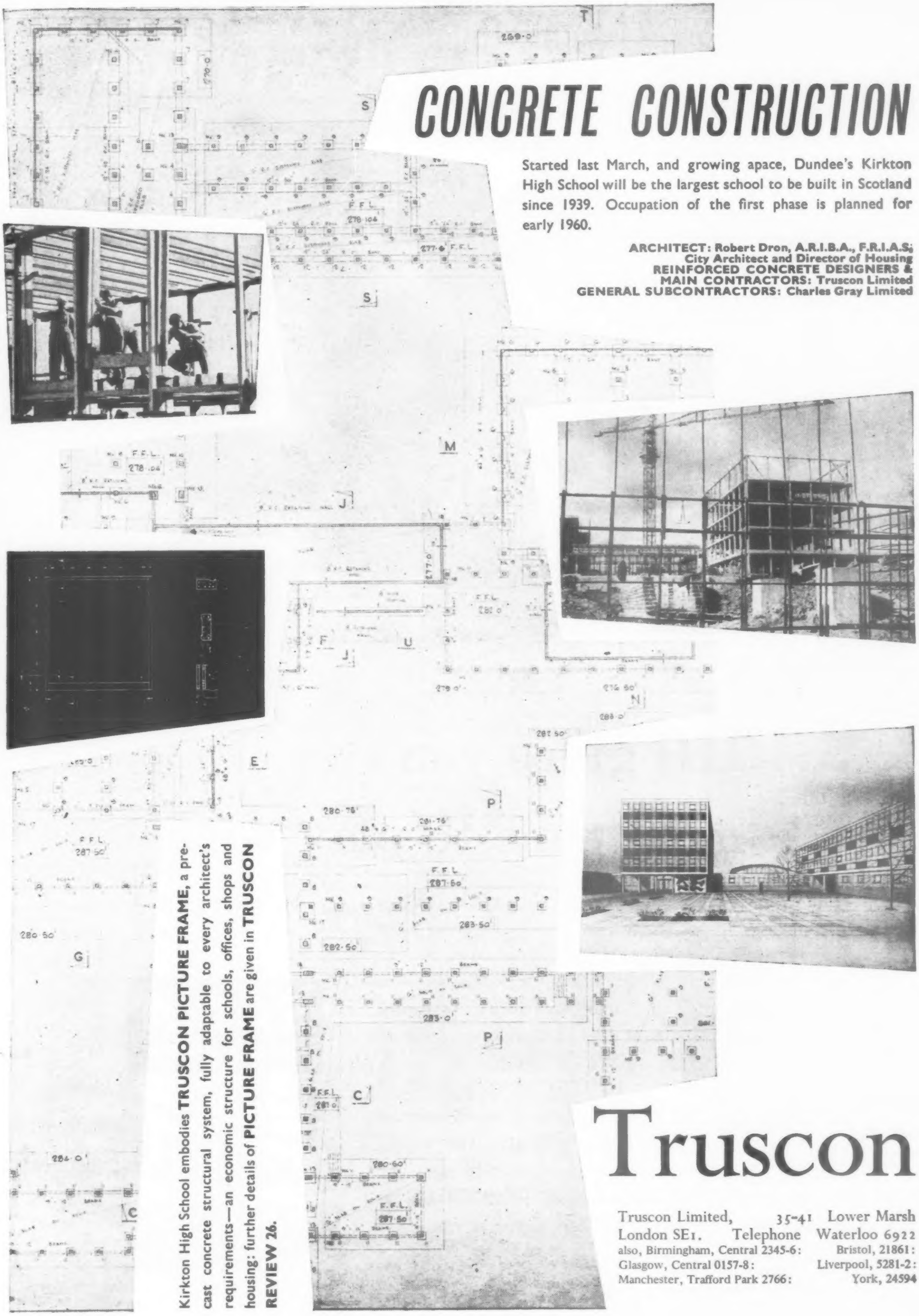
WHEREVER maximum space is a functional necessity—and there are many instances, such as shops, libraries and exhibition rooms—the problem arises of how to make provision for a heating system that gives the proper requirements of evenly distributed warmth, functions economically, and neither takes up useful wall space nor offends aesthetically by spoiling a clean-looking line.

There is one system which architects are now coming to look upon as the best answer to this problem. It has been evolved by Crane Ltd. (already well known for other types of heating equipment) and employs heating panels in place of the usual skirting boards. It is clear that this system gives the designers considerable flexibility of arrangement. The heating panels are quite unobtrusive and, being capable of encircling the entire room if necessary, eliminate 'hot spots' and distribute the warmth evenly where it is wanted. In the illustration the position of Skirting Heating panels is indicated by arrows. It will be readily appreciated how well this system answers the condensation problem here.

There are two types of panel. Type R—purely radiant—in 9-inch panels to match Type RC, and in 6-inch panels for use where less heat is required: and Type RC (radiant-convector) 9-inches high. The panels used in the example illustrated are 6-inch Type R. All panels are in 2-ft and 1-ft lengths and are made of cast iron, which gives them considerable resistance to accidental damage. The operations of calculating heat requirements and designing the pipework are in principle no different from those for conventional radiator heating systems.

Wherever the architect needs greater freedom of expression than conventional heating systems allow him, and at the same time has to pay due consideration to costs, the answer is, undoubtedly,

CRANE skirting heating


CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Started last March, and growing apace, Dundee's Kirkton High School will be the largest school to be built in Scotland since 1939. Occupation of the first phase is planned for early 1960.
ARCHITECT: Robert Dron, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S., City Architect and Director of Housing
REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGNERS & MAIN CONTRACTORS: Truscon Limited
GENERAL SUBCONTRACTORS: Charles Gray Limited
Kirkton High School embodies TRUSCON PICTURE FRAME, a pre-cast concrete structural system, fully adaptable to every architect's requirements—an economic structure for schools, offices, shops and housing: further details of PICTURE FRAME are given in TRUSCON REVIEW 26.
Truscon
Truscon Limited, 35-41 Lower Marsh London SE1. Telephone Waterloo 6922
also, Birmingham, Central 2345-6: Bristol, 21861: Glasgow, Central 0157-8: Liverpool, 5281-2: Manchester, Trafford Park 2766: York, 24594

SADIA gives you more time to play with

From whatever angle you look at it, hot water by Sadia is the simplest, most economical system. *To the architect,* it means far easier planning and installation. No provision has to be made for flues, or boilers, or fuel stores. Pipe work is reduced to a minimum. And there's a standard Sadia model to suit almost every hot water need—from the smallest 2·2-gallon sink units to giant 120-gallon industrial models.

To the client, hot water by Sadia means no dirt, no work, no maintenance, greater reliability and greater economy. Sadia water heaters are completely automatic and built to the most exacting specifications—many installed over 25 years ago still give perfect service.

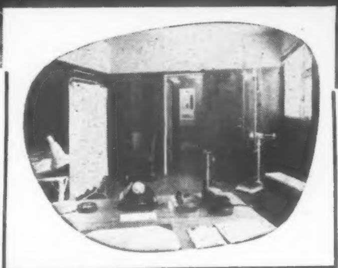
SADIA
HOT WATER BY ELECTRICITY

AIDAS ELECTRIC LTD.
SADIA WORKS · ROWDELL ROAD
NORTHOLT · MIDDLESEX

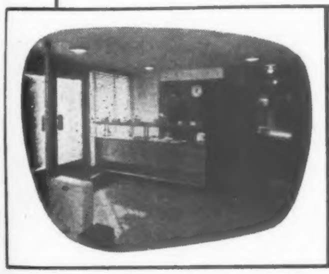
Specialists in hot water by Electricity since 1923

NEW DEVELOPMENTS NEED NEW DEPARTURE BUILDINGS

B.R. Recruitment Centre, Euston Station.



Medical Officer's Suite. Sound proofed and double glazed.



Main foyer and corridor

NEW DEVELOPMENTS in Commerce, Industry and Recreation arise from man's inherent instinct to reach New Horizons—the conquest of higher mountains; the harnessing of unleashed power of water, heat and the atom; and the exploitation of the earth's mineral wealth.

NEW STEPS towards any of these fruits of ambition call for careful planning and and organisation. For many such projects Stephenson Developments have been proud to provide the first steps by designing and supplying the building accommodation.

NEW DEPARTURE Stress-bonded Timber Buildings have provided a superior standard of contemporary accommodation for British Railways as well as for electricity undertakings, government agencies, municipalities, educational, commercial, industrial and social organisations both at home and overseas.

NEW HORIZONS for you mean opportunity—and effort. Call in Stephenson Developments at the outset for technical advice and practical assistance with your accommodation standard.

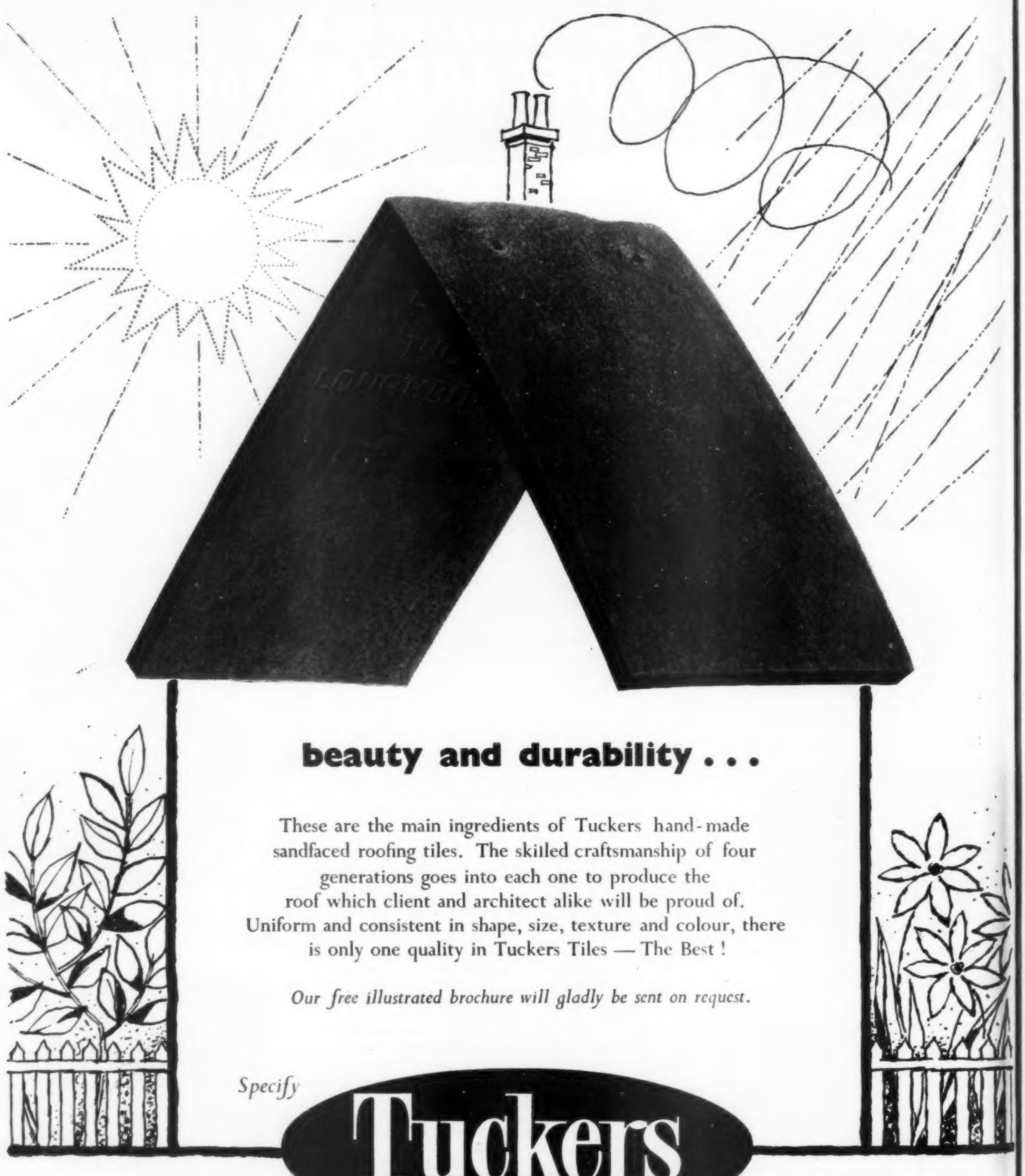
Pent House Office—Six storeys up at Paddington Station. For British Railways, Western Region.

A temporary Signal Box at Stratford—For British Railways, Eastern Region.

STEPHENSON DEVELOPMENTS (HUDD.) LTD.

BROUGHTON HOUSE, 6-8 SACKVILLE ST., PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1. Tel. REGent 5860

GROSVENOR WORKS, LINTHWAITE, HUDDERSFIELD. Tel. SLAITHWAITE 341-2



HAND-MADE SANDFACED ROOFING TILES

G. TUCKER & SON LTD., LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE. Tel: Loughborough 2446-7 Grams: "Tuckers, Loughborough"

See our Permanent Exhibit at The Building Centre, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, London W.C.1. and The Scottish Building Centre, 425-427 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow C.2.

SPUR

ADJUSTABLE SHELF SUPPORT

for good looks and functional efficiency

Here is a scientifically-designed shelf support which has the strength required for industrial applications, yet is attractive enough for use in showrooms, libraries and the home. SPUR is scientifically-designed, simple in principle, easy to install and flexible in arrangement. There are only two main components — slotted U-channel uprights, and flanged brackets which key into the slots.

FOR INDUSTRIAL STORES, HOMES, OFFICES, LIBRARIES, SHOPS, LABORATORIES, EXHIBITION STANDS

FLEXIBILITY OF ARRANGEMENT

The height of SPUR brackets can be altered without the use of tools whenever storage needs change. Alignment is automatic. Both right-angled and slanting brackets are available.

UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS

No upright supports at front or side are needed with SPUR. This means a more pleasing design as well as easier access to shelves.

PRE-DETERMINED STRENGTH

Uprights are available in lengths up to 94½ in., and brackets are supplied in seven standard sizes up to a maximum of 18¾ in. Loadings have been calculated for each size, and the largest will support 1½ cwt.

WALL FIXING OR FREE STANDING

The uprights are easily screwed to walls, but where free standing units are required with shelves both sides—in libraries or storerooms for example—double-sided uprights can be used. Special collars are available for fixing uprights to the floor and ceiling.

ATTRACTIVE FINISH

SPUR uprights and brackets are attractively finished in four standard colours: Willow Grey, Terra Cotta, Frost White and Jet Black. Alternatively they can be nickel or chromium plated, zinc sprayed or galvanised when required for special service.

RANGE OF FITTINGS

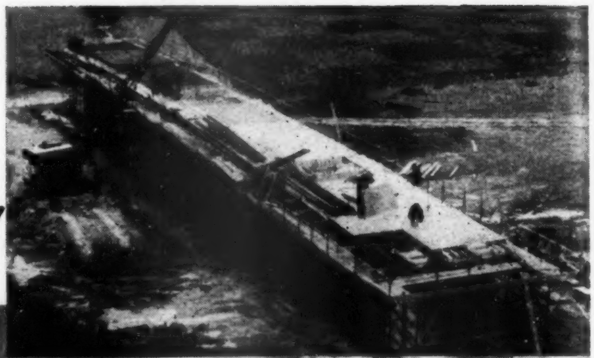
A full range of accessories such as shelf straps and book supports give the SPUR system added flexibility.

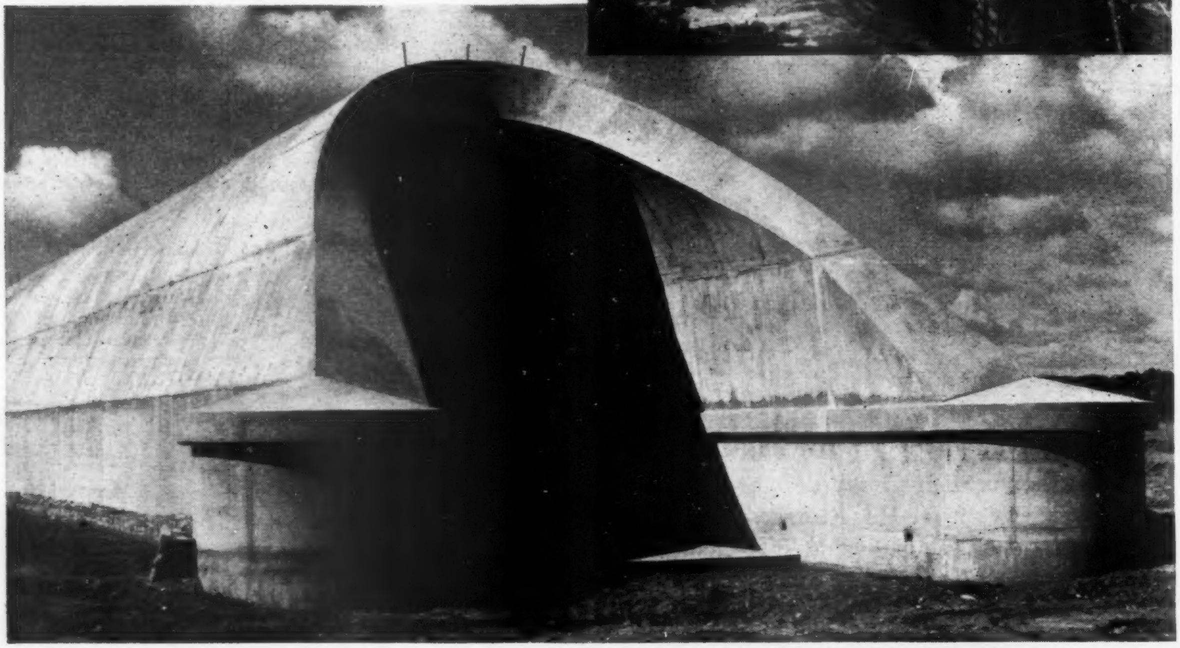
Shelve those problems of support on

SPUR

Write for further details to SAVAGE AND PARSONS LIMITED · WATFORD · HERTFORDSHIRE · WATFORD [illegible]

Seaboard Fir Plywood *in Action!*





Contractors: John Laing and Son Limited
Consultant Engineers: Sir Owen Williams and Partners

To build many of the bridges and a large number of culverts on the southern section of the London-Yorkshire Motorway, more than 400,000 square yards of concrete formwork were required.

The job called for a material that was strong, tough and flexible—yet light and easily handled. Seaboard Canadian Fir Plywood met all these requirements — and more!

Used in flat or slightly curved forms (as in the concrete slab decking of bridges), 3/4"-thick fir plywood met all strength requirements with a minimum of framing. Thinner plywood was used as face lining on curves of smaller radius. Moreover, the plywood was re-used from six to eight times, and the contractors report that had longer time been allowed for the project, the plywood would have stood up under many more uses.

The verdict: "Canadian Douglas fir plywood has proved eminently suitable for re-usable formwork and sound economies have been achieved."

N. R. M. MORISON, ESQ.,
1 - 3 Regent Street,
London S.W. 1

Please send me free copy of Seaboard Plywood Handbook (L-11) describing your full selection of Douglas fir Plywood.

Name...

Address...

....

(Please print plainly) U.K.-59-32-15

PHENOLIC BOND
WATERPROOF
WEATHERPROOF
BOIL TESTED

SEABOARD
CANADIAN DOUGLAS FIR
PLYWOOD

SEABOARD LUMBER SALES CO. LIMITED
Seaboard House, Vancouver 1, Canada

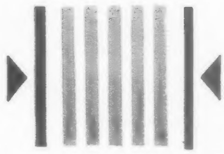
Two years intensive research went into its development. Its properties are unique. Its application revolutionary. The entire process of using laminated plastics can now be considerably extended and greatly simplified with . . .

FORMICA* beautyboard*

Essentially, FORMICA Beautyboard is a conventional FORMICA laminate, ready-veneered to a unique combination of special lightweight woods and backed with a laminate which needs no further finishing. It therefore offers a *complete* and ideal method of wall cladding — particularly for 'wet applications' or for applications where extremes of humidity exist: for example, centrally heated buildings.

No uneven laminations This is because FORMICA Beautyboard's unique properties remove for you the risk of Warping and Telegraphing.

The surfacing and the surface. Since FORMICA Beautyboard combines the decorative surfaces, the core and the balancing veneer it will simplify considerably many familiar applications. Wall cladding and partitioning with FORMICA decorative laminates are merely two examples.



⅛" thick and available in the complete range, matt finish.

THE DE LA RUE GROUP

FORMICA—THE FINEST OF ALL THE DECORATIVE LAMINATES

*For the complete details, write to – FORMICA Ltd. (Beautyboard enquiries) De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent St., London W.1. *FORMICA is a regd. trade mark*

Wall Bracket Fitting with Nylon Reflector for simple mounting direct to wall through a special conduit box supplied with the fitting. Red, yellow, turquoise, or black bracket with reflector in the same or a contrasting colour.

THE CONTEMPORARY LUMINAIRE

A competitively priced fitting with Style and Colour

150/200W die-cast aluminium fitting with either side or top entry fixing complete with porcelain lampholder (BC—150W) (ES—200W) and internally etched screwneck glass.

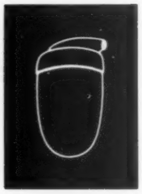
Simplex Screwglass Fittings are ideally suited for trade, industrial, and domestic requirements — A multi-purpose fitting of striking design that is weatherproof, corrosion resistant, and easy to install. Fittings, complete with bakelite or porcelain lampholders, accommodate 40, 60, 100, 150W (BC) and 200W (ES) lamps. Nylon reflectors in red, yellow, blue, white or black are supplied, and may be fitted on 60/100W basic units in the normal position or reversed flush to ceiling.

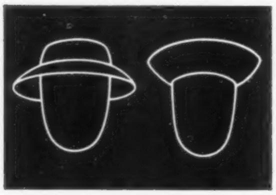
Send for leaflet No. L2199

SUITABLE FOR

- porches
- garages
- alleyways
- gardens
- hospitals
- loggias
- parks
- entrances
- schools
- canopies
- corridors
- factories
- shops
- toilets

any dark corner — anywhere





SCREWGLASS FITTINGS

COLOURED SIGNAL GLASSES

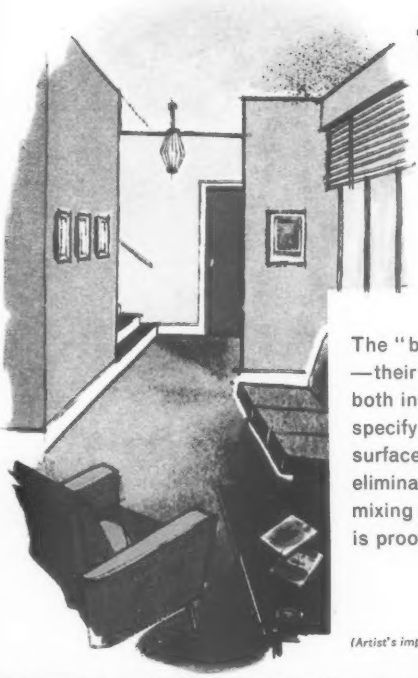
in signal red, signal yellow, signal green or aviation violet.

by Simplex

A TI COMPANY

SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO. LTD. LIGHTING DEPT. BLYTHE BRIDGE STOKE-ON-TRENT STAFFS.

Branches throughout Britain and agents throughout the world



(Artist's impression)

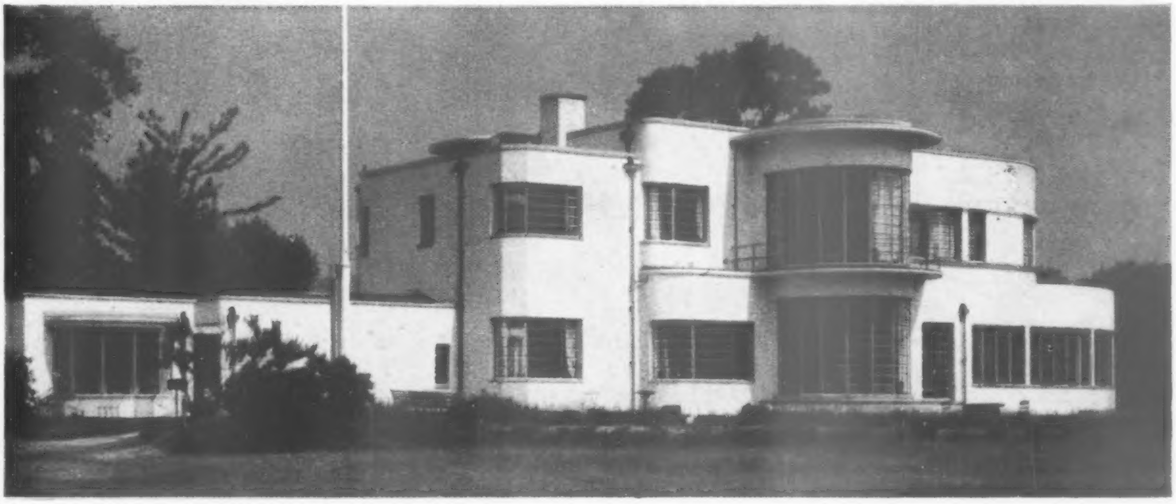
Though surfaces vary . . .

the specification

remains the same

The "beauty" of Number Seven decorative finishes is two-fold—their lasting "eye" appeal and their unique variety of applications both interior and exterior. With the suitable primer you can now specify Number Seven Exterior Flat Finish for nearly every standard surface—wood, metal, brick, plaster, concrete—and thus eliminate estimating and ordering complications as well as time wasted in mixing and matching colours. An impressive list of recent contracts is proof of Number Seven's outstanding success in all types of contracts.

Davyhulme Golf Club.
Number Seven specified by A. N. Potter Esq. M.I. Mun. E.
Painting Contractors: Arthur Wardle (Builders) Ltd.



NUMBER SEVEN

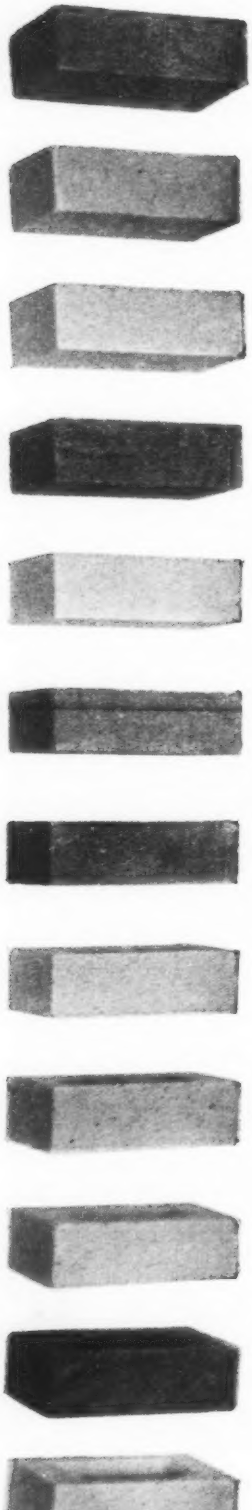
NUMBER NINE
Where a textured finish is desired, Cementone No. 9 Waterproof Stoneface Composition is exclusively prepared for brick, cement rendering, reinforced concrete, asbestos-cement, plaster, and compo-board surfaces. Alkali-resistant, No. 9 matures to a natural stone finish and is available in ten colours.

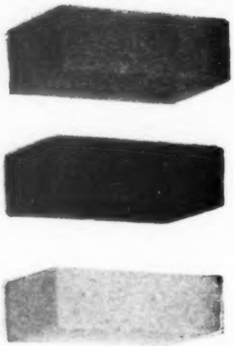
Number Seven is available in a range of fifty-four matching colours as a gloss, satin or interior and exterior flat finish. Write for colour card and standard specifications.

You can depend on *Cementone* products

YOU CAN DEPEND ON CEMENTONE

JOSEPH FREEMAN, SONS & CO. LTD., CEMENTONE WORKS, WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18 Telephone: VANdyke 2432 (10 lines)





UXBRIDGE FLINT BRICKS

offer many advantages

- **COLOUR:** Available in many attractive shades, including CREAM, BUFF, GOLDEN, LIGHT-BROWN, TERRA COTTA, LILAC, PURPLE, SILVER-GREY, BLUE-BLACK.
  Also "Flintmix" range of random mixed pre-selected colour combinations: BUFF, RUSSET, HEATHER, LAVENDER.

- **DURABILITY:** Will withstand severest weather conditions.

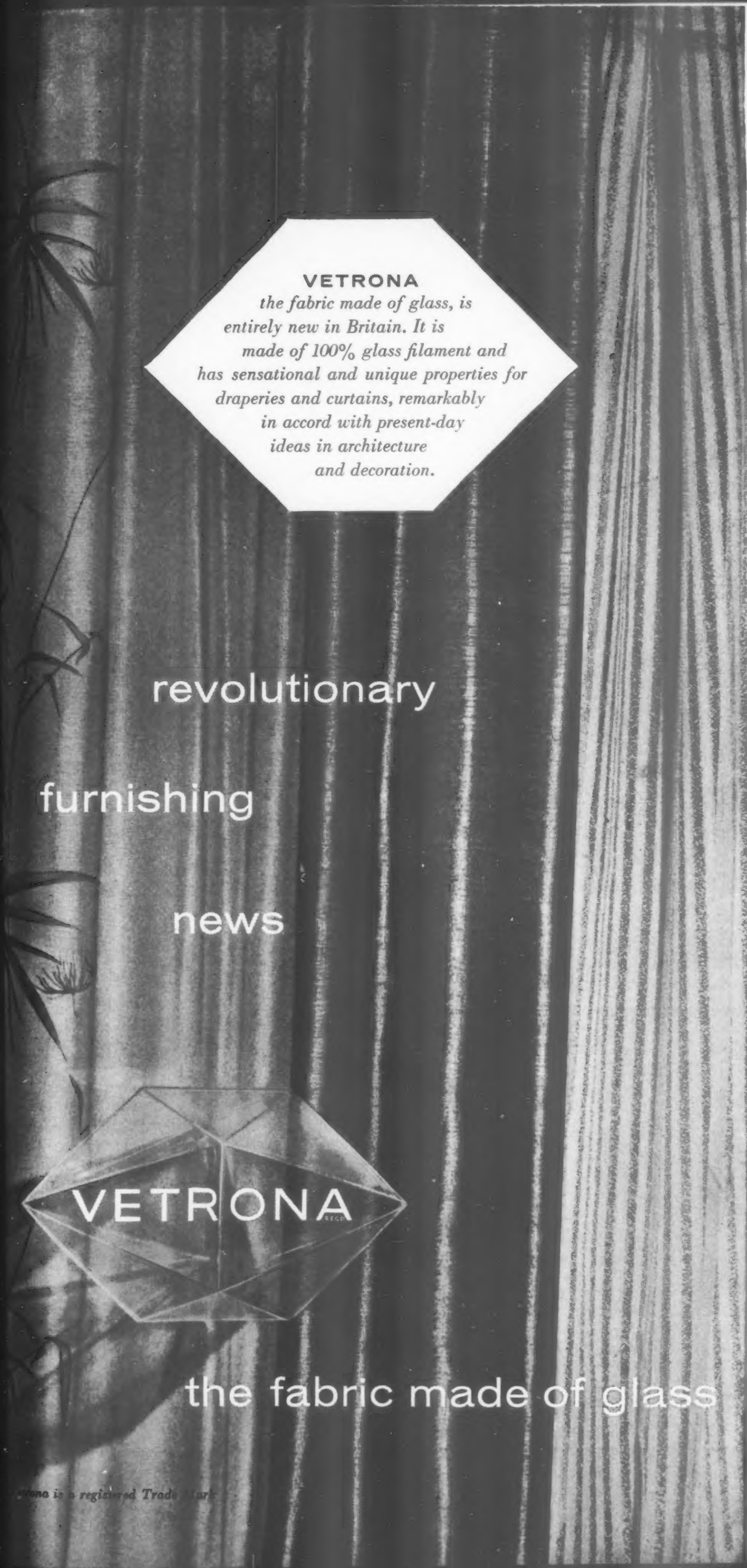
- **STRENGTH:** Extremely hard. Uxbridge Flint Bricks have a crushing strength to suit most requirements.

- **LIGHT REFLECTION:** Because of the unique hardness and texture of the brick, dirt and soot are less likely to work into it.

Manufactured by:
CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED · COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDX
Telephone: Uxbridge 4313 — *A Subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company, Ltd.*
Also at: MANCHESTER · BIRMINGHAM · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE

CAPE

UBJ



VETRONA has long life!

It won't rot, shrink, sag, stretch, fade, or run. Neither mould, moth, salt air, sun, bacteria, nor atmospheric degradation will harm it.

VETRONA is easy to keep clean!

It can't absorb dirt any more than a crystal can, so needs little cleaning. Wash lightly in soap-suds or detergent, rinse, and hang up. It dries in minutes with no creases, is never ironed.

VETRONA is fireproof!

It is permanently non-combustible. There is no need for periodic flame-proofing.

VETRONA is translucent!

It filters and reflects light, giving unique translucency without loss of warmth or privacy, needs no lining.

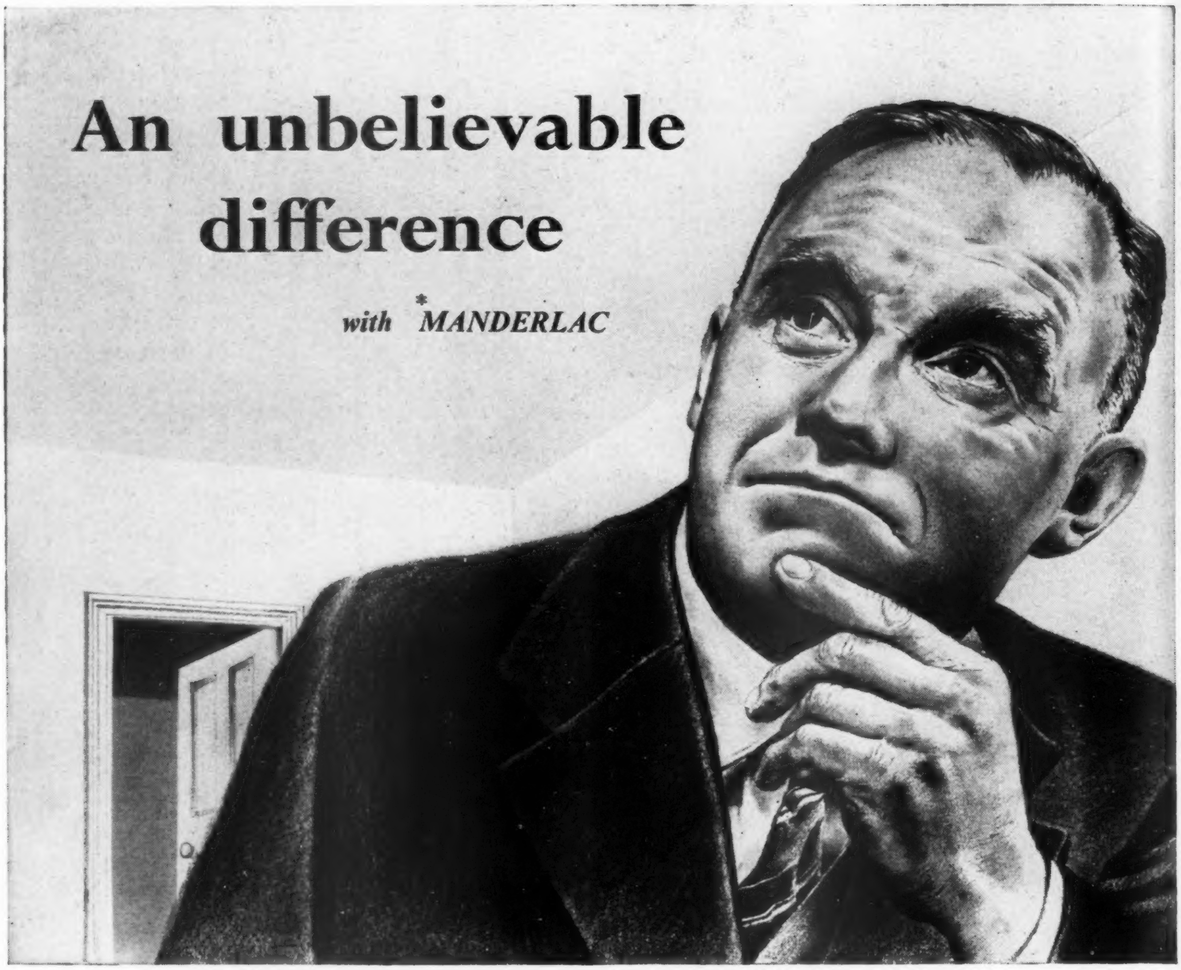
VETRONA is varied!

It is made in marquisettes, textured satin-like plains in many colours, and brilliantly designed prints.

VETRONA has great advantages!

For contract furnishings – schools, hotels, clubs, hospitals, theatres, ships, aeroplane , exhibitions, Vetrona has unique new qualities. Specially created designs can also be made for a minimum length of 200 yards.

We invite inquiries :-
Vetrona Fabrics Limited
90, Great Bridgewater St.
Manchester 1



A Manders case history

So easy to apply—looks wet when dry!
Manderlac Alkyd Enamel dries quickly to a hard surface that stays bright, keeping its protective powers for years. It covers well even on sharp edges.

Council offices take on a New Look

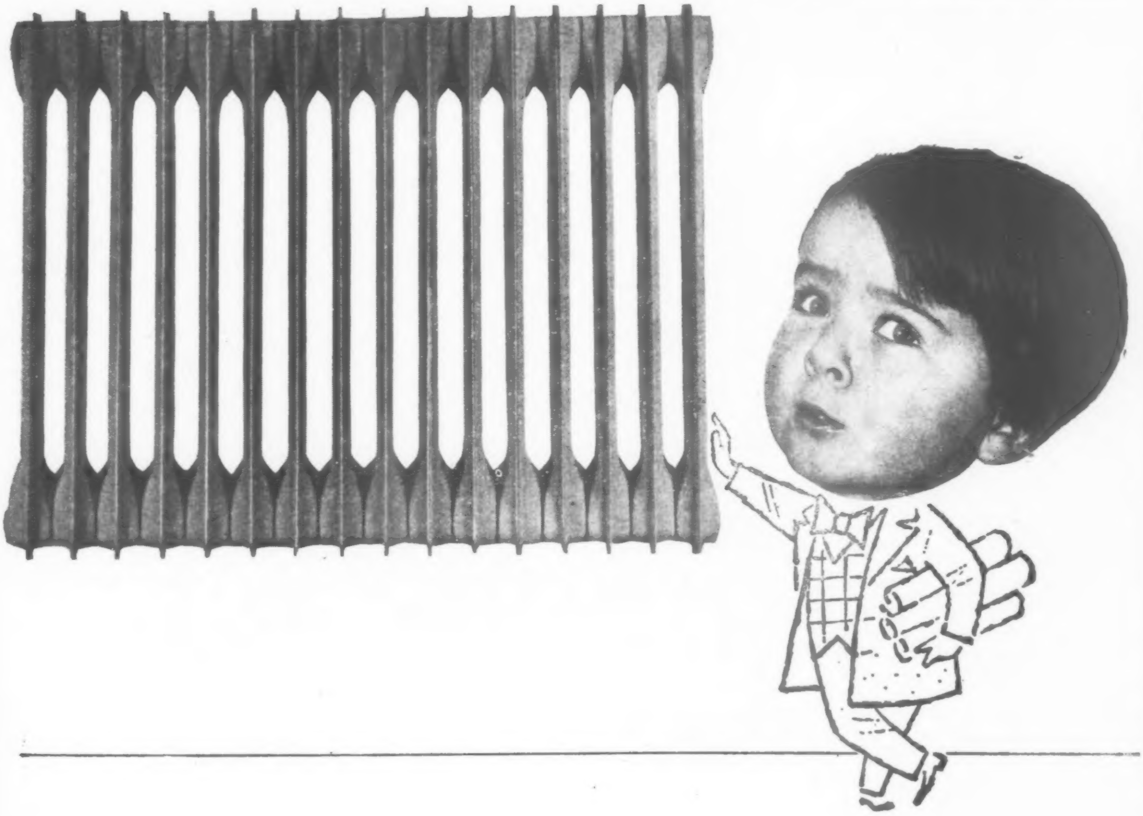
A Lancashire Firm was appointed to paint the Offices of a Local Council. A well-known paint was specified for the private office and Manderlac for the main office:

In the Painting Manager's own words " the same conditions but an unbelievable difference. I knew Manderlac was good but I had no idea that it was so much better than other paints. I shall certainly use Manderlac whenever possible."

Ask for details and colour range of this superb Enamel to be sent to you immediately.

MANDERLAC
proved the best!

MANDER BROTHERS LTD., DEPT. E.10 · WOLVERHAMPTON *Tel: WOLVERHAMPTON 20601*
Branches throughout the Country



Light support only required

About three times lighter than the cast iron article, a Washington Steel Radiator is safely supported by even thin dividing walls. Weight restrictions virtually removed means a freer hand for the architect considering new buildings, large or small.

Excellent heat emission, easier cleaning and painting, rigidity and great strength—these features of Washington Steel Radiators are the results of scientific design and construction and the use of finest quality pressed steel. Slim and attractive in appearance, Washington Steel Radiators are made to meet the needs of today in every way.

WASHINGTON *the word for* **MODERN STEEL RADIATORS**

Send for illustrated literature to:

WASHINGTON ENGINEERING LIMITED

W S R P.O. BOX No. 4, WASHINGTON, Co. DURHAM

Telephone: Washington 2362-3

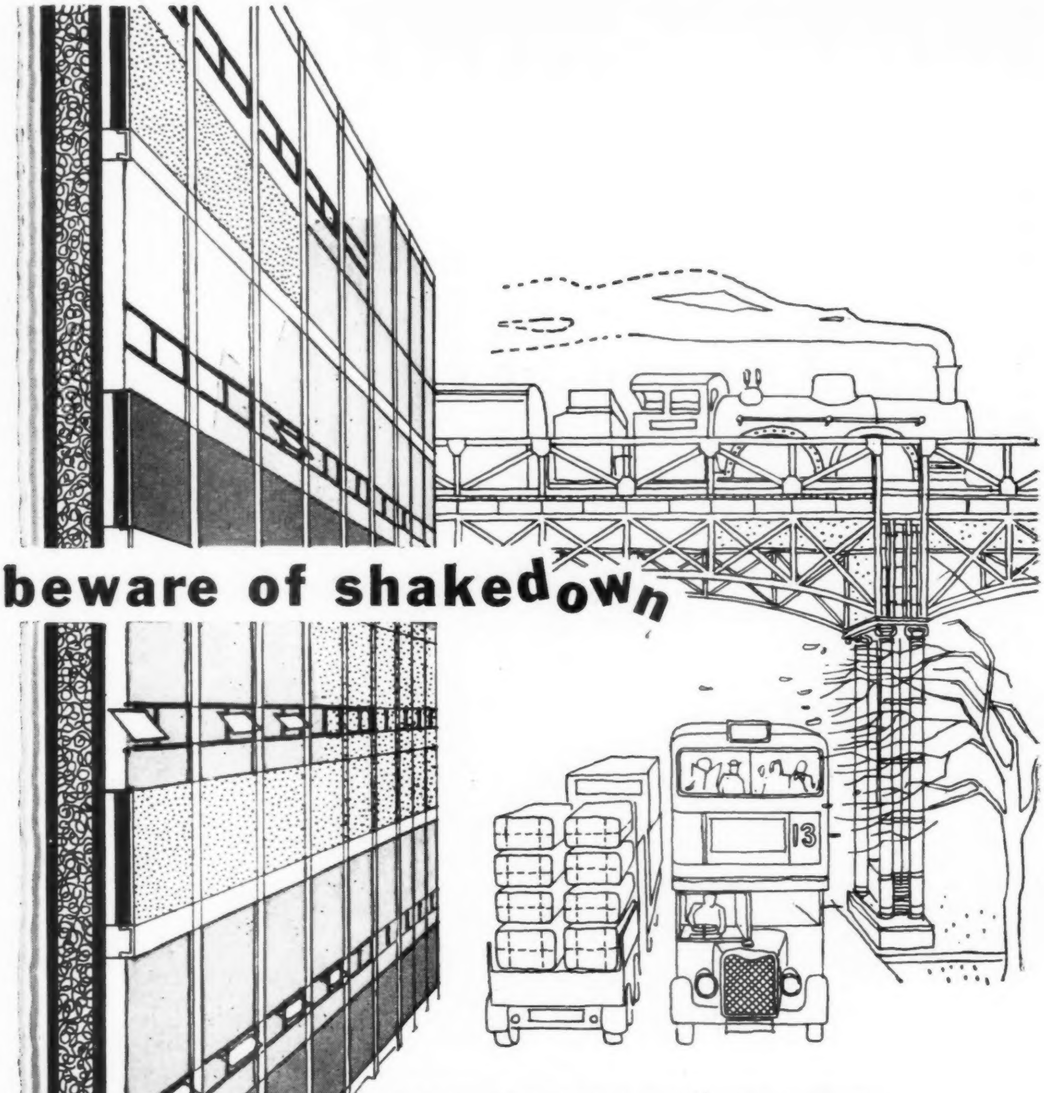
Telegrams: Wearco, Washington Station

Dept. (AJ) Washington Engineering Ltd., P.O. Box No. 4. Washington, Co. Durham. Please forward illustrated literature and full details of Washington Radiators.

Name..

Address..

Sole Agents: MESSRS. BROWN & TAWSE TUBES LTD., Branches at: DUNDEE, GLASGOW, LONDON, MANCHESTER & BIRMINGHAM.



The enemy of insulation in curtain walling is *vibration*.
For vibration causes shakedown—and shakedown, eventually, means breakdown of insulation.
ROCKSIL is composed of long interlaced resilient fibres that resist shake down. Containing 96% of air by volume, this resilient, fleecy rock wool is the perfect thermal and acoustic insulator : fire-resistant, rot-proof, non-hygroscopic.
A variety of forms are available to suit every structural insulation requirement. Full details from the distributors or manufacturers:

Resilient ROCKSIL

ROCK WOOL INSULATION

Distributed by

William Kenyon & Sons (MetaMica) Ltd
Dukinfield Cheshire
Ashton-under-Lyne 1614/7 & 3673/6

Cape Building Products Limited
Cowley Bridge Works Uxbridge Middlesex
Uxbridge 4313

Manufactured by

THE CAPE ASBESTOS COMPANY LIMITED 114 & 116 PARK STREET LONDON W1

Leading Architect says . . .

We pick the locks a burglar can't

My partners and I have our offices in a largish block. Since a porter shuts the whole place up at night, we had never bothered much about possible burglaries.

As so often, the impossible went and happened: through some slight slip-up on the porter's part, a burglar got in. After picking our locks he lit a cigarette, had the safe open in seconds, and removed our cash.

Before he left—as easily as he had entered—our burglar dropped his cigarette end tidily into the drawing-office w.p.b. The plans that were burnt cost us, directly and indirectly, *twenty times* the value of the stolen cash.

So we did what we ought to have done ages ago. We went to Chubb. We chose a handsome set of locks that the burglar can't pick or saw open. Our safe is proof against most knavish tricks and fire-resisting into the bargain, while our precious drawings now lie in a thoroughly practical fire cabinet.

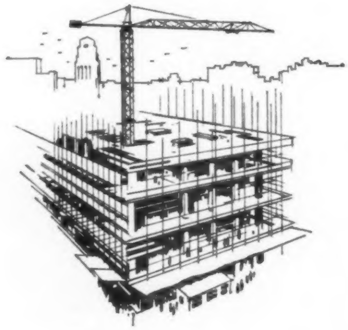
Naturally, all our new clients hear the name of Chubb when we discuss security arrangements. It is a good name to have in mind if you have any worries on that score. The address is . . .

CHUBB LONDON

CHUBB & SON'S LOCK AND SAFE COMPANY LIMITED

175-176 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1.

8 storeys with a happy ending!



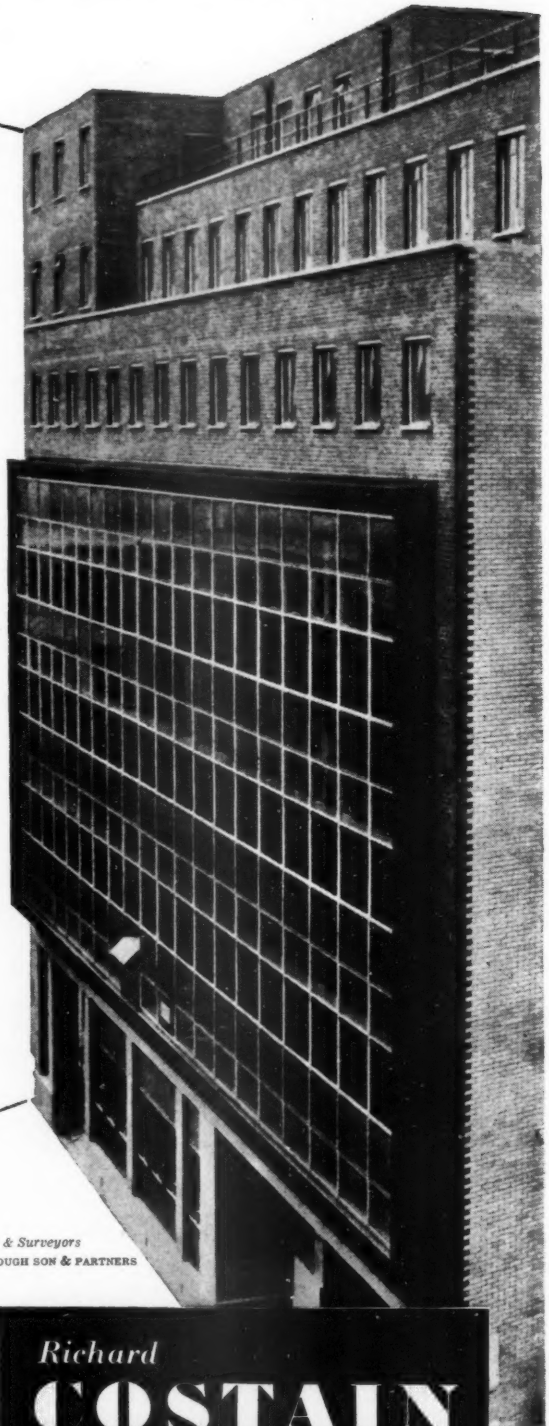
COSTAIN built

in Old Jewry...

three months ahead of schedule

To the changing city skyline this new eight-storey office block makes its own pleasing contribution. Sited just off Fenchurch Street, it consists of centre, south and west blocks. Besides the normal difficulties encountered in building in a restricted space bounded by busy streets, it involved the construction of a temporary road clean across the main site!

In spite of such hazards, Costain's completed the contract no less than three months ahead of schedule—evidence of the sound planning and operational skills which every Costain client can expect to get.



Architects & Surveyors
SIDNEY CLOUGH SON & PARTNERS
F/ARIBA

It's never too soon to call in *Richard* **COSTAIN** *Limited*

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS · LONDON · ENGLAND

Home Branches : Plymouth · Canterbury · Newcastle · Grays · Bristol · **MIDDLE EAST · RHODESIA · NIGERIA · CANADA · WEST INDIES**

PREMIER SITES WANTED

freehold or leasehold

Shops—Offices—Apartments

London—Suburbs—Provinces
Canada—West Indies

Agents retained on satisfactory terms

PARTICULARS TO:

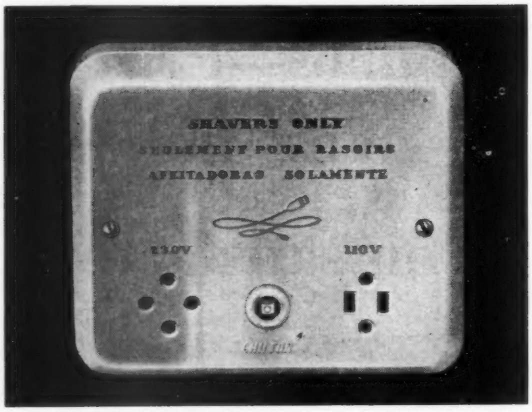
BERNARD SUNLEY INVESTMENT TRUST

10, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.
Telephone : HYDe Park 7200

Traditional...

In planning the equipment of new buildings, the architect today finds himself compelled to specify items unknown ten years ago. The general use of electric shavers necessitates the provision of special electrical fitments in hotels, clubs, hospitals and blocks of flats. The only way in which this particular problem can be solved is by installing Chilton Universal Shaver Sockets, which are unique in that they automatically ensure the correct voltage to shavers of any type - British, American or Continental. Each incorporates an insulated on/off switch and a self-resetting circuit breaker to give protection against overload. Both flush and surface mounting types are available, and the standard unit incorporates a transformer for an input of 200-250V a.c.

...or Contemporary



CHILTON MARK 2

Provides safe, earth-free output from double-wound isolating transformer. In ivory plastic with turquoise markings (other colours to order).

This socket now conforms to British Standard No. 3052

Write for illustrated leaflet.

CHILTON

UNIVERSAL SHAVER SOCKETS

CHILTON ELECTRIC PRODUCTS LIMITED

Hungerford, Berks. Telephone: Hungerford 237/8

London Office: 19 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. Telephone: TRAfalgar 2239

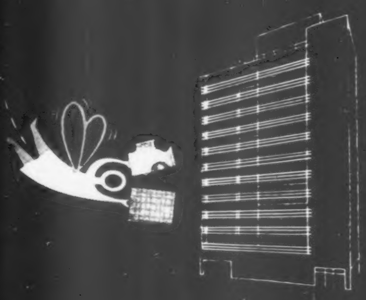
SH 133

Ye

the w

conc
to
or r

Subd
w



Imagination becomes fertile
only when it finds the ideal outlet.
Yet the right means of expression
may itself be a powerful stimulus.
For the architect and designer,
the WARERITE idiom both expresses
and stimulates. It offers a wealth
of material to match the mood of
his creative effort.
Rich harmonies or the occasional
condiments of discord, broad patterns
to impose exciting rhythms on space,
or neat patterns of colour to create
tactile impressions — all these
the designer can draw upon.
Subdued or positive, cool or exotic,
WARERITE laminated plastics have
that intangible but unmistakable
quality of Design Leadership.

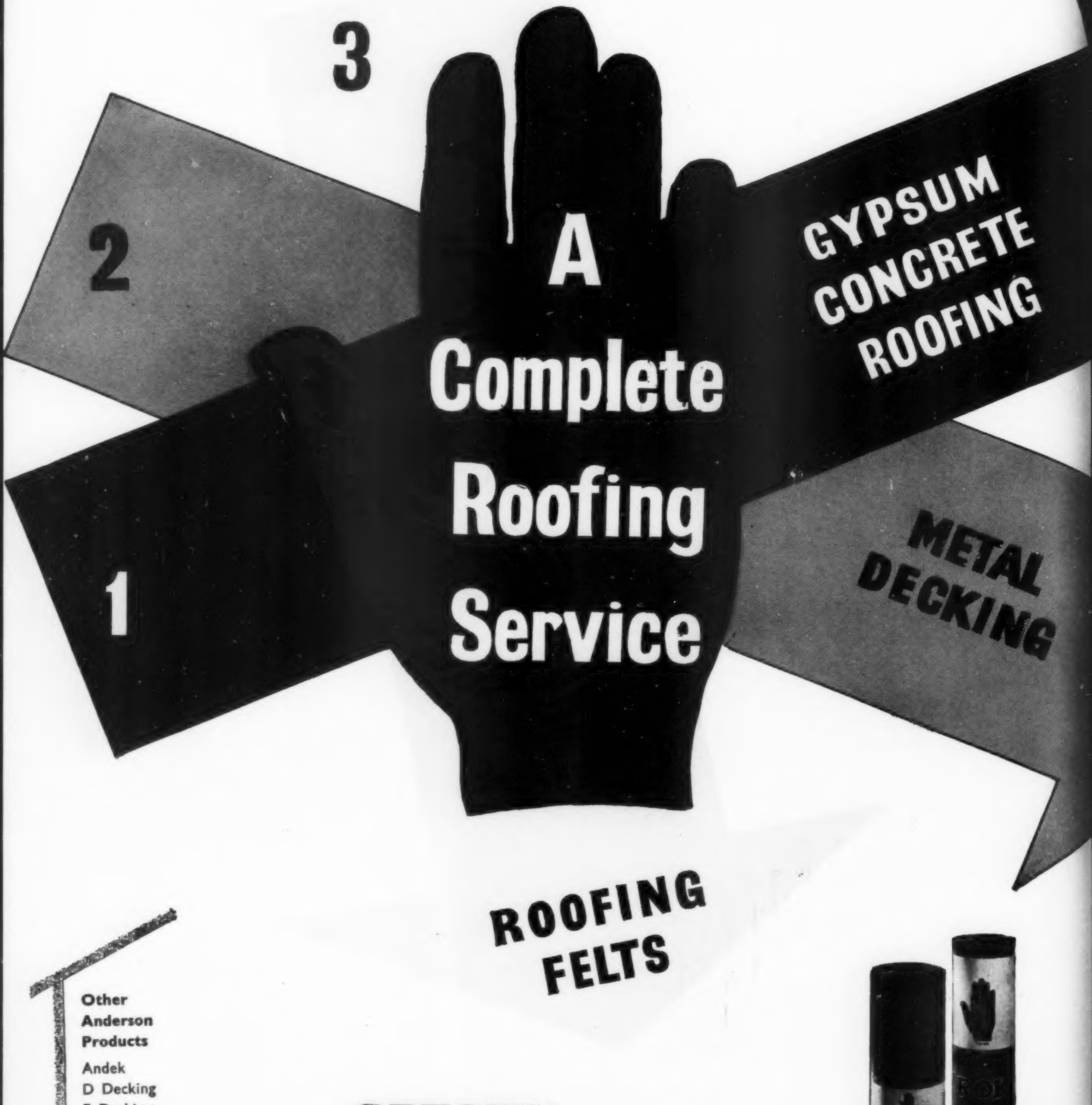
Consult your local WARERITE Specialist

* (Patterns shown reduced size)

Look to **WARERITE** Regd for Design Leadership

A product of **BAKELITE LIMITED** 12-18 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1 SLOane 0898

Anderson offer –



Other Anderson Products

Andek
D Decking
E Decking
Thermotile
Thermoglas
Built-up roofing systems

SPECIFY

TWINPLEX Reinforced Underslating Felt

ROK The Premier Bitumen Roofing

BESTOS Asbestos Bitumen Damp-proof Course

PYRODEK

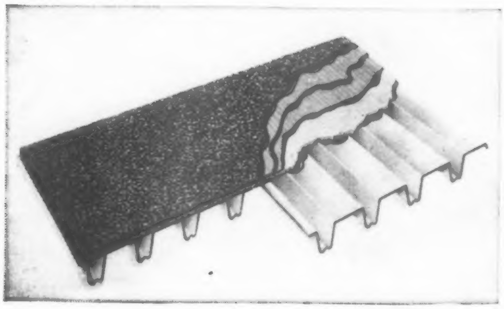
the ONLY lightweight fireproof roof

with a 2 hour fire rating

- ★ **FIREPROOF** (2 hour fire rating)
- ★ **SPEEDY** - (up to 1,000 sq. yds. laid in a day)
- ★ **DUST FREE** non-resonant soffit.
- ★ **FLAT** or low pitched roofs.
- ★ **SPANS** up to 12 ft.

ALL PURPOSE INSULATED ROOFING

galvanised steel 'D' Decking



- ★ Positive anchorage
- ★ Structural strength
- ★ Good insulation
- ★ Corrosion resistance
- ★ Low dead weight

SEE US ON STAND 94/95E AT THE BUILDING EXHIBITION OLYMPIA November 18th – December 2nd.

D. ANDERSON & SON LIMITED

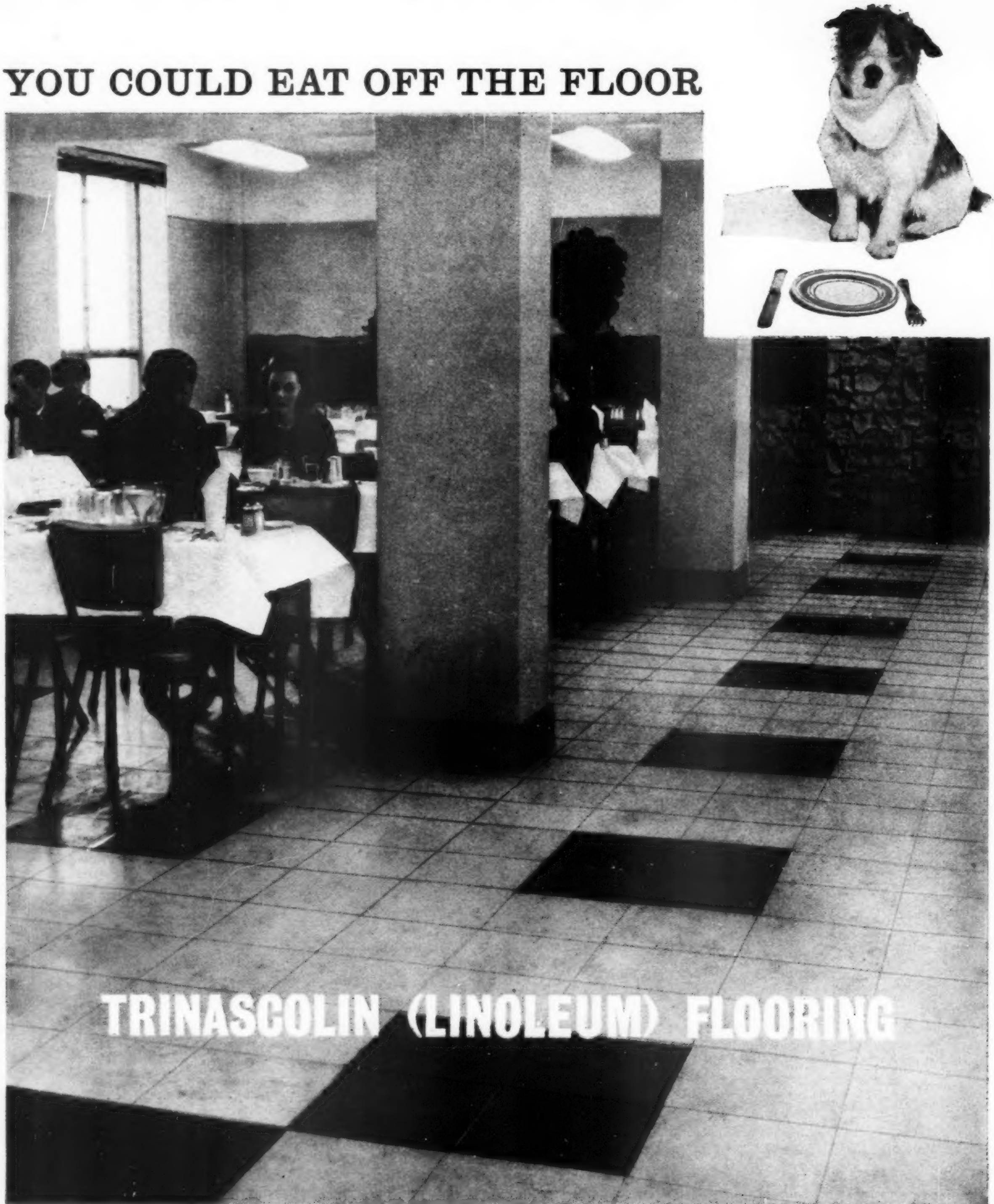
STRETFORD MANCHESTER Telephone: LONgford 4444

OLD FORD LONDON E 3 Telephone: AMHerst 9381

Also at BELFAST BIRMINGHAM BRISTOL CARDIFF GLASGOW LEEDS NOTTINGHAM

TRADE MARK

YOU COULD EAT OFF THE FLOOR



Staff Restaurant, Decca House, Albert Embankment, S.E. Reproduction by Courtesy of Decca Record Co. Ltd.

Here is another example of TRINASCOLIN Linoleum Flooring, laid by craftsmen of the Limmer & Trinidad Group of Companies, who are specialists in all types of Decorative and Industrial Surfaces. Descriptive leaflets are available.

THE LIMMER & TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Trinidad Lake House, 232-242, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.
Telephone: TATe Gallery 4388

THE WESTERN TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Asphalt House, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. Cardiff 24731

THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. (NORTH WESTERN) LTD.,
India Buildings, Water Street, Liverpool, 2. Central 8591

MEMBERS OF THE

LIMMER & TRINIDAD GROUP OF COMPANIES

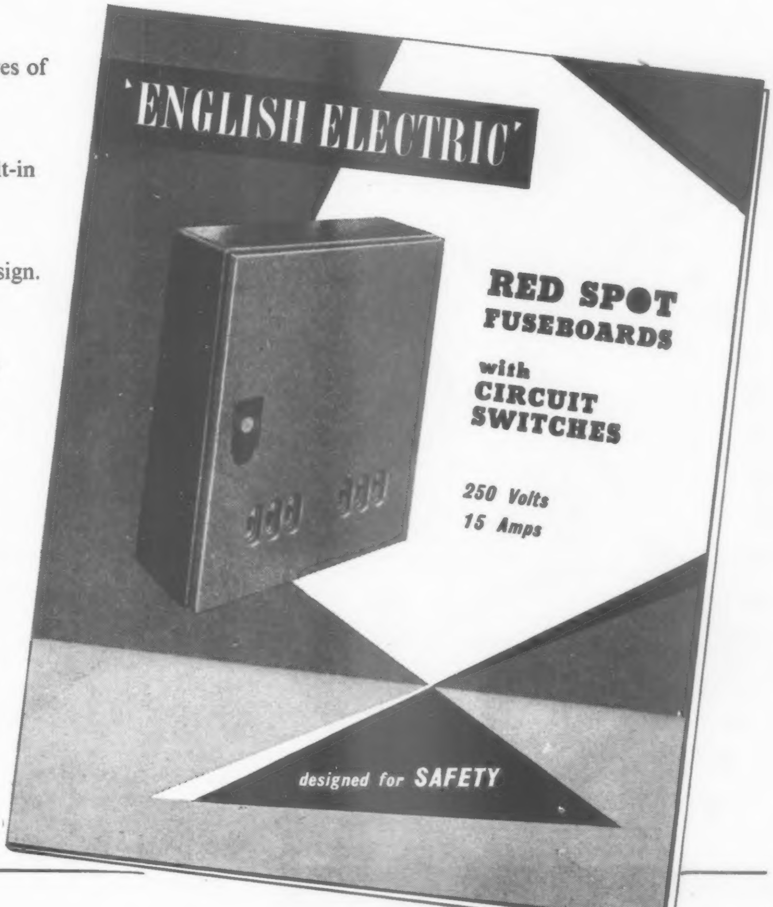
ANNOUNCING

RED SPOT FUSEBOARDS

with built-in CIRCUIT SWITCHES

All the exclusive safety features of the well-known 'Red Spot' range of fusegear, **PLUS** built-in circuit switches, have been incorporated in this NEW design.

Available in both Single Pole & Neutral and Double Pole, with 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 ways.
DELIVERY EX STOCK.



For further information write for PUBLICATION FG/147 to:

The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.,
Fusegear Division,
East Lancashire Road,
Liverpool, 10

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

fusegear

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

FG.42

Coburn

For over 50 years, Coburn gear for all types of sliding doors has been designed, engineered, perfected. You can safely rely upon Coburn standards of precision and, gauge for gauge, Coburn gear is the strongest available. In factories, workshops and homes, wherever there's a place for sliding doors, there's a case for Coburn Master Gear, "Cubbard" Gear, Over-the-Top Gear, Straight Sliding, Folding and Round-the-Corner Gear.

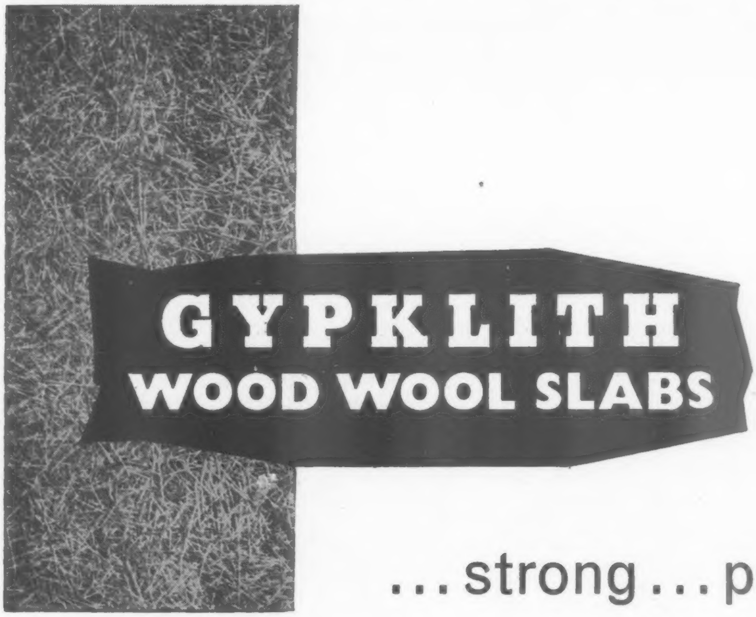
It's a wise move to consult Coburn on sliding door problems

and have their comprehensive catalogue always handy. May we send you a copy?

COBURN ENGINEERS LTD

PEASMARSH, GUILDFORD, SURREY. TELEPHONE; GUILDFORD 3373/4/5

London Office: 25 Copperfield Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 4311



...strong...permanent...

unequalled for roofs,

walls, linings and

partitions wherever

thermal insulation is vital

GYPKLITH wood wool slabs are light in weight and have great structural strength and durability. They have exceptional fire protective properties, being virtually incombustible, with Class I surfaces (B.S.476). As a thermal insulator GYPKLITH is excellent–a one inch slab of GYPKLITH is equivalent in thermal insulation to seventeen inches of dense concrete. These are only a few of the features worth studying. Write for leaflet AJ 358B which gives you complete information.

GYPROC products include:

GYPROC WALLBOARD
GYPROC PLANK
GYPROC LATH
GYPROC SARKING BOARD
GYPROC SHEATHING
GYPUNIT PANELS
GYPROC COVE
GYPROC PLASTERS

Paristone Browning Plasters
Haired, Unhaired and Metal Lathing grades
Paristone Wall Finishing Plaster
Gypstone Board Finishing Plaster
Cretestone Concrete Bonding Plaster
Gyproc Metropolitan Stucco
Gypklith Surface Filler
Gyplite Ready-Mixed Plasters

UNIT CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS
Gypunit Partition System and Wall Linings
Gypstele Roof and Wall Linings
Gypstele Suspended Ceilings
Plaxstele Suspended Ceilings
Gyproc 2-inch Solid Partition

ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS
Gypklith Acoustic Tiles
Acoustic Gyproc
Gyproc Slotted Acoustic Tiles
Gyptone Acoustic Tiles
Acoustele Suspended Ceilings
Dekoosto Acoustic Plaster

THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS
Gyproc Insulating Wallboard and Lath
Gypklith Wood Wool Slabs
Zonalex Mineral Insulation

Literature is readily available on any or all of these products.

GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

Head Office: Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. *Gravesend 4251/4*
Glasgow Office: Gyproc Wharf, Shieldhall, Glasgow S.W.1. *Govan 2141/3*
Midland Office: 11 Musters Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. *Nottingham 82101*
London Office: Bath House, 82 Piccadilly, London W.1. *Grosvenor 4617/9*

'GYPROC' *IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED*

GK4

Natural Selection

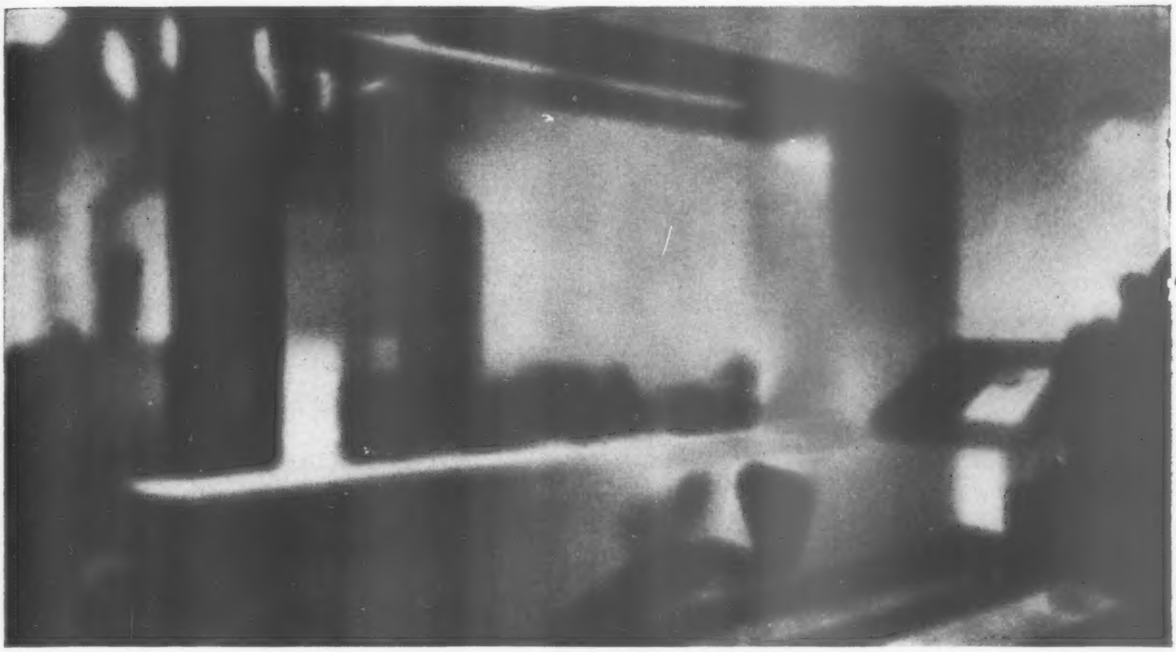
The equal reputation for quality and service of Duresco Products account as much as anything for their enviable standing with so many architects and professional decorators. A standing which does much to ensure the almost natural selection of these colours when paintwork requirements are most exacting. Eighty years of skill, planning and patience are, in no small measure, the secret of the unique excellence of Duresco Products. You can always depend on them.

Duresco Products "THE INVENTORS OF WATER PAINT"

For our latest brochure which contains tint cards, and technical leaflets, please write or telephone:—
The Technical Advisory Service,

DURESCO PRODUCTS LIMITED

LONDON: *Charlton, S.E.7. GREenwich 0034/5/6.* · MANCHESTER: *65, Great Ducie St. DEAnsgate 3161.*



HEAL'S BRING YOUR IDEAS INTO FOCUS

Fleet Street Reception Offices of the Liverpool Daily Post & Echo Ltd.

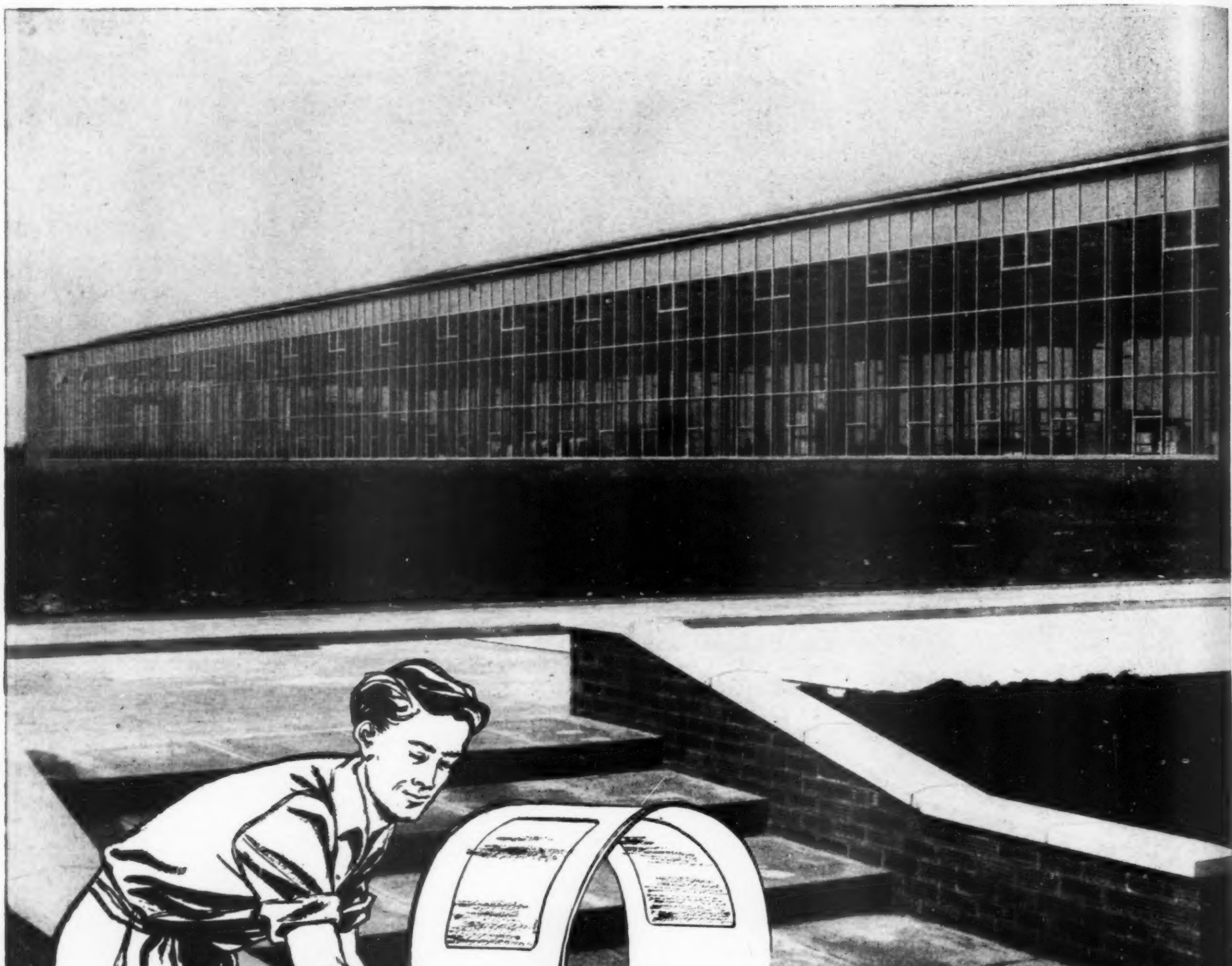
Heal's are organised to handle contracts from start to finish . . . drawing up designs, making the furniture in their own factory, hanging curtains, wiring for lighting and laying the carpets. Write for a copy of our new booklet 'More Interiors' which shows some of the recent work done by Heal's for such organisations as Brooke Bond & Co. Ltd., Siemens, Edison Swan Ltd., Albert E. Reed & Co. Ltd., Halifax Building Society and Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

HEAL'S

CONTRACTS LTD

196 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1

TELEPHONE: MUSEUM 1666



building for prosperity

Hills Factory Construction Systems—swift, simple, economical—is keeping pace with Industry's demand for expansion. Buildings of every size, from single to five-storey construction, are being erected throughout the country, contributing to the national plan for prosperity.

Please write to us if you would like to receive full information on Hills Factory Construction System.

HILLS

FACTORY CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LTD., ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
Branches at Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, London and Glasgow

P.4

There is nothing to equal LEAD for close grouped single stack plumbing

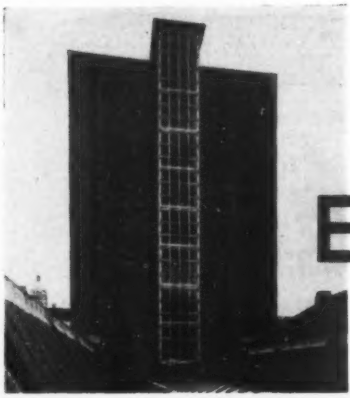
THE LEAD SHEET AND PIPE TECHNICAL INFORMATION BUREAU

advises on the use of Lead in building work. Most of the many uses are detailed in the Association's publications, and in addition the Bureau's technical officers are always glad to give individual assistance.

LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

18, ADAM STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. *Telegrams:* Leadevep, Rand, London. *Telephone:* WHItehall 4175

B8a



IT NEEDED ELLISCRAFT... AND Emalux

RECD TRADE MARK

Permission to photograph given by the Ministry of Works.

At the Natural History Museum the problem was how to give fire-resistant asbestos/steel partitioning an attractive finish and the appearance of a 'normal' wall. This was solved by Ellis craftsmen who applied EMALUX, a glass-hard colour-fast wall finish—itself fire-resistant up to 400° Centigrade. EMALUX is 90% cement and is available in a wide range of colours and colour combinations. Its surface is jointless, highly glazed with a slight stipple to eliminate glare, and easily cleaned with soap and water.

LOOK TO ELLISCRAFT ... FOR LEADERSHIP IN CONCRETE

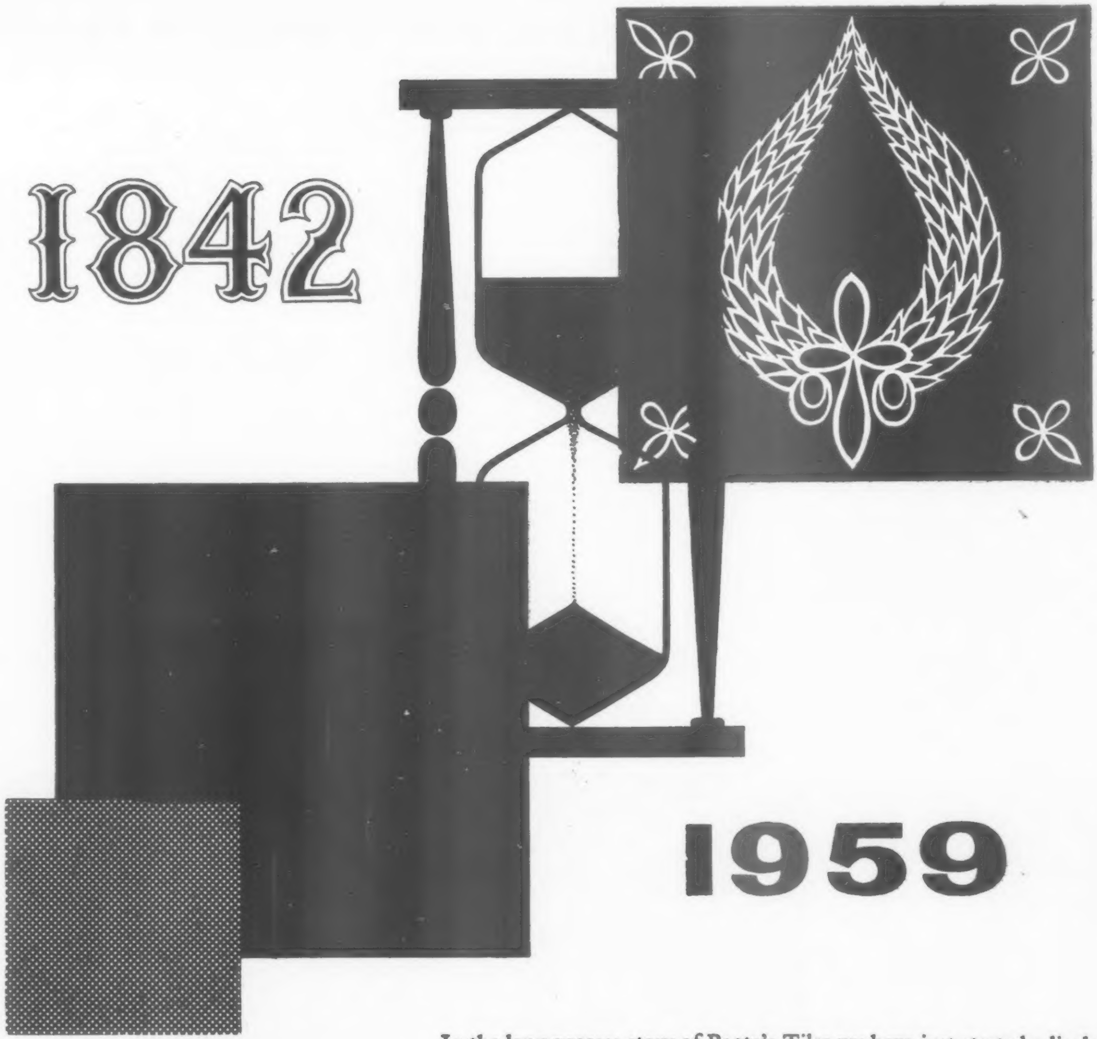
Ellis OF LEICESTER

Send for illustrated Emalux brochure to:

JOHN ELLIS & SONS LTD, 21 New Walk, Leicester. Tel: Leicester 56682 (7 lines)

London Office: 29 Dorset Square N.W.1. Tel: AMBassador 1141 & 1142

Birmingham Office: 46 Exchange Buildings, Stephenson Place, Birmingham 2. Tel: MIDLAND 1757



In the long success story of Boote's Tiles we have just started a lively new chapter—with the re-opening of our British Pottery Factory in Tunstall. From this model Factory now completely rebuilt throughout and re-equipped with the most up-to-date tunnel-kilns, we can promise excellent deliveries of SILTEX brilliant glaze tiles, in their rich colour range ; of Eggshell enamel tiles in their pastel shades ; of white and cream earthenware tiles. All perfect for shade and of course size. Let us know which tiles interest you — and we will let you have colour charts and samples by return.

REGD. TRADE MARK

SILTEX

CERAMIC WALL TILES

T. & R. BOOTE LTD.

(Established 1842)

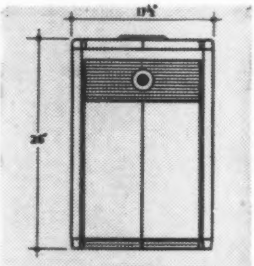
Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel : Stoke-on-Trent 88416/7/8.

SPECIFY SOFONO AUTOMATIC BOILER

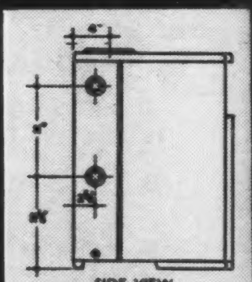
Materials and Finish—Vitreous enamelled cast iron top and fuelling lid with sheet steel enamelled front and sides. Choice of thirteen finishes including self colours and duo-tone colour combinations. *Heat Service*—Designed to provide domestic hot water service and combined system. Continuous rated output 17,000 BTU/hr. The boiler is automatically controlled and will operate at the continuous rated output for six hours without refuelling. At lower outputs there is an increase in the interval between refuelling. The space heating output from the appliance provides kitchen comfort. *Fuel Capacity*—0·72 cu. ft. *Thermal efficiency*—Overall 70%: water heating 60%, space heating 10%. *Boiler Heating Service*—2·85 sq. ft. *Boiler*—Welded steel square "U" section having a refractory brick lining to front instead of waterway. *Bottomgrate*—Area 0·63 sq. ft. with two piece shaking and dumping grate. *Combustion Control*—Thermostatically operated. Manual controlled butterfly-type flue damper available. Secondary air admitted to space over fuel bed. *Flue Outlet*—Top outlet to suit spigot end of 4in. cast iron flue pipe. *Boiler Tappings*—2in. to 1¼in. B.S.P. on each side with one side plugged. Boiler supplied prepared for right hand connection unless otherwise specified. *Boiler Cleaning Doors*—Standard 5¼in. by 2¾in., one at each side of boiler. *Ignition*—Hole with swivel cover is provided in front casing for entry of gas poker. *Tools and Accessories*—The boiler is supplied complete with multi-purpose operating tool, ashpan and ash-spillage tray. Ashpan Tidy and Fuel Hod available as optional extras. *Suitable Fuel*—Recommended: Gas Coke No. 3 (½in. to 1¼in.). Others suitable: Hard Coke (⅜in. to 1in.), Welsh Dry Steam Coal (¾in. to 2in.), Anthracite (⅝in. to 1¼in.), Phurnacite, Coalite (¾in. to 1½in.), Rexco (¾in. to 1¾in.). *Approval*—Approved by Gas Council and included in the List of Approved Domestic Solid Fuel Appliances issued jointly by the C.U.C. and Solid Smokeless Fuel Federation in consultation with Ministry of Power.

GRANGE-CAMELON IRON CO. LTD. FALKIRK
A Federated Foundries Company.

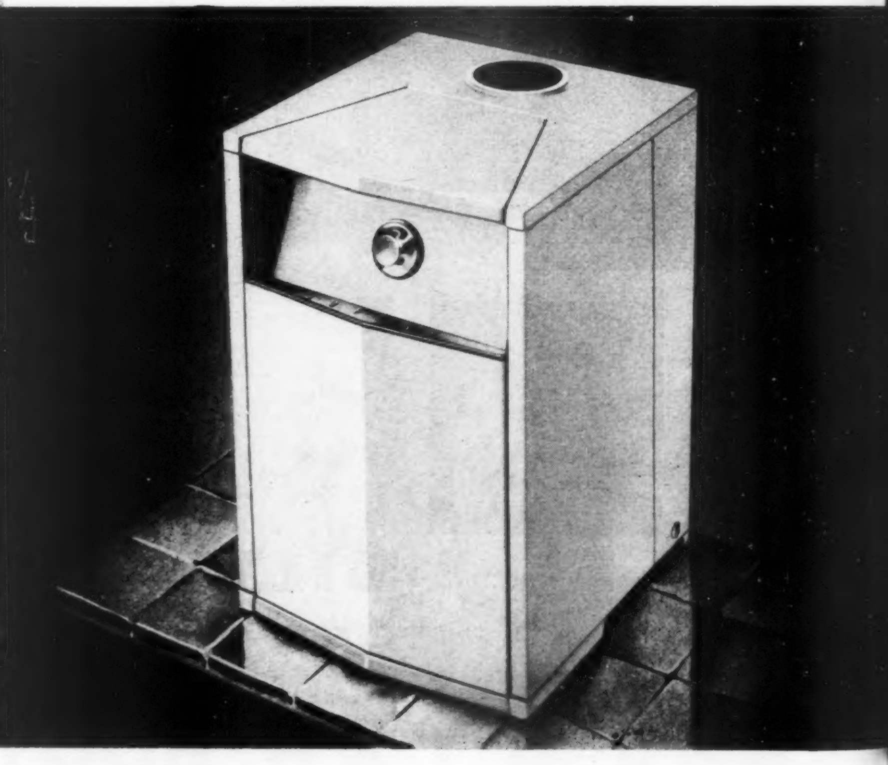
SPECIFICATION



ELEVATION



SIDE VIEW



HEATING SYSTEMS

DOMESTIC HOT WATER ONLY

30/60 gall. Storage Cylinder may be of direct type except in soft water areas where indirect type is necessary.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER PLUS RADIATORS

25/30 gall. Storage Cylinder (indirect type) plus 40 sq. ft. of radiator surface (2 or 3 domestic type radiators).

RADIATORS ONLY

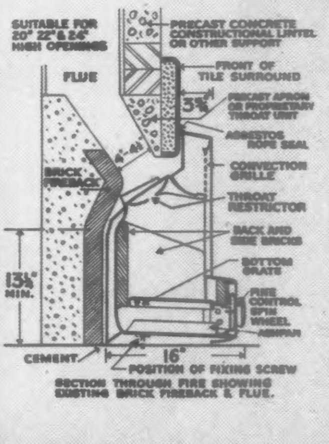
75 sq. ft. of radiator surface (4 or 5 domestic type radiators).

SPECIFY SOFONO SUPER-VIEW CONVECTOR

Materials and Finish—Cast iron with front vitreous enamel in choice of 8 colour finishes. *Heat Service*—Space heating capacity by radiation and convection for rooms up to 2,000 cu. ft. A throat restrictor to improve room comfort conditions is incorporated and adjustable by movement of the grille/canopy over the fire. *Fuel Capacity*—0·36 cu. ft., 0·49 cu. ft. with deepening bar, 0·50 cu. ft. with deepening plate. *Ignition*—Luminous flame gas ignition burner can be incorporated as optional extra suitable for right or left hand ¼in. B.S.P. connection. *Construction*—Cast iron with steel convection jacket and refractory brick lined firebox. Will fit most standard fireplaces with 16in. or 18in. rectangular fire openings and height of 20in. to 24in. Fixing is by means of a single screw to the hearth and sealing is by means of asbestos rope to flat surround. *Bottomgrate*—One piece cast iron or chrome iron with ½in. bar spacing for coal burning and ⅜in. bar spacing for coke burning. The ½in. bar spacing bottomgrate in cast iron is supplied as standard unless otherwise specified. *Combustion Control*—By top opening adjustable ashpit cover with spinwheel for fine control. *Convection*—Air intake to the self-contained convection chamber is under the base of the appliance through an opening below the ashpit cover and the outlet of the convected warm air is through the perforated panel directly over the fire opening. *Tools and Accessories*—The Super-View is supplied complete with multi-purpose operating tool and ashpan. Deepening bar (recommended for coke burning) and deepening plate (for overnight burning) are available as optional extras. *Approval*—The Sofono Super-View is approved by Gas Council and is included in the List of Recommended Domestic Solid Fuel Appliances issued jointly by the C.U.C. and Solid Smokeless Fuels Federation in consultation with Ministry of Power.

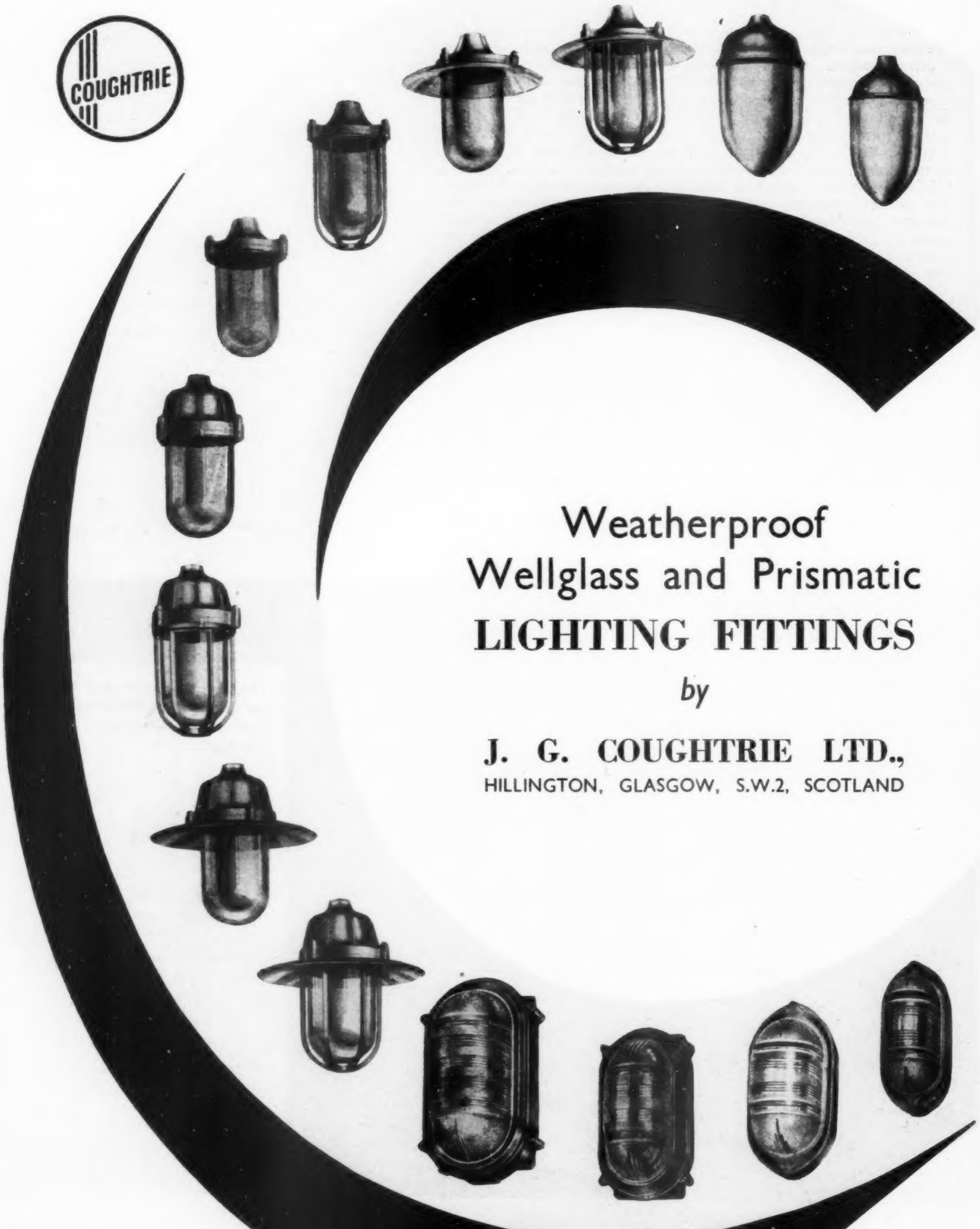
GRANGE-CAMELON IRON CO. LTD. FALKIRK
A Federated Foundries Company.

Delivered complete and ready for fixing to an existing fireplace. No structural alterations necessary.



SECTION THROUGH FIRE SHOWING EXISTING BRICK FIREBACK & FLUE.

Please write to the Technical Director for information on all Sofono appliances


COUGHTRIE
Weatherproof
Wellglass and Prismatic
LIGHTING FITTINGS
by
J. G. COUGHTRIE LTD.,
HILLINGTON, GLASGOW, S.W.2, SCOTLAND


quality and service
OLIVETTE HIGH GRADE ENAMEL PAINTS
NULON SUPER EMULSION PAINTS
ARPAX EXTERIOR WATERPROOF CLADDING
were specified and used at
GOLDEN LANE HOUSING SCHEME
Architects: Chamberlin, Powell & Bon
LEIGH'S PAINTS
Sole Manufacturers
W. & J. LEIGH LIMITED
LONDON • BOLTON • GLASGOW
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PAINTS
FOR DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE

Shower Song

Bending and turning and gaily carolling
Loving the feel of the tropical rain
Leaving to Leonard the job of controlling
Once she gets in she just wants to remain.

Gone are the quirks of the old fashioned mixer
Everything else but never just warm,
Thermostat Leonard is fitted to fix her
And keep the temp. fast at divinity's norm.

"Keeping the temp. fast" is just what Leonard control by thermostat does. It turns stone-cold and stinging-hot into steady warm—immovable until the bather moves it. It makes the shower, the Leonard shower, the best bath in the world. That's why the Leonard valve has come to be specified by architects everywhere not just for showers in hospitals and schools, but also in factories and mines and ships.

Please let us tell you more about Leonard thermostatic valves. We have composed literature to cover all applications in detail. Write for engrossing publicatior. SA.2 to: Walker Crosweller, Cheltenham. The impetuous should 'phone us at Cheltenham 56317 or, in London, at Holborn 2986.

WALKER, CROSWELLER
& COMPANY LIMITED
CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.

Resilience

is one of the virtues of

FIBREGLASS CROWN

FIBREGLASS CROWN is the new thermal and sound insulation material. Because it is so highly resilient it can be compression packed. This cuts storage space by half and takes a very welcome slice off delivery and handling costs. Yet Fibreglass Crown recovers completely when unwrapped and gives its full insulation value. How full? Well, not to overstate the case, Fibreglass Crown is the finest insulation material yet devised. By anyone. Including us. There are other advantages to Fibreglass Crown—a whole list of them. At the drop of a hint, we will tell you all about them. We will also detail the applications for which Fibreglass Crown is available now and those for which it will be ready soon. If you are concerned in any way with better insulation, please ask us.

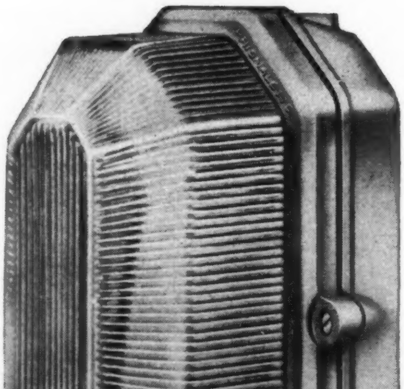
Fibreglass Limited, St. Helens, Lancs. St. Helens 4224

WARDLE

PRISMALETTE

solves lighting problems cheaply without replacement worries

26/-



Weatherproof **High quality prismatic glass**
Detachable front cover **Aluminium finished cast iron body**
Choice of 5 inlets **Skirted porcelain B.C. lampholder**
Takes up to 100 w. lamps

Leaflet L601/L sent by return of post

THE WARDLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER. 16. *Telephone: TRAfford Park 1801 (3 lines)*
London Office: 34, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4072 and 1356

W39160

"Twitterton! Is this really FORMICA*?"

MANY PEOPLE are surprised about this. They think of FORMICA only in connection with their famous decorative laminates. FORMICA is actually the name of a company who manufacture a great many first rate products. Take those chairs for instance. They were made with FORMICA chair seats and backs. They are light, stackable, strong, virtually indestructible and easily cleaned with a damp cloth. These chair sets are supplied to manufacturers as shaped seats and backs, made by FORMICA LIMITED in 25 different colours and patterns.

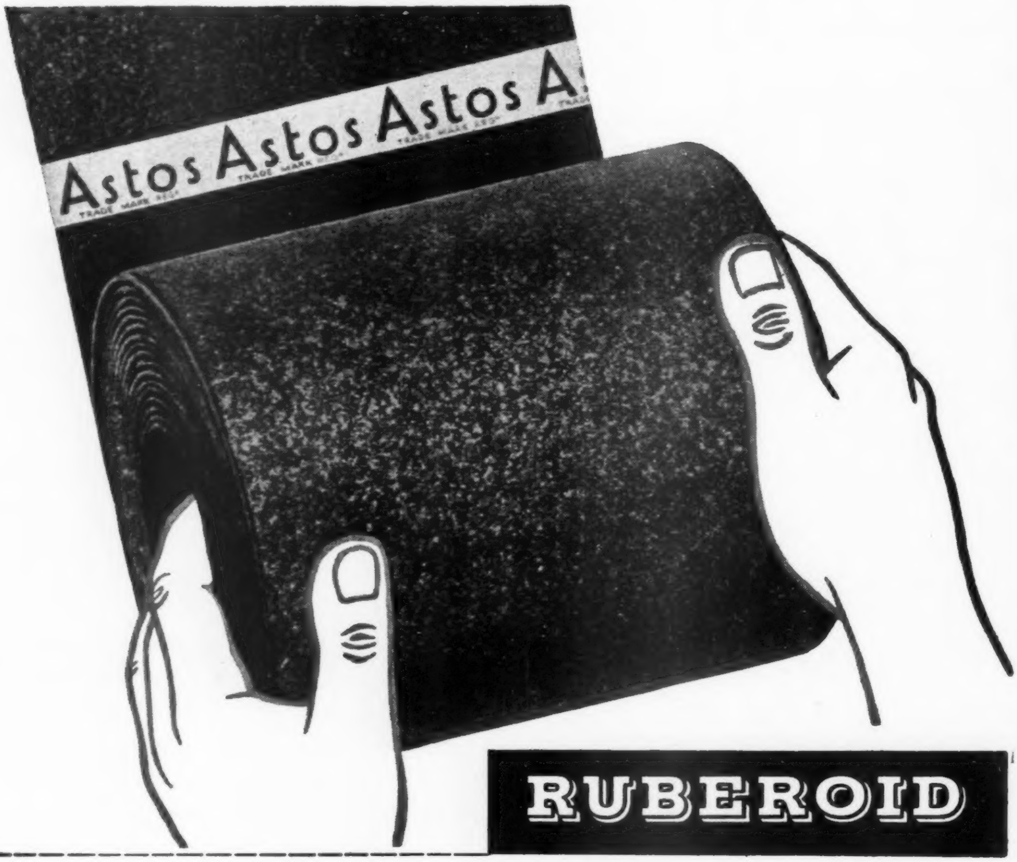
FORMICA make

INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES
DECORATIVE LAMINATES
CHAIR SETS
EXTRUDED PLASTICS

For full information on any FORMICA product, please write to :
FORMICA LIMITED, De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent Street, London, W.1
**FORMICA is a registered trade mark*

Take ASTOS the dampcourse

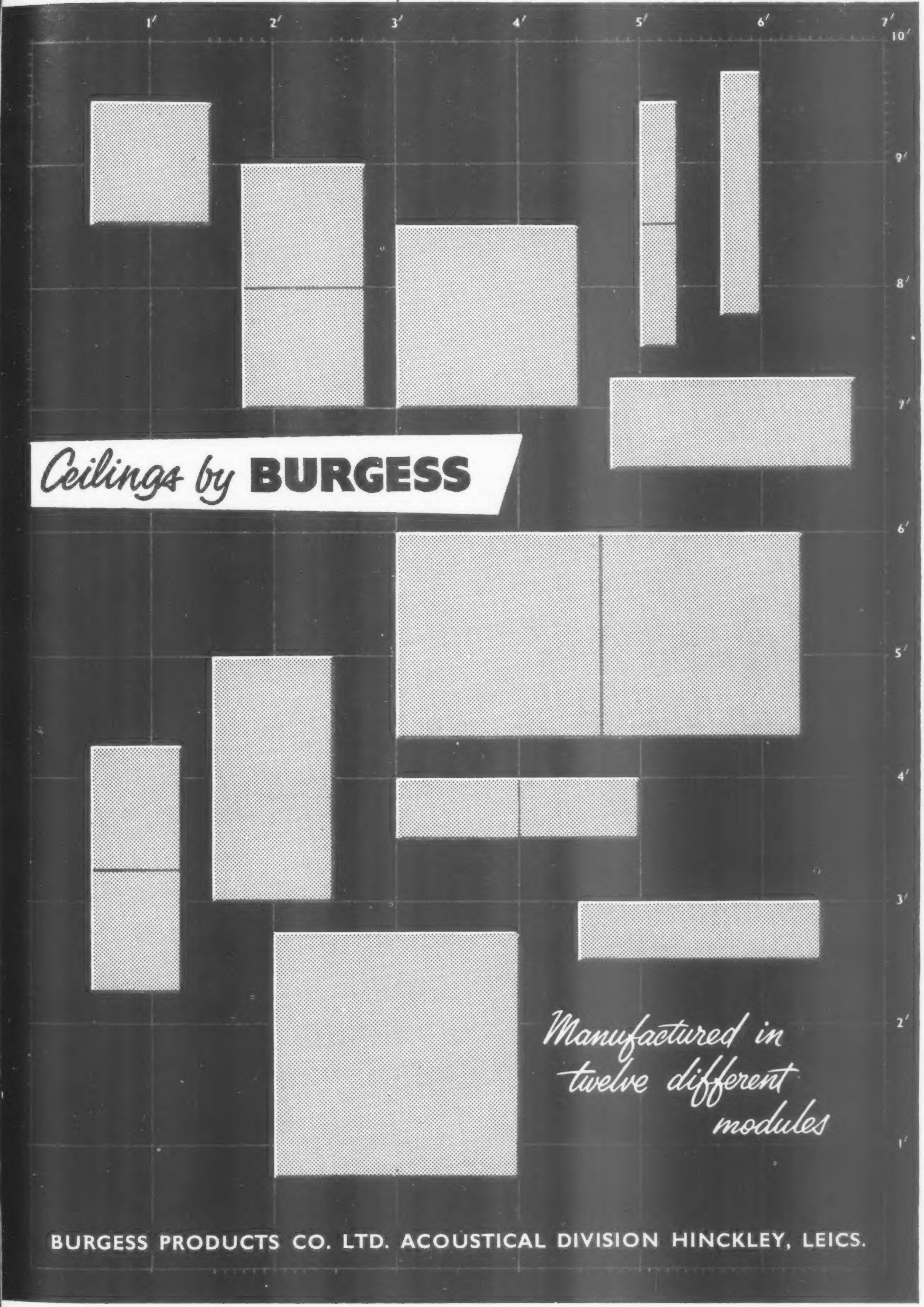
—for permanence, for a toughness that withstands vibration and normal foundation settlement, for easy identification on site. ASTOS, Standard or lead-lined, the original asbestos/bitumen dampcourse, complies with the British Standard requirements (B.S. No. 743, 1951). 24 ft. rolls, in wall widths up to 36 in. Standard (Type 5C) 7-lb. per sq. yd. Lead-lined (Type 5F) 9½-lb. per sq. yd.

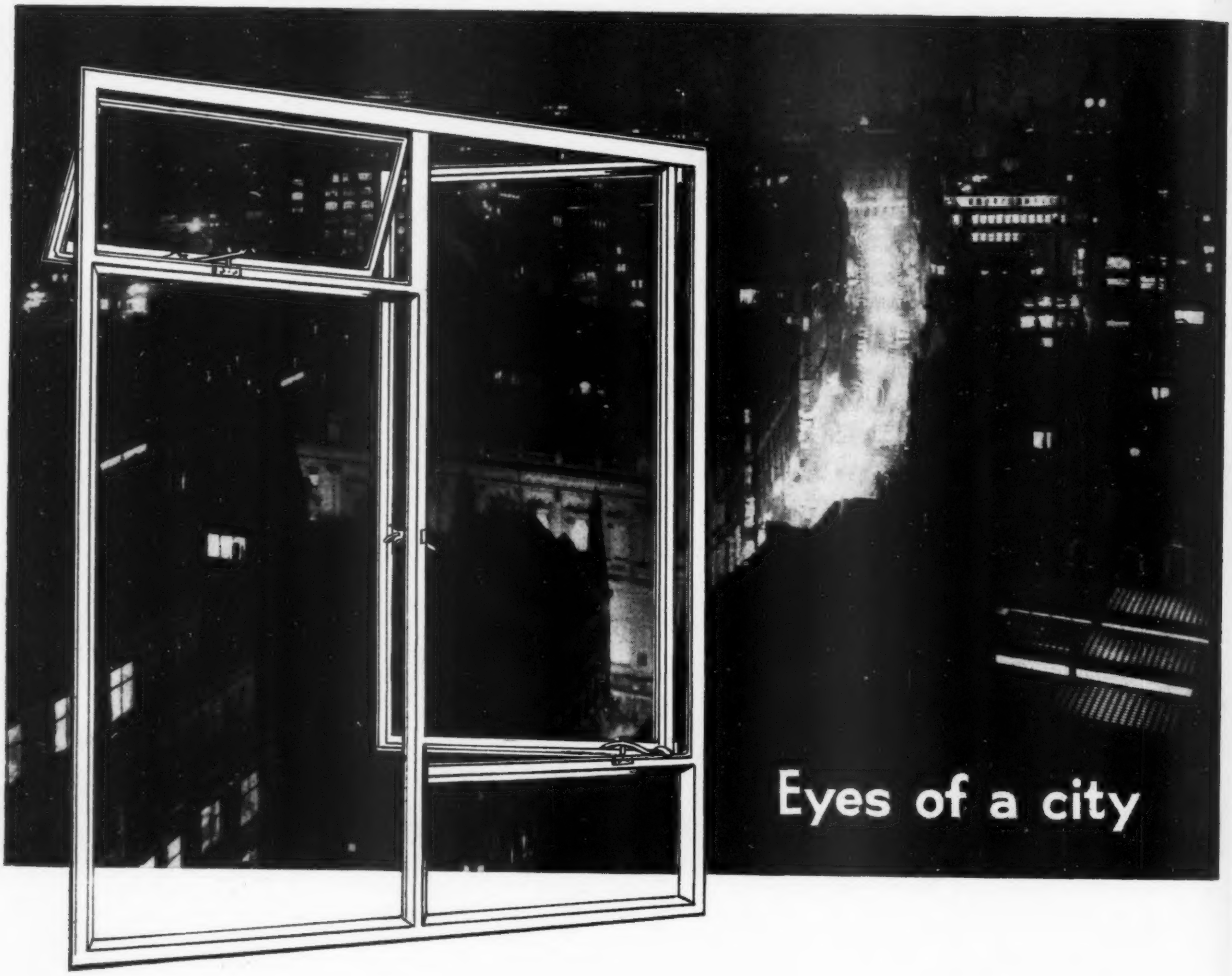


Take Zylex Slaters' Felt as a secondary roof under tiles or slates, to prevent damage due to roof defects, to reduce heat loss. Reinforced Zylex for open rafters, Standard for boarded roofs, and Aluminium Foil Surfaced for even greater reduction of heat loss.
Take ASTOS and ZYLEX for perfect protection and insulation. Specify them together.

For technical literature write to:
THE RUBEROID COMPANY LIMITED 2 COMMONWEALTH HOUSE · 1-19 NEW OXFORD STREET · LONDON WC1

ZA 46c


1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7'
10' 9' 8' 7' 6' 5' 4' 3' 2' 1'
Ceilings by BURGESS
Manufactured in twelve different modules
BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD. ACOUSTICAL DIVISION HINCKLEY, LEICS.



ANTICIPATING the practical needs of extensive multi-storey building developments in our Cities, the Beacon Inside-Glaze Window is a low-cost solution to the glazing problems of high buildings. All Beacon windows in the B.S.S. 990 range can be specified with inside glazing and yet maintain one-piece construction and identical overall sizes: coupling is not required.

BEACON STANDARD WINDOWS FOR **INSIDE GLAZING**

MEMBER OF THE METAL WINDOW ASSOCIATES

JOHN THOMPSON BEACON WINDOWS LTD · WOLVERHAMPTON

CUSTOM-BUILT CONTROL PANEL

FOR KINGS COLLEGE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

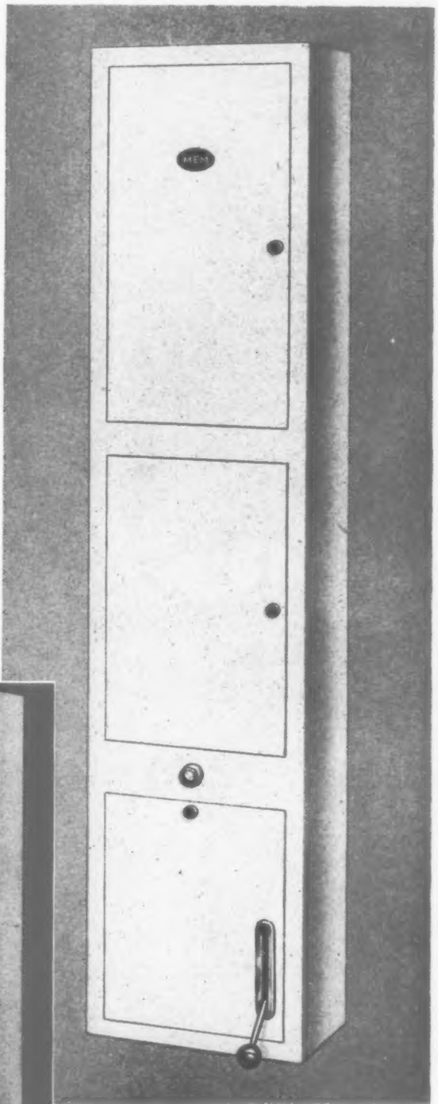
A typical custom-built control panel designed to the specification of R. W. Gregory & Partners, Consulting Engineers of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for the new Physics Teaching Block of Kings College, University of Durham.

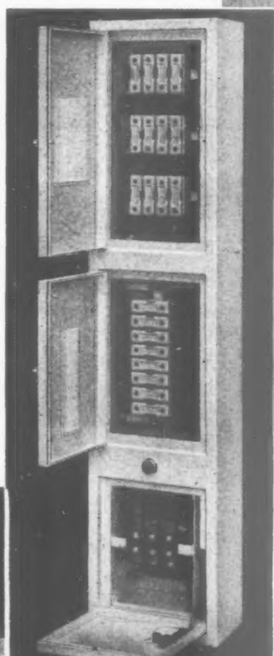
This is one of a number at present being made up in our Panels Department, which is fully equipped to manufacture custom-built switchboards, control units and motor control cubicles, etc.

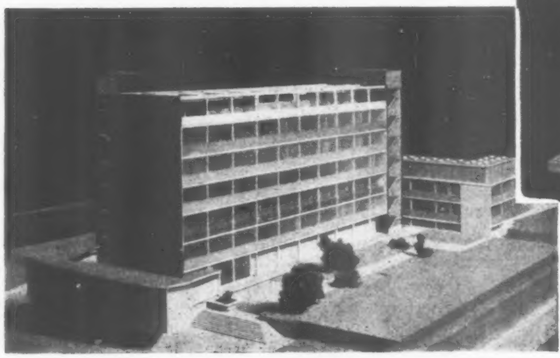
The unit illustrated incorporates the new "EXEL" distribution board interiors which are suitable for either rewirable or H.R.C. fusing, and in the case of H.R.C. types, the fuse carriers will accommodate H.R.C. cartridge fuses to B.S. 88, 1952, Clause J. dimensions.

The main fused isolator is of the well known "Glasgow-Rex" range modified for flush mounting and rated at 60 amps, 500 volts, T.P. & N. pattern.

Fusing of the distribution section is 30 amp throughout.







The cabinet is of dust proof construction. The covers, which are flush pattern, are mounted on concealed hinges and are fitted with gaskets of resilient foam rubber.

MEM

MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. REDDINGS LANE, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, 11

Gentlemen, be seated...

is always a welcome invitation, particularly when sitting down into the luxury of the 'Steel Style' TT8—a comfortable and elegant armchair styled to harmonise with any decor.

Steel Style
FURNITURE
Tables and Chairs for every purpose

Strongly built, the 'Steel Style' TT8 Armchair has a tapered steel frame, bonderised and finished in two coats of best quality stove enamel. The deep latex foam contoured seat and back are upholstered in a wide variety of luxury coverings. It is easy to move and clean, and its adaptability enables it to be used as a twin-arm chair, a single-arm chair (right or left arm), and as a settee formed by two or more units.

The 'Steel Style' TT8 is ideal for executive and reception offices, board rooms, showrooms, airport and hotel lounges. We suggest you phone or write for a representative to call and show you this outstanding armchair.

ADVISORY SERVICE

New Equipment Ltd (manufacturers of 'Steel Style' furniture) will be pleased to advise on all furnishing problems, as a solution can probably be found in the comprehensive 'Steel Style' range.

'Steel Style' Furniture is used by many well-known organisations including: THE MARLEY TILE CO. LTD., REED PAPER GROUP LTD., SHELL-MEX & B.P. LTD., C. A. PARSONS LTD., BRINTONS CARPETS LTD., THE PLESSEY CO. LTD., GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., BRITISH OXYGEN GASES LTD., Y.M.C.A., UNITED GLASS BOTTLE CO. LTD., RENOLD CHAINS LTD., INTERNATIONAL PAINTS LTD., HEAD WRIGHTSON & CO. LTD., LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Manufactured by **NEW EQUIPMENT LTD., CROXDALE, COUNTY DURHAM. Tel: Spennymoor 2246/7**
LONDON office and showrooms in GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2 Whitehall 2428

Solving Two Problems

'VENTILEX'
GLASS VENTILATORS

Patent No. 23858 *Registered design No. 888900*

This simple and highly efficient means of controlling ventilation will be appreciated in all buildings where fug, fumes, cooking smells, etc. are encountered.

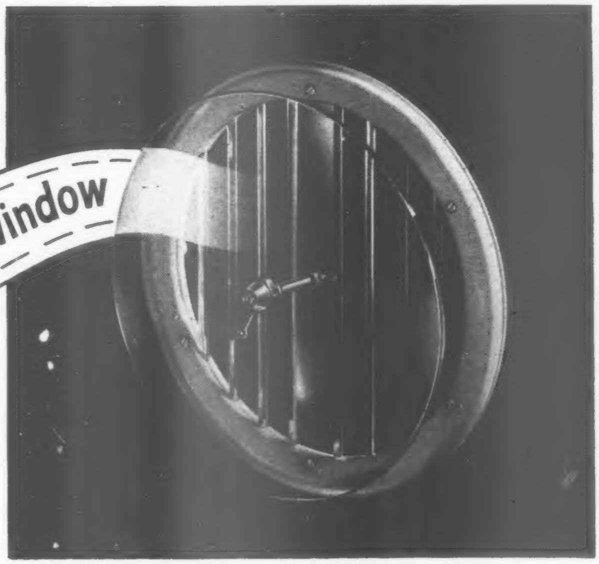
Smooth in operation, the 'Ventilex' Ventilator may be completely closed or opened to any degree, ensuring accurate control of the air-flow to meet changing conditions. The frame and opening mechanism are moulded in cream plastic. The movable disc is of toughened glass. Diameter of glass disc: 9½".

The 'Ventilex' is particularly suitable for kitchens, canteens, bars, bathrooms, offices, showrooms, etc. It can be fitted to existing windows.

'INTER'

Registered design No. 888909

The Glass 'Talk-through' Window



An hygienic and fool-proof means of two-way communication for cash desks, kiosks, theatre and railway booking offices, hospitals, banks, etc.

Attractively styled in ivory plastic and toughened glass, the 'Inter' Glass Talk-through Window provides facilities for easy conversation combined with hygienic protection, eliminates draughts and is a safeguard against theft.

When not in use, the toughened glass disc is simply moved to the closed position by means of the chromium plated mechanism.

Designed and manufactured by COVER S.P.R.L., Brussels. *Sole Distributors in Great Britain:*

CLARK FOR GLASS

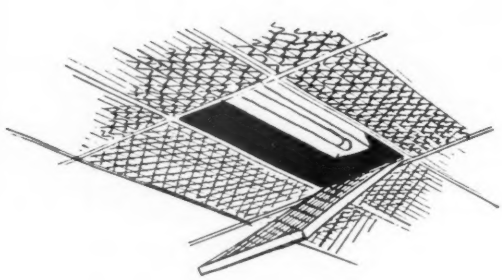
JAMES CLARK & EATON LTD.

SCORESBY HOUSE, GLASSHILL ST., BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, S.E.1 WATerloo 8010 (20 lines)

BRANCHES: CANTERBURY BOURNEMOUTH EASTBOURNE READING OXFORD (H. Hunter & Co.)

. . . *and* DIFULITE

the "plus three" louvred ceiling—diffused, decorative, different. The simple Difulite panel arrangement makes for easy and speedy erection. They can also be removed rapidly for inspection or maintenance. The Metsec Difulite system invites many delightful ceiling arrangements—the coupon will bring you a book which gives full details.



Metal Sections Ltd

OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM

Telephone: BROadwell 1541

PLEASE SEND DIFULITE CATALOGUE AJ1059

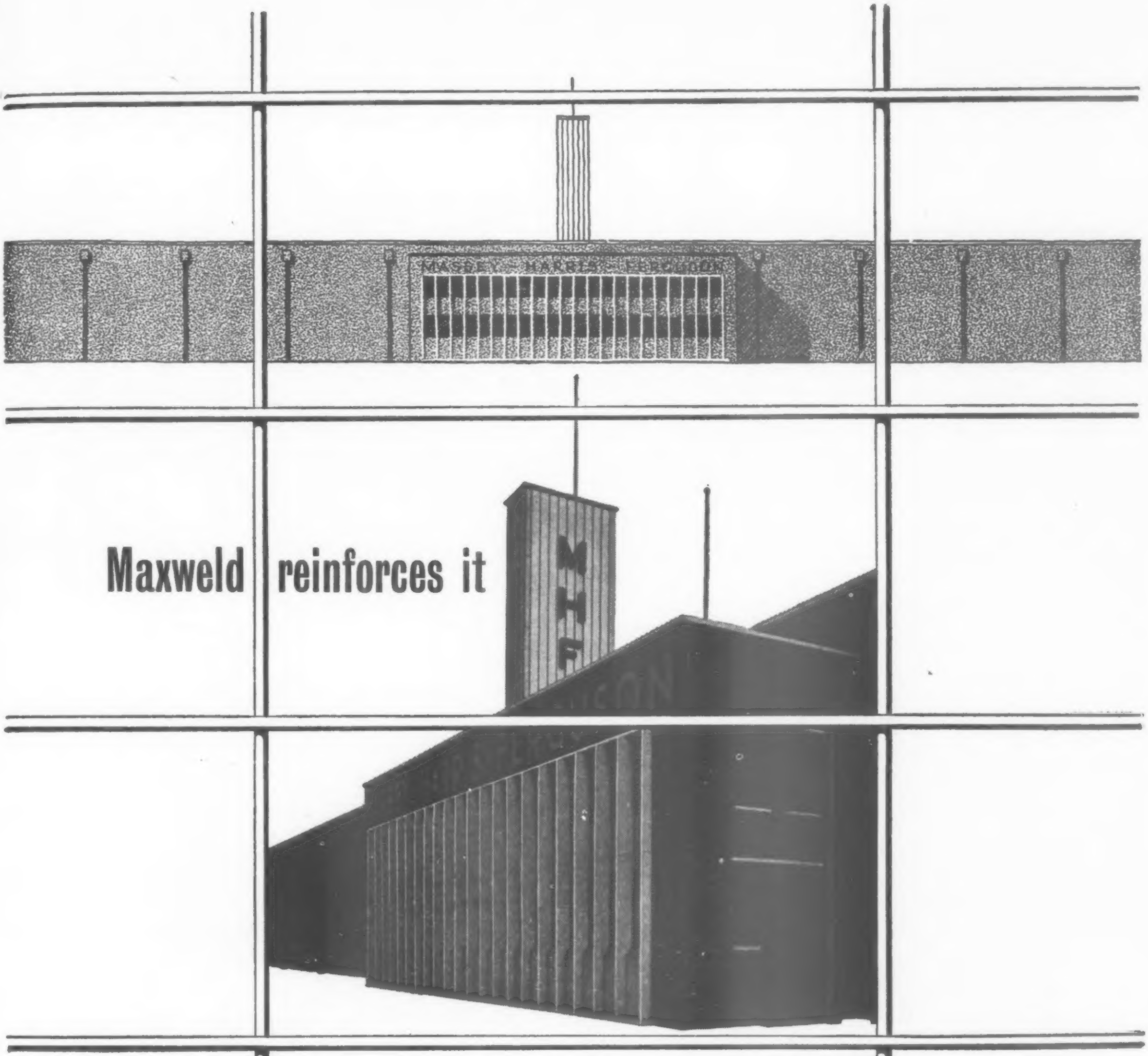
NAME ....

POSITION ....

BUSINESS ADDRESS.....................................

....

SM/MS 4230.



The reinforcement fabric used in the Massey-Harris Ferguson factory at Stretford was supplied by Richard Hill. Do you need reinforcements? Then call up the Maxweld man! He can give you all the facts on the type and quantity of fabric you'll need plus a rough idea of the cost. And he's backed by the

Richard Hill Design Service

who can then draw up more detailed plans and estimates. You can get him at Middlesbrough (2206), London (Mayfair 3538), Birmingham (Mid. 5625), Manchester (Central 1652), Leeds (2-7540), Bristol (24977), Glasgow (Central 2179), Nottingham (Bulwell 27-8383), Bournemouth (Westbourne 63491), Cardiff (46552), Belfast (29126).

Maxweld fabric

is manufactured by RICHARD HILL LIMITED (Established 1868)

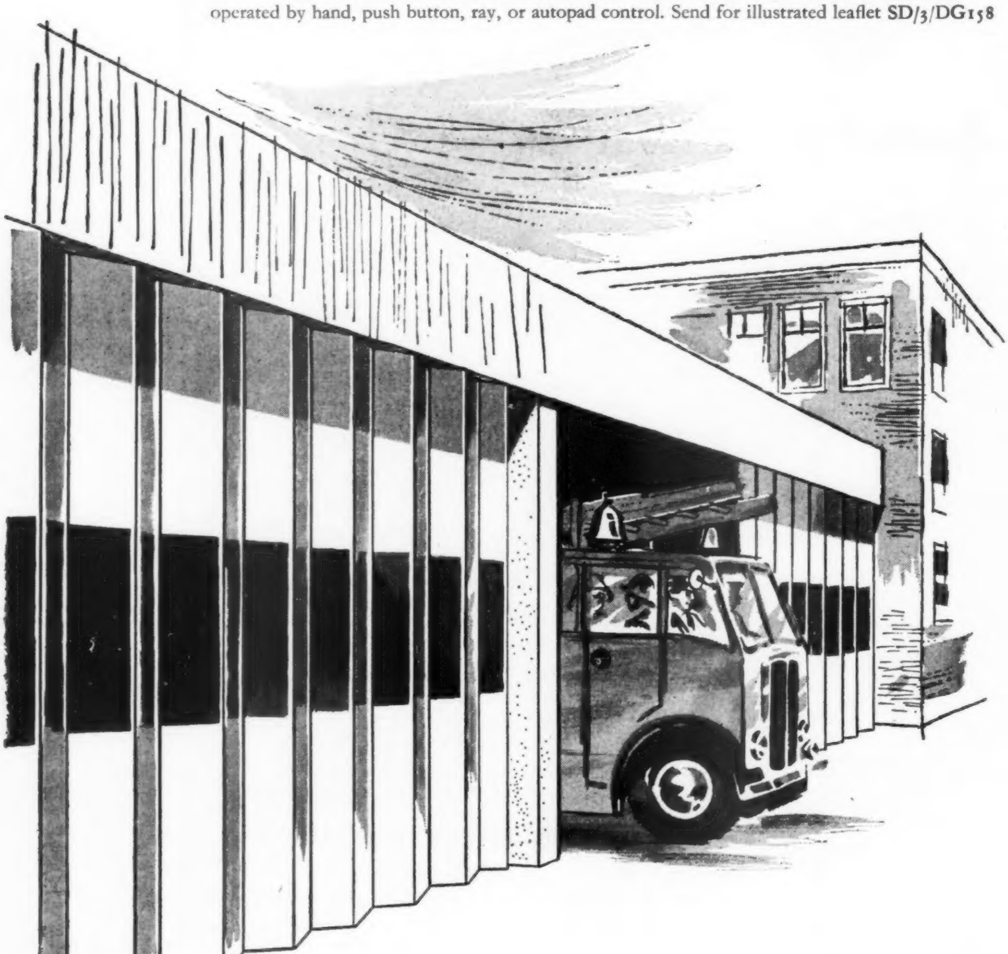
Newport Wire and Rolling Mills, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Tel: Middlesbrough 2206

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP FC

CRC 9MX

go on duty

The alarm sounds, the great doors slide smoothly back, and in seconds the gleaming appliances are on their way to deal with yet another outbreak of fire. It is their constant, instant response to the demands made upon them, that makes Brady Sliding Shutter Doors the regular specification for fire stations, police garages, aerodromes, and all types of public, commercial and industrial buildings. Made in steel or aluminium to proved designs, their robust reliability ensures years of service. They are attractively finished with glazed vision or ventilation panels as required, and are easily operated by hand, push button, ray, or autopad control. Send for illustrated leaflet SD/3/DG158



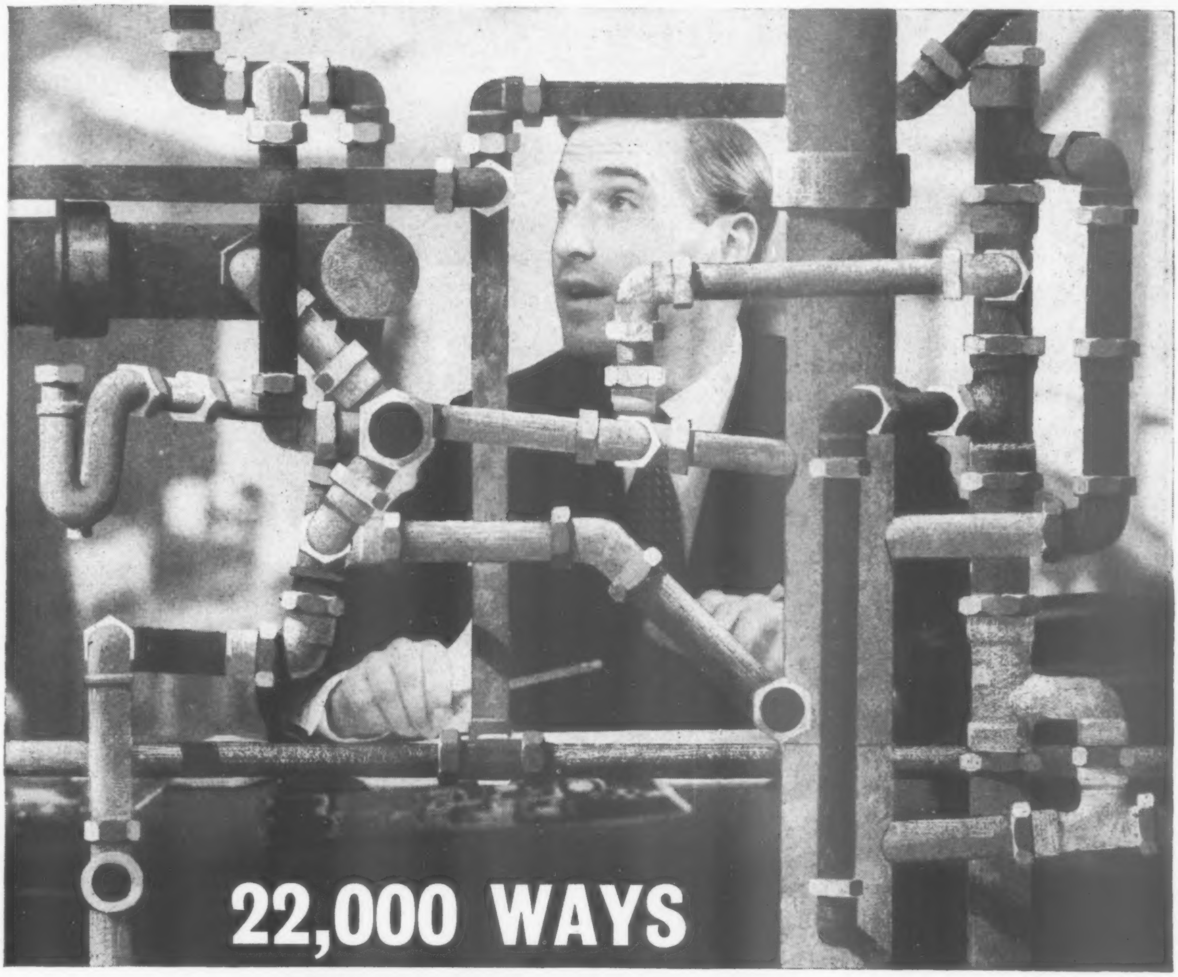
G. Brady & Company Limited, Manchester, 4. Telephone COLlyhurst 2797/8/9.

BRADY FOR EVERY OPENING: BRADY ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM . SLIDING SHUTTER DOORS . GRILLES IN STEEL, ALUMINIUM OR NYLON . UP AND OVER DOORS . FIREPROOF DOORS . COLLAPSIBLE GATES . SLIDING DOOR GEAR

BRADY
SHUTTERS ROLLING DOORS

THE DOORS COMMANDING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SALE—
London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Montreal, Port Credit, Hong Kong.

[illegible] & Bowden



OUT OF A PLUMBING PROBLEM!

Whatever the job, whatever the problem, call for KONTITE pipe fittings and set your mind at rest. There are over 22,000 types and sizes of KONTITE fittings—the largest range in the world. 22,000 ways of solving your problem perfectly. KONTITE joints are easily made at the turn of a spanner; they save time, labour, and costs. KONTITE fittings are made in gunmetal to resist corrosion and dezincification. Write for fully illustrated catalogue of KONTITE fittings. Kay's make a point of speedy service. Whatever fittings you need can be delivered within days—most items by return. For *your* next contract call in Kay's. They can provide a complete Plumbing Layout Advisory Service if required.

Plan right with Kontite

KAY & COMPANY (ENGINEERS) LTD · BOLTON · LANCS · TELEPHONE: BOLTON 3041
LONDON OFFICE: 36 VICTORIA STREET · SW1 · TELEPHONE: ABBEY 2144

A MEMBER OF THE ALENCO GROUP OF COMPANIES

BRITISH ALUMINIUM

at Chapelcross

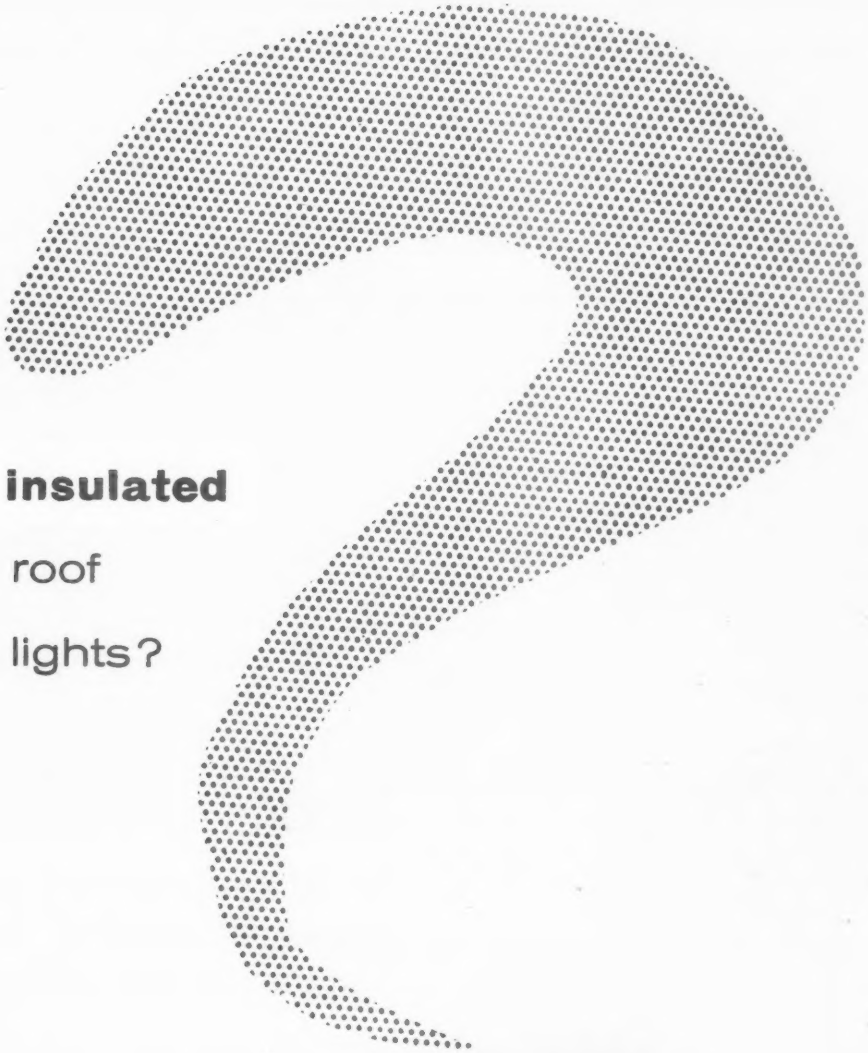
At Chapelcross, the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority's new power station, Aluminium E Decking was chosen for the roofs of the Turbine Hall, Blower Houses, Workshops and Cartridge Cooling Pond. In all, over 1,000 squares were supplied and laid by D. Anderson & Son Ltd, of Stretford, Manchester. Light, robust and durable, British Aluminium provides the answer to many of today's building problems. Our Development and Technical Service Department will be glad to help you with yours.

Consulting Engineers: Merz and McLellan *Main Contractors: The Mitchell Construction Co Ltd*

The BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co Ltd

NORFOLK HOUSE ST JAMES'S SQUARE LONDON SW1

AP331



insulated

roof

lights?

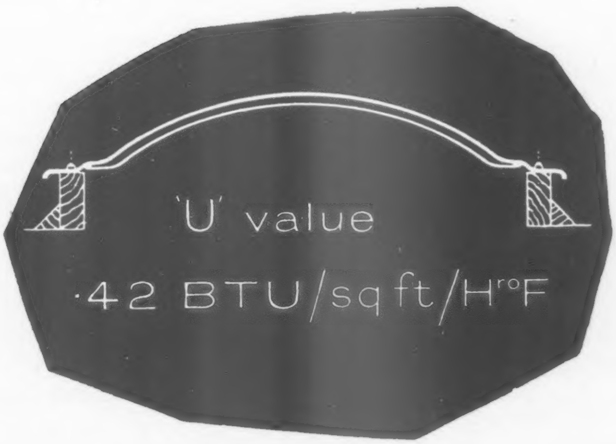
then specify

'CORDAR'

PERSPEX

double skin domes

Patents pending



ALSO AVAILABLE IN SINGLE SKIN
A LARGE RANGE OF SIZES IN SQUARE,
RECTANGULAR OR CIRCULAR SHAPES

WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS:—

CORDAR LIMITED

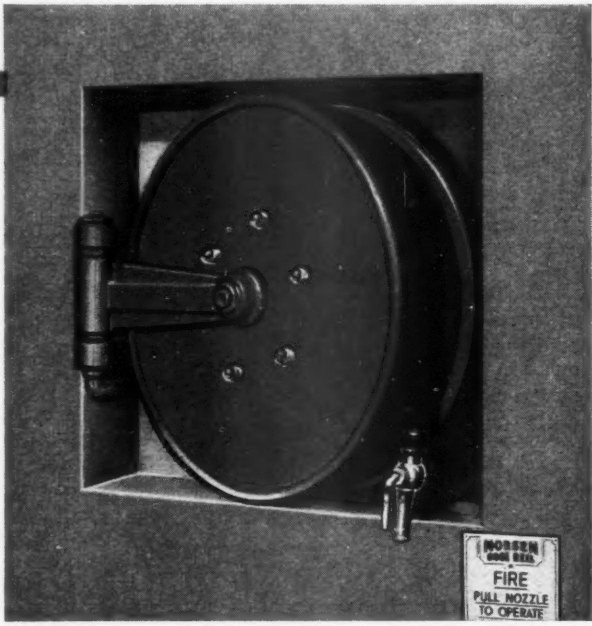
34 DEAN STREET · NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 1

"The most advanced and efficient fire-fighting equipment it is possible to instal"

NORSEN *Automatic*

(Nicholson's Patents)

FIRE HOSE REELS



On right "The Architects' Dream"

THE NORSEN RECESS SWINGING AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL

This reel can be housed flush with the wall face and is capable of swinging through a full 180° (Nicholson Patent). It can be mounted to swing from either side of the recess—a great advantage when positioned at the ends of corridors or narrow passages.

When the reel is recessed, no obstruction is caused. If required, a door, decorated to conform with the general scheme can be fitted to conceal the reel.

ALL NORSEN REELS CAN BE FINISHED IN ANY CHOSEN COLOUR AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STANDARD RED

THE NORSEN (WALL TYPE "B") AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL

The standard Norsen Reel for general purpose use. Water entry pipe from top, bottom or side as required. Specially-designed hose guide ensures instantaneous unreeling in any direction.

THE NORSEN SWINGING AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL

This reel is designed to swing through a full 180° and is thus ideal for siting at corridor junctions. The water supply from the inlet pipe is carried through the hollow arm of the reel.

THE NORSEN (WALL TYPE "A") AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL

Normally positioned at the ends of corridors, this Norsen Reel can be mounted either standing on its base or hanging from soffits. A reel carrying up to 120 feet of hose can be accommodated on a baseboard measuring only 27 inches wide.

No other equipment can provide Norsen's instant AUTOMATIC response to the challenge of fire

Because of their attractive appearance and 100 per cent efficiency, Norsen Automatic Hose Reels are being specified by an increasing number of Architects.

Norsen Reels come into operation INSTANTLY. The unreeling of a pre-determined length of hose (usually about 10 feet, 6 inches) automatically operates the valve inside the reel and immediately, full water pressure is at the nozzle under the operator's control.

★ **IN CASES WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WATER PRESSURE OR ONLY A STATIC SUPPLY IS AVAILABLE, AN AUXILIARY PUMP CAN BE SUPPLIED. FULL DETAILS CAN BE OBTAINED ON APPLICATION.**

If you are engaged in the design of a building for which built-in fire protection is scheduled, send us a tracing of the general plan and, entirely without obligation, we will prepare a complete scheme and estimate based on the strategic siting of Norsen Reels to give you the maximum in protection at the minimum in cost.

Alternatively, if you prefer it, we will send a fire protection consultant to discuss the siting of reels with you.

DEMONSTRATIONS ON REQUEST

By Appointment Suppliers of Fire-Fighting Equipment

To The Late King George VI

JOHN TAYLOR, DUNFORD & CO. LTD.

DUNFORD HOUSE, BARRACK ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 4.

Telephone: Newcastle 2-5324 (4 lines)

ALSO AT GLASGOW, MIDDLESBROUGH, SHEFFIELD, BELFAST & LONDON

SEE THE NORSEN RECESS REEL AT THE BUILDING CENTRE, LONDON

Roofs ARE OUR BUSINESS

We specialise in the maintenance, repair, waterproofing, re-design and reconstruction of *industrial* roofs of all types.

Our service covers the entire country operating from 13 established provincial branches with our head office in London.

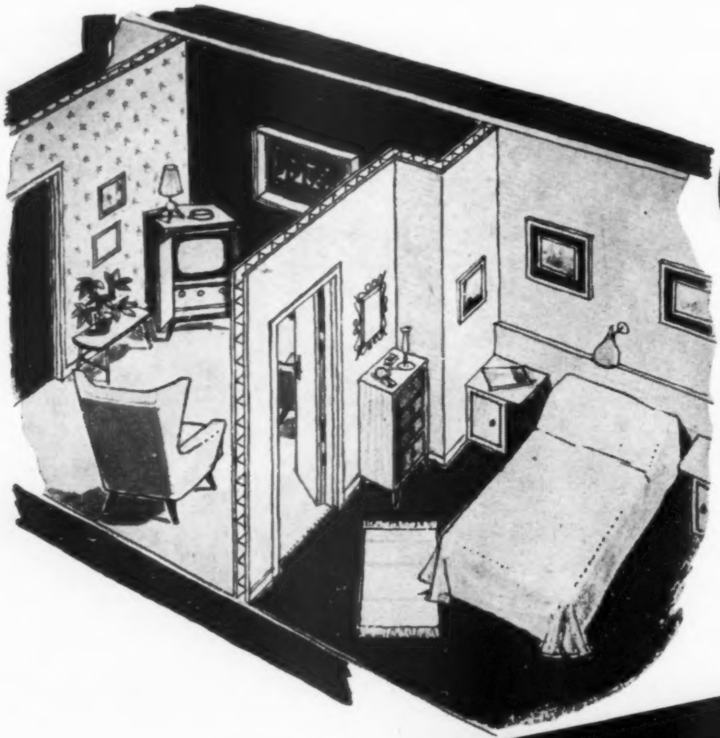
Surveys and estimates of any *industrial* roofing requirement by the Masticon process will be submitted without cost or obligation.

Industrial Engineering Ltd. is a subsidiary of Kelsey Industries Ltd., a public Company. Industrial Engineering concentrates wholly on roofing, and amongst its regular clients are The British Transport Commission, Government Departments, Nationalised Industries and large industrial undertakings.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

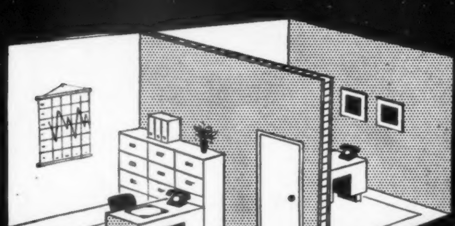
VOGUE HOUSE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1. HYDe Park 1411 (7 lines)

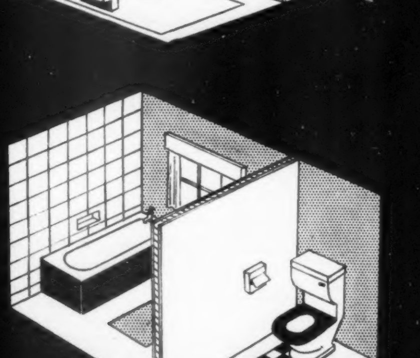
Branch Offices: *Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin, Glasgow, Hemel Hempstead, Kettering, Leeds, Leytonstone, Manchester, Mitcham, Newcastle, Sheffield.*



Quicker...
more economical
Construction and
Conversion

Paramount Dry Partition





Ideal for inner linings to external walls, internal walls and partitions, Paramount Dry Partition is strong, rigid, easy-to-cut and handle. Light in weight, highly fire-resistant it has good sound and thermal insulating properties. Being a 'dry' product, it is ready for immediate decoration and saves hours of on-site labour. The accompanying illustrations give an idea of the impressive range of uses for this outstanding wall unit. Off-cuts have the same strength as the original panel and can be used for constructing built-in wardrobes, airing and meter cupboards etc. For full details about all Blue Hawk DRY CONSTRUCTION materials apply to:

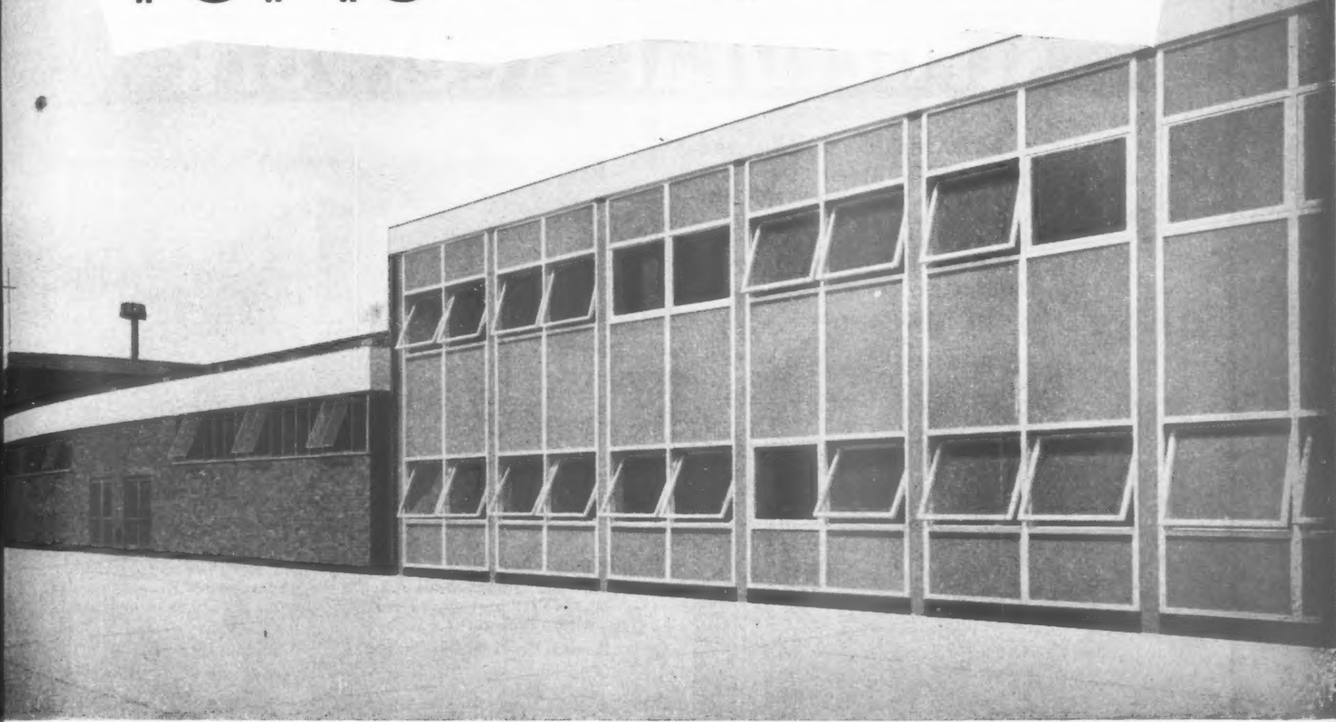
THE
BRITISH PLASTER BOARD
(*MANUFACTURING*) LTD.

BATH HOUSE, 82 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1 TEL: GROSVENOR 8311

BLUE HAWK PRODUCTS

AP193

TOMO double-glazing at London Airport



Administrative and operations offices for aviation fuel supplies at London Airport, half of which are occupied by Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd. and the other by Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. Architect: Frederick Gibberd, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

We think you'll agree that the appearance of these attractive offices at London Airport is enhanced by their TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS. But that's only a small part of the story. TOMO double-glazing also offers excellent thermal-efficiency values, remarkable sound-reduction properties, finely-controlled ventilation and total indoor window-cleaning.

On the subject of thermal efficiency, we should like to refer you to the report of a recent B.R.S. test quoted on the right. It speaks volumes.

When you work within whistling distance of aircraft, sound reduction becomes a matter of vital importance. Here TOMO WINDOWS score heavily. The total reduction in sound level depends finally, of course, on the thickness of glass employed and the space between panes. Using 32-ounce glass spaced at 1¾in., TOMO double-glazing gives a reduction of approximately 40 decibels and will, we hope, save Shell-Mex and Esso personnel not a few headaches in the future.

One last point, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are suitable for inward or outward opening and can be top-hung, bottom-hung, side-hung or pivot-hung. Any further information you may require will be gladly supplied.

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION TESTS

When a standard-production TOMO WINDOW Wall-Unit (8ft. by 8ft.) was tested at the Building Research Station, Garston, the mean thermal transmittance of the complete unit was found to be 0·31 B.Th.U./sq.ft./h./°F. This is equal to the thermal transmittance of a traditional 11in. cavity brick wall! This impressive result was further improved to 0·29 when the TOMO pleated blinds, fitted between the panes, were lowered.

The U-value of the window-area only was found to be 0·38 which, with TOMO pleated blinds down, became 0·35. At 0·38, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are substantially (29%) better than the U-value of 0·47 quoted for conventional double windows in the I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice, 1955.

FOR UTMOST EFFICIENCY IN THERMAL INSULATION AND SOUND REDUCTION— SPECIFY

TOMO

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS

—purpose-made in finest timbers to Architect's size, style and finish

NEW!

A Stock-size TOMO double-glazed 'Picture' Window, horizontal-pivot hung, to the BS5644 overall size 5'11½" wide × 4'0½" high. Made from best quality softwood, ready-primed; £25 nett ex-works.

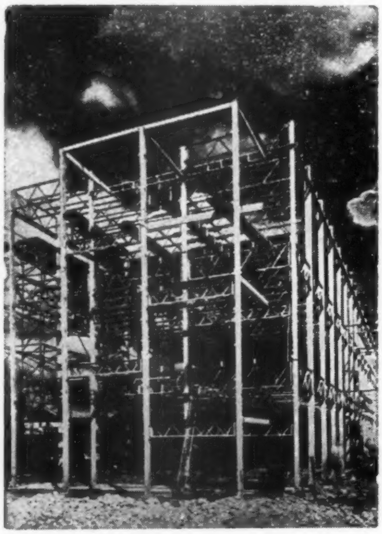
— NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

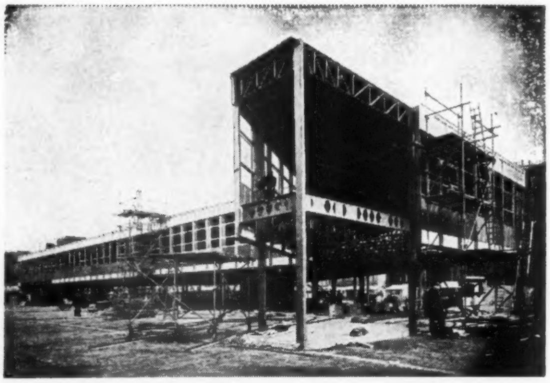
TOMO TRADING CO. LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX.
Telephone: West Drayton 3751 (10 lines)

structural steelwork

THE BOWATER PAPER CORPORATION LIMITED. The Architects for the new Office Blocks at both Mersey and Northfleet designed for Lattice Steelwork on a modular grid which allowed service lines to be run between floor and ceiling and gave complete flexibility for internal arrangements.

Architects: Messrs. Farmer & Dark.



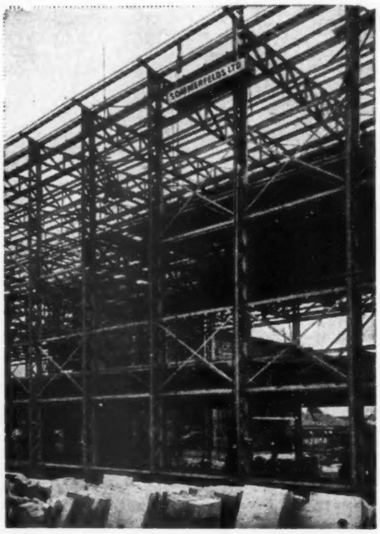


B.E.A. For this B.E.A. Building, speed was the essence of the Contract. Sommerfelds designed the Steelwork and from unloading the first lorry on site to the completion of a 250 ton steelwork erection took three weeks.

General Contractors: Messrs. Richard Costain Limited.

YORK. For the City of York a Grammar School. Sommerfelds designed the Steelwork on a 3ft. 4in. modular grid allowing complete freedom for the Architect to use curtain walling and internal arrangements.

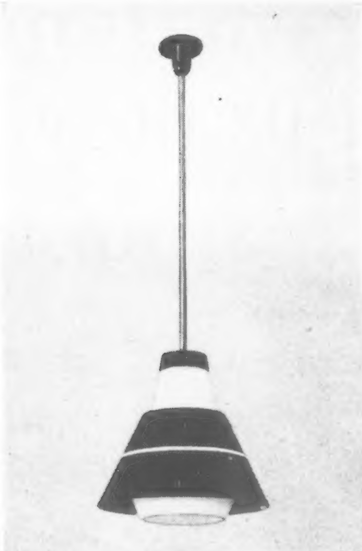
Architect: E. Firth, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect.



I.C.I. For I.C.I. a Laboratory Block. A multi-storey building with a height to eaves of 44ft. and uninterrupted spans of 50ft. on each floor. Deep Lattice Beams and light stanchions were used with considerable saving in steel requirements.

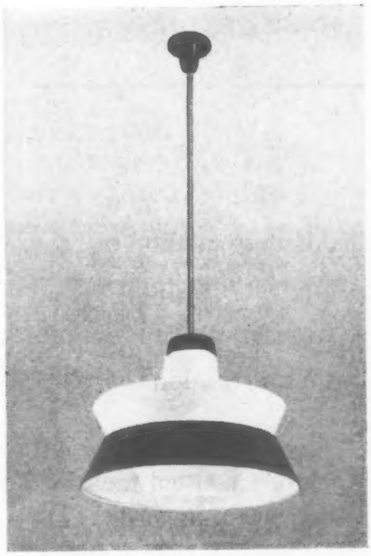
Architects: Messrs. J. Douglass Matthews & Partners.

Sommerfelds LTD. WELLINGTON · SHROPSHIRE
TEL 1000
London Office : 167 VICTORIA ST S W 1 TEL: VIC 8843 AND 1000



HERMES

SIRIUS

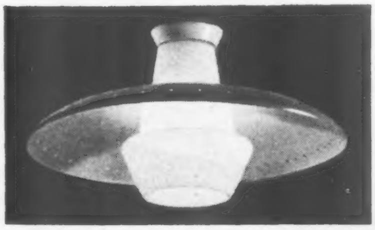


AJAX

The Fitting answer to your lighting needs

FALKS MODERN FITTINGS

The fittings shown here form part of a very comprehensive range designed to cover most commercial requirements. All of them can be seen at our West End or Branch Showrooms.



VEGA

SATURN

FALKS
FALK STADELMANN & CO LTD

Designed by J. M. Barnicot, M.S.I.A., of Falks

Lighting Engineers and Manufacturers of Lighting Fittings

There is a FALKS Fitting for every purpose

91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON E.C.1 Tel: HOLborn 7654. LONDON SHOWROOMS: 20/22 Mount Street, Park Lane, London W.1 Tel: MAYfair 5671/2

AP/110

Now let us provide against **FIRE**....

The modern method of protection is to ensure that any outbreak of fire will be automatically and immediately signalled to the Fire Station.

Inconspicuous detectors wired to an indicator panel tell the Fire Brigade exactly where the outbreak is. This ensures that the fire is mastered before extensive damage is done.

A.F.A. systems are approved by the Fire Offices' Committee and users secure appreciable fire insurance rebates.

May we send you details of this reliable system, based on over 60 years' experience, whereby any building in which you are interested can be effectively protected.

AFA AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION

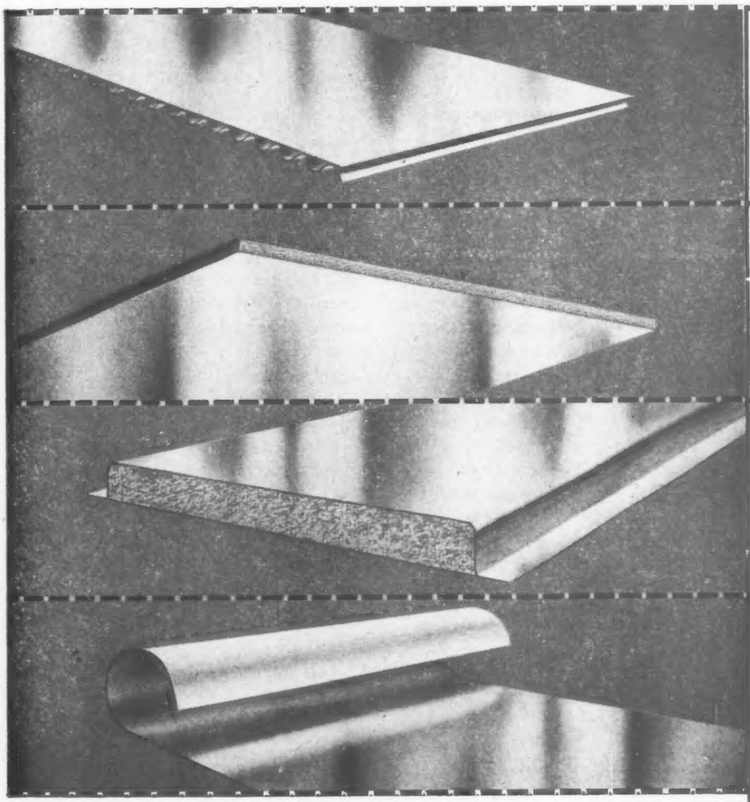
ASSOCIATED FIRE ALARMS LTD., Claremont Road, London, E.17. *Service throughout U.K.*

Branches in Bristol · Birmingham · Edinburgh · Glasgow · Leeds · Leicester · Liverpool · N. London · S. London · Manchester

TAS/AF.149c

ALUMINIUM FOIL

Four well-proven methods of THERMAL INSULATION



FOIL METHOD
Air spaces formed by heat-reflecting surfaces of Aluminium Foil.

INSULATING PLASTERBOARD OR HARDBOARD
Aluminium Foil laminated to one side.

FIBROUS INSULATION
Aluminium Foil enclosing, and providing heat-reflecting surfaces to, fibrous-type insulation.

PAPER BACKED FOIL
Aluminium Foil laminated with strong paper.

UNLINED HARD FOIL

The most efficient forms of Thermal Insulation now incorporate Fisher's Foils. Their heat-reflecting properties afford an increased barrier against the passage of heat. Under normal conditions, the thermal insulating properties of Aluminium Foil can be expected to last indefinitely. Its extremely light weight renders unnecessary additional supporting structure. Aluminium Foil reduces the fire hazard.

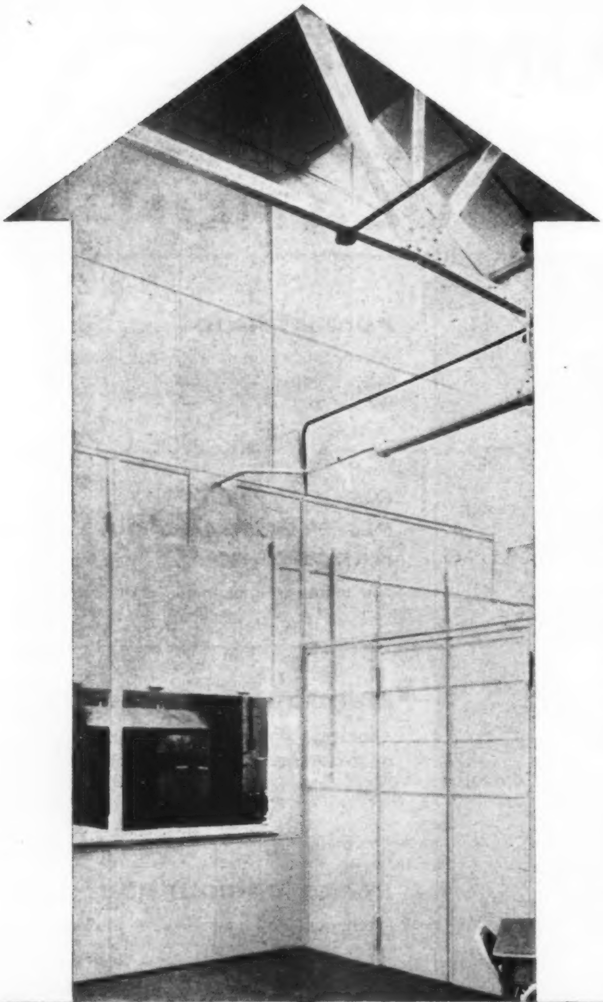
–all the better for

FISHER'S ALUMINIUM FOILS

LEADING THERMAL INSULATION SPECIALISTS USING FISHER'S ALUMINIUM FOILS:

Ardor Insulation Company Ltd.
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Limited
The British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd.
Carr & Co. (Paper) Limited
Gill Insulation Co. Limited
Gyproc Products Limited
P.H. Thermal Products
Robinson & Sons Ltd.

FISHER'S FOILS LIMITED, *Sales Development Dept.,* **EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX**
TELEPHONE: WEMBLEY 6011 CABLES AND GRAMS: LIOFNIT, WEMBLEY (ABC CODE 6TH EDITION)



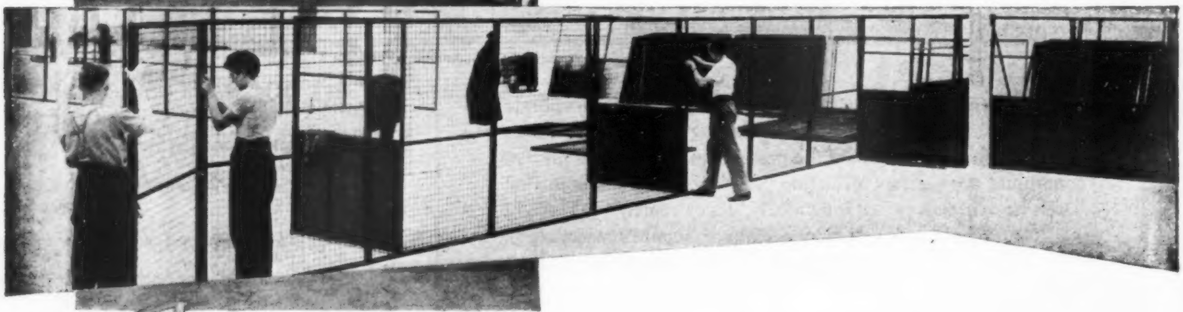
upwards . . . sideways . . .

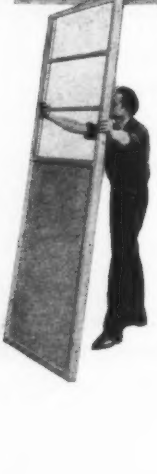
STEELBRAC *fits*

STEELBRAC sectional steel partitioning fits any space, no matter how awkward, because its sections are individually " made-to-measure." Economically too, because STEELBRAC individual construction *frequently costs less than standard units*!

STEELBRAC partitions can be taken right up to meet a sloping ceiling, allowing for pipes or joists, or roofed over to form separate cubicles. Easily erected or dismantled by unskilled labour, any partition can be as permanent or as temporary as the situation requires.

STEELBRAC partitioning consists of strong welded steel sections filled with various combinations of sheet steel, glass and weldmesh according to customer's choice, including double skin construction where a high degree of sound and thermal insulation is desirable. At no extra cost it can be finished to match any colour scheme.





write for booklet B.6. today

STEELBRAC

SECTIONAL STEEL PARTITIONING

STEELBRAC LIMITED WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY · TELEPHONE: MITCHAM 4072-3-4

Manchester Office: 2 Sussex Street, Manchester, 2. Telephone Blackfriars 9975

POWER-

yesterday

and TO-DAY

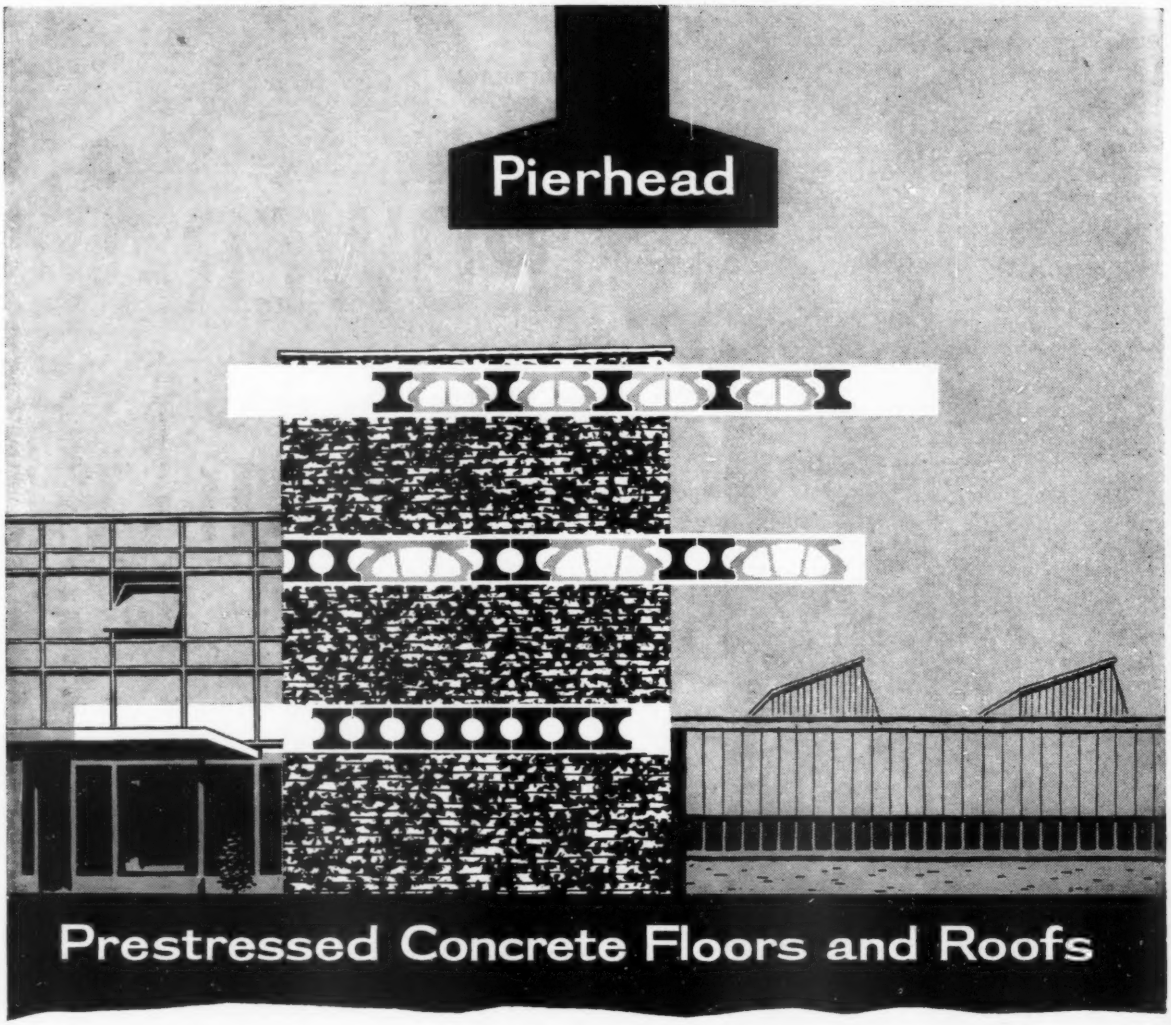
To-day Conduit is a truer symbol of power than the factory chimney the channel for the energy on which depend industry, commerce and culture.

And the great bulk of all conduit supplied bears the A.S.C.M. mark on every length—a guarantee of proven excellence and absolute reliability.

A.S.C.M. MEMBERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
Incorporating :
Oriental Tube Co. Ltd.
METALLIC SEAMLESS TUBE CO. LTD.
MONOMORE CONDUITS LTD.
SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
Incorporating :
Credenda Conduits Co. Ltd.
Simplex Conduits Ltd.
Stella Conduit Co. Ltd.
WALSALL CONDUITS LTD.
Associate Members :
ELECTRICAL CONDUITS LTD.
HILDICK and HILDICK
THE STEEL TUBE & CONDUIT CO. (Middlesbrough) LTD.

ASSOCIATION OF STEEL CONDUIT MANUFACTURERS • 96 HAGLEY ROAD • BIRMINGHAM 16



Recent contracts for Pierhead Concrete Floors and Roofs for Schools and Factories include:—

Allerton Grange Comprehensive School, Leeds.

ARCHITECTS: Weightman & Bullen, Architects, in association with R.A.H. Livett, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., Leeds City Architect.

Can Factory Main Production building and Employees' Services building at the new factory for Messrs. H. J. Heinz & Co., Ltd., Kitt Green, Wigan.

ARCHITECTS: J. Douglass Mathews & Partners, in association with Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York, U.S.A.

MAIN CONTRACTORS: Messrs. A. Monk & Co., Ltd., Padgate, Warrington.

Leonard Fairclough office block.

ARCHITECTS: Hermon Crook & Williams, A.R.I.B.A. Chartered Architects, Surveyors and Valuers, Incorporated Arbitrators.

PIERHEAD LTD.

North: Speke Boulevard, Liverpool 24 Telephone: Hunts Cross 1311-2-3

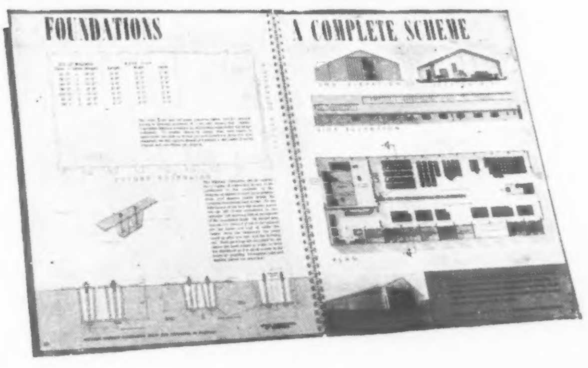
Midlands: The Hoveringham Concrete Co., Ltd., Hoveringham, Notts. **Telephone: Bleasby 381**

South: Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: Feltham 6591/4

COSELEY

An impressive view from the loading platform down the length of a Coseley Building supplied to Flowers & Sons Ltd., Reading. A leanto span at the right houses offices, mess rooms, cloaks and keg equipment store. Provision has been made for future extensions which will not interrupt work in this building.

economy with quality



From the initial design to the completed building this scheme was carried out entirely by the Coseley group of companies, thus minimising overall costs and ensuring the shortest possible interval between placing the order and completing the building.

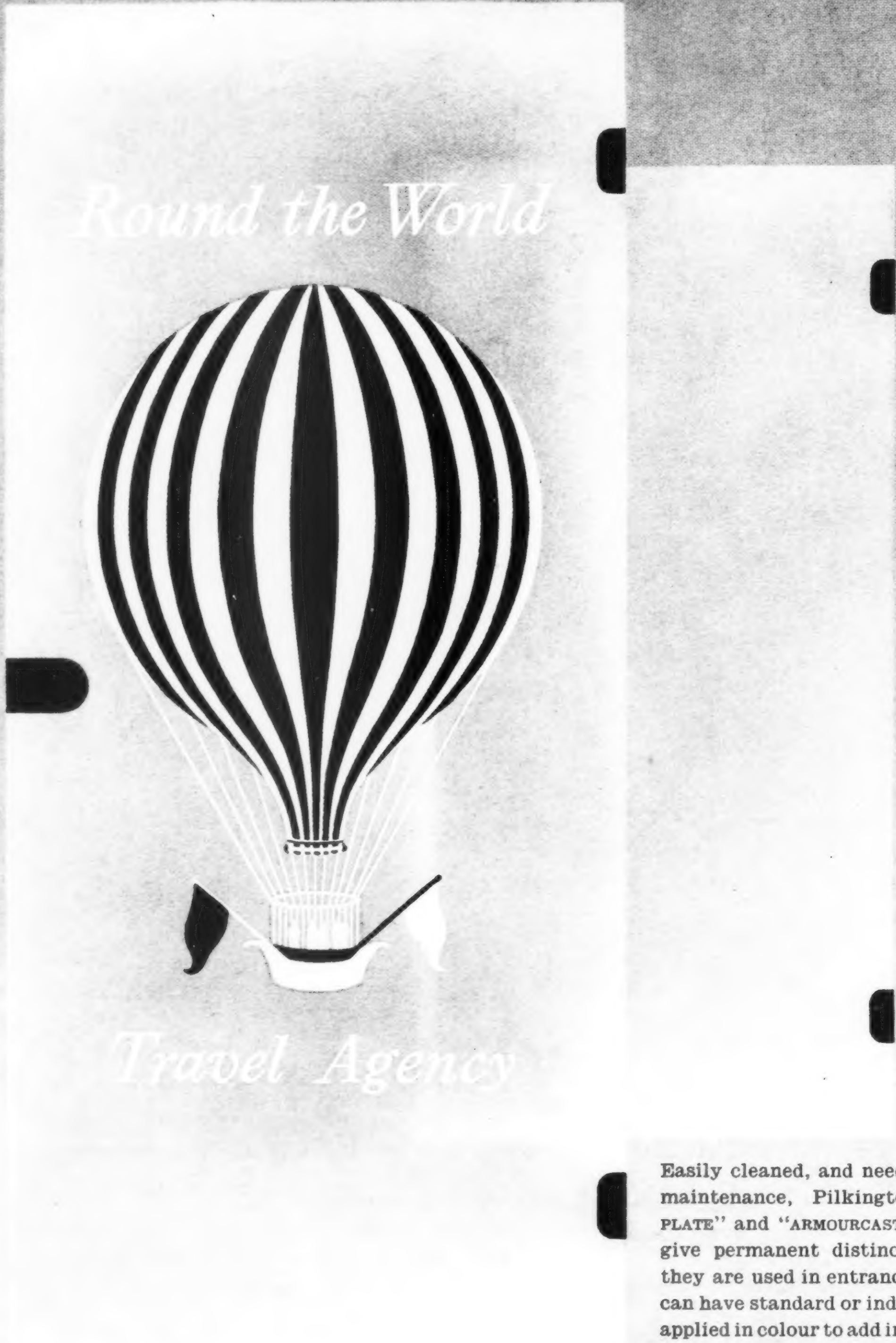
SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE WITH FULL WORKING DETAILS

COSELEY BUILDINGS LIMITED

LANESFIELD WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND BILSTON 41927 (10 LINES)
LONDON OFFICE: 41-46 PICCADILLY W.1.

2 Breweries choose Coseley

practical



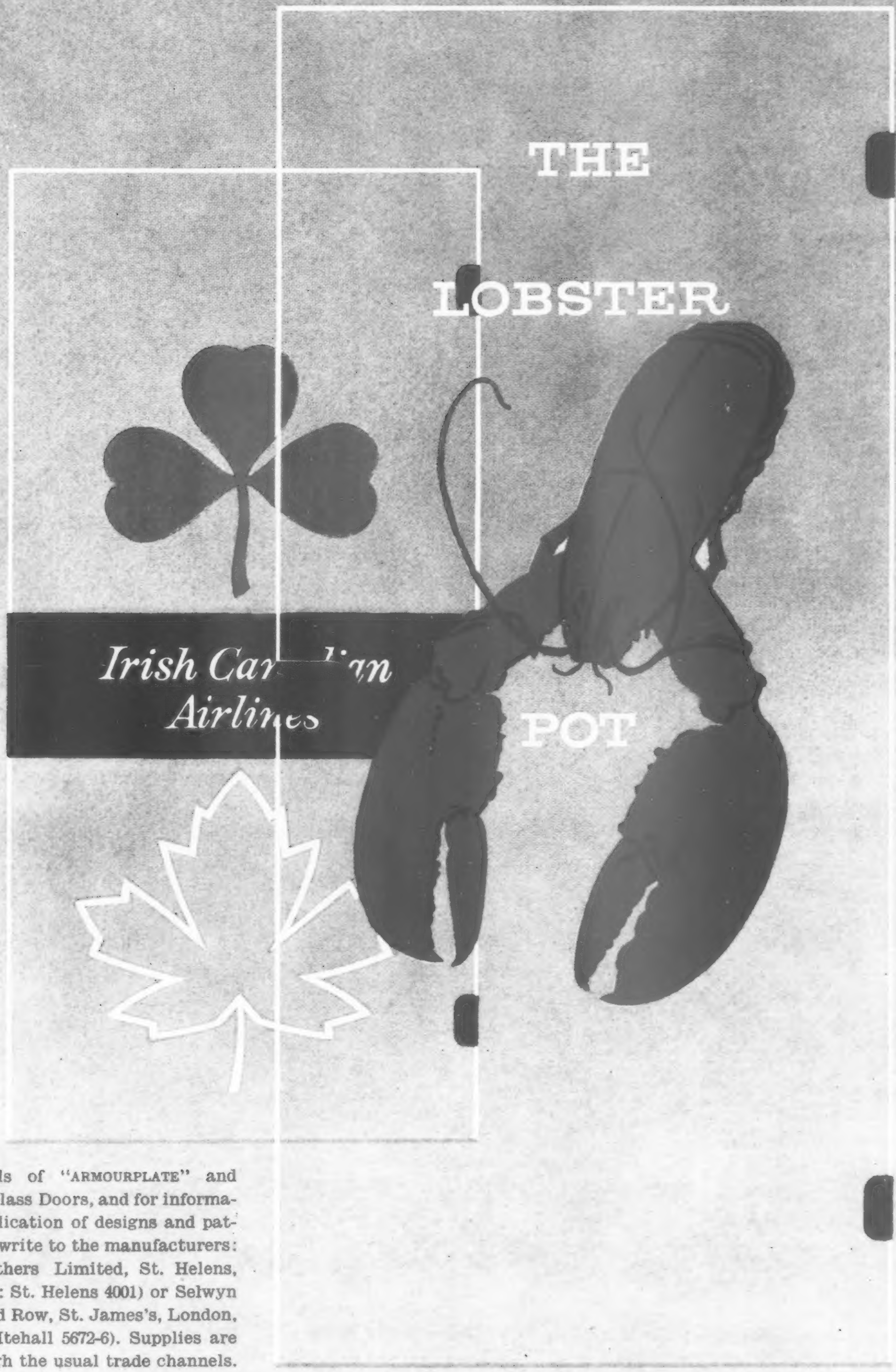
Easily cleaned, and needing negligible maintenance, Pilkingtons' "ARMOURPLATE" and "ARMOURCAST" Glass Doors give permanent distinction wherever they are used in entrances. Now, doors can have standard or individual designs applied in colour to add information and decoration to invitation and distinction.

Pilkingtons'

"ARMOURCAST" Glass Doors

"ARMOURPLATE" AND "ARMOURCAST" ARE REGISTERED TRADE NAMES OF PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED

. . . and persuasive

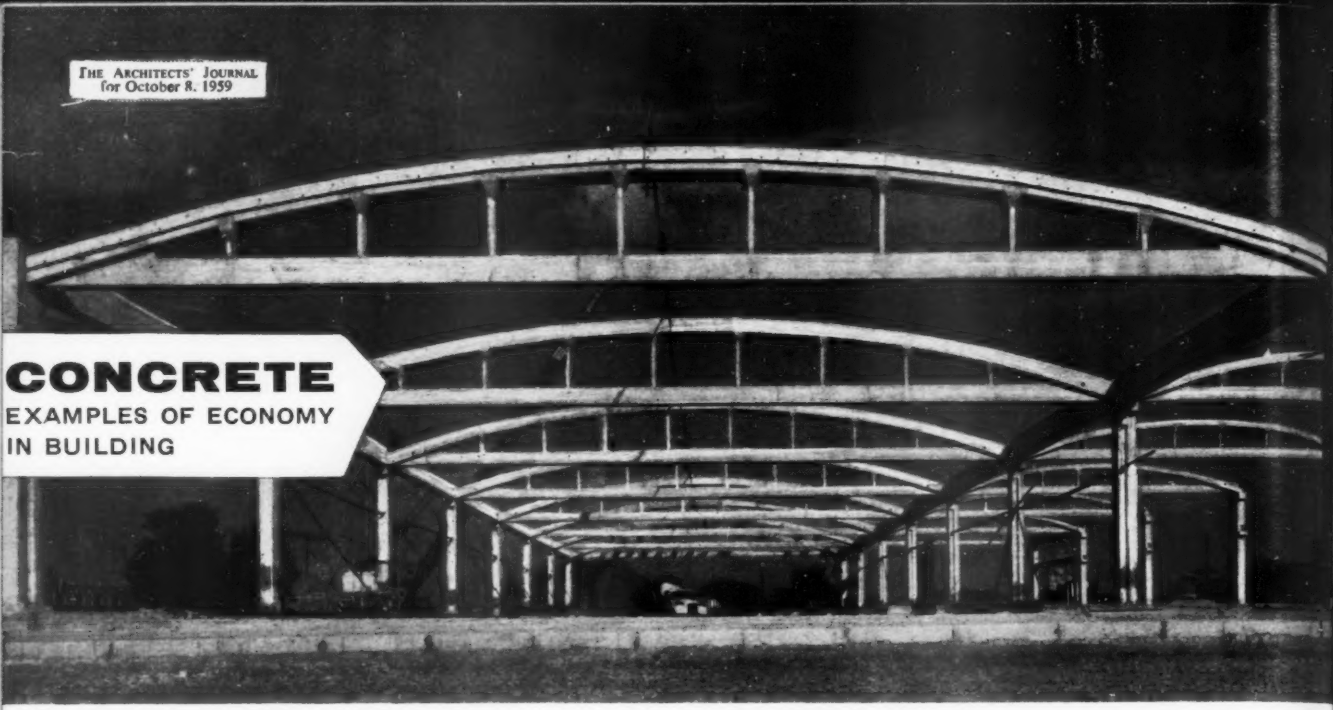


For full details of "ARMOURPLATE" and "ARMOURCAST" Glass Doors, and for information on the application of designs and patterns in colour, write to the manufacturers: Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire (Tel: St. Helens 4001) or Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, London, S.W.1 (Tel: WHItehall 5672-6). Supplies are available through the usual trade channels.

Pilkingtons'

"ARMOURPLATE" Glass Doors

"ARMOURPLATE", AND "ARMOURCAST" GLASS DOORS ARE GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS



Transport Depot, Barking

This building covers an area of 22,700 square feet and incorporates eight 71′ 4″ and seven 41′ 4″ bowstring girders. These girders are an entirely new type of design, this being the first substantial building in which they have been used. They have been developed only after exhaustive tests, including a full-scale overload test on two 40′ 0″ girders which were kept under continuous load for two years.

All girders were precast at the Hounslow Works of Concrete Limited, the hangers and short lengths of the top booms being cast as individual units, which were then assembled on a stressing bed and the prestressed tie beam cast.

Bison prestressed hollow purlins to carry lightweight roofing are placed at 4′ 0″ centres on the top boom of the girders, their dimensions being 30′ 0″ long by 14″ wide by 9″ deep.

The perimeter and spine beams are hollow precast reinforced concrete and house the gutter. Outlets for rainwater pipes can be seen in the lower photograph adjacent to columns. Rebates in the sides of the columns, visible in the upper photograph, are for housing brick panel walls.

All columns are precast, external ones being 12″ × 14″ and 15″ × 14″, internal ones being 15″ × 18″ and corner columns 24″ × 18″.

Architect: Matthew Maybury, A.R.I.B.A.
Contractors: Carlton Contractors Ltd.

BISON floors, beams and concrete frame structures

SPEED & STRENGTH

CONCRETE LIMITED are the largest structural precast concrete manufacturers in the world

CONCRETE (SOUTHERN) LIMITED Green Lane, Hounslow, Middlesex *Hounslow 2323* London Sales Office: 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2 *Whitehall 5504*
CONCRETE (MIDLAND) LIMITED Dovehouse Fields, Lichfield, Staffs. *Lichfield 3555* Birmingham Sales Office: Winchester House, 5 Victoria Square, Birmingham 2 *Midland 0331*
CONCRETE (NORTHERN) LIMITED Stourton, Leeds 10 *Leeds 75421* Manchester Sales Office: 40 King Street West, Manchester 3 *Blackfriars 5676*
CONCRETE (SCOTLAND) LIMITED Etna Road, Falkirk *Falkirk 2366* Glasgow Sales Office: Elmbank Street, Glasgow C.2 *City 3292*

CON.135

FOR NEW BUILDING

Think zinc, the versatile metal for building applications, from a complete roof to flashings and porch hoods. Easy to form and fix, it is an economical and durable metal which blends happily with all architectural styles. A modern building material, zinc has been proved in service for more than a century.

ZINC AT YOUR SERVICE. For further information write to the Zinc Development Association, 34 Berkeley Square, London, W1

THINK ZINC

Zn

AJ

The Architects' Journal

No. 3364 Vol. 130. October 8, 1959

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad, £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1s.; post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s. ; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s extra.

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

Treble-one

Just a bit about Farnborough. Not the new aircraft, not even the astonishing Hovercraft trundling sedately up the runway like a cross between a combine harvester and a floor polishing machine, because the show is slowly dying—the new things that are being done can no longer be done at an exhibition—and at 29 I find it a bit unnerving that something I grew up with is already nearly dead.

*

Treble-one squadron: black Hawker Hunters performing miracles of formation acrobatics. Last year they were doing formation loops and rolls with up to 22 aircraft. This year they used 16 in two eights doing separate co-ordinated aerobatics so that the sky was never empty, something which is even more difficult to calculate and perform.

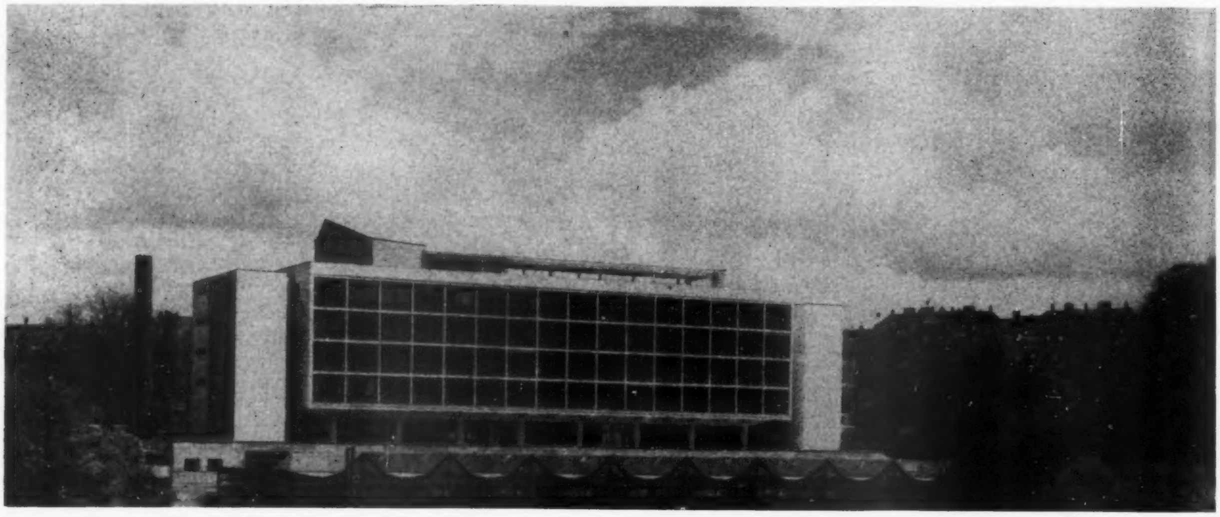
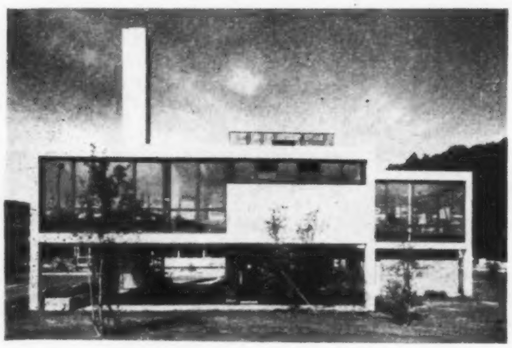
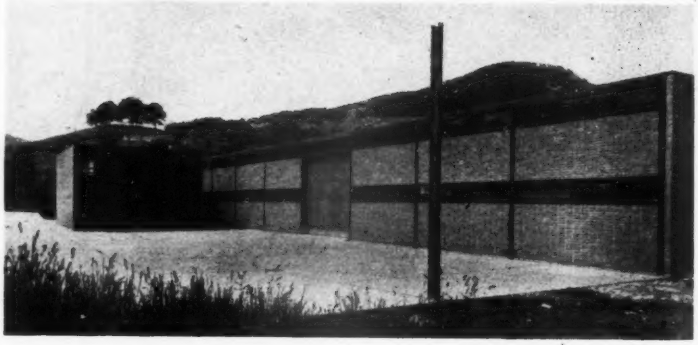
*

The difference between Treble-one and any other formation team I have ever seen is that in the whole display it is literally impossible to regard them as separate aircraft. They are a single black entity which can break up and reform without the units ever seeming to have had a separate existence. When this is elegantly augmented and underlined with smoke-trails which can be stopped and started at will, the result is one of the miracles of twentieth-century art. Here is our true equivalent—in some of the manœuvres almost a literal equivalent—to stiff leaf capitals: continuous arabesque, always changing yet always controlled. That the materials are "red-hot pursoot ships" instead of stone and chisel, that the controller is not God but a doubtless very human F/Lt. or S/Ldr. is interesting but irrelevant: we must take perfection where we find it.

*

Begging your pardon, this has all been said before, and Le Corbusier found his perfection in some very weird aeroplanes of the 1920's (French bombers of that date all look as though they had been designed by



Swiss Industrial Architecture

The pıogress in standards for factories can be assessed by the photographs, top of page. On the left is shown the Bally shoe factory, Shonenwerd, Switzerland, in 1882. In contrast is the ball-bearing factory at Bienne, designed by Charles Kleiber seventy years later. For those who are unduly confident about technical progress, it should be noted that in both illustrations workers have individual lamps, protective clothing, and window blinds controlling glare. The twentieth century is not so far ahead as we like to flatter ourselves. Centre, above, is the workshops and classroom block of the Berne Technical School, designed by Hans Brechbuhler in 1937; another example to remind British architects how slowly we progress, for such standards of design are barely being reached in this country twenty years later. Above, left, a canteen for Siemens Electrical Products, Ltd., in Weininger-Zurich, by Walter Niehaus, built this year, and right, a metal workshop in Solothurn by Franz Fuegg, built last year. These illustrations come from the RIBA's exhibition of Swiss Industrial Architecture, which opened at Portland Place last Tuesday and lasts until October 17.

Viollet-le-Duc's grandson). But—if Corb was sincere about any of *Vers une Architecture*—he was seeking perfection in the name of the machine, because machines were just the thing then, along with the Charleston, when he ought to have been seeking it for its own sake. I could find it easily, but quite differently, in a Giles cartoon, a good landing, a pint of Flower's Keg Bitter, or the Chamberlin, Powell & Bon warehouse at Witham. There's far more art going on than we realize, only it goes by other names.

*

Enough of that. What I do wonder is what it feels like to be one of the semi-robot artists of Treble-one. I have done enough formation flying (non-aerobatic) to sense what it feels like at its best—a complete surrender of individuality for a few minutes, the universe becoming purely a matter of the next wing tip, a few inches from your own. How much stronger must the effect be in an aerobatic sequence rehearsed day-in and day-out with formation leaders in whom one has complete trust?

*

At 21 I fought against this loss of self—if I was going to crash I would rather it were my own stupidity, not somebody else's, etc. Seven years later, I can see that it is an almost exact physical equivalent to the spiritual exercise, advocated by so many religions, of identification with the God-head (sorry, I can't make it sound any less pompous) which leads me to macabre thoughts—"Achieve your catharsis the aerobatic way, this year" or "Straighten your kinks with formation loops!" In view of coming events it would be very nice to get our political leaders to do half-an-hour's dual formation flying a day, as an aid to their spiritual development and political integrity. If you have any nominations for tail-end Charlie, who has to work the hardest, kindly do not send them to

IAN NAIRN

as he has the space already reserved.

DIARY

Building Matters. Cleeve Barr talks on New Towns and Stanley Boakes on Concrete. BBC Network 3. 7 p.m. OCTOBER 13

Exhibition of Modern Yugoslavian Architecture. At the BC, 26, Store Street, London, W.C.1. OCTOBER 14 TO NOVEMBER 6

Sound Proofing and Thermal Insulation. Papers by E. F. Stracey and J. Churton at the RSH, 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. 2.30 p.m. OCTOBER 14

Landscape Architecture on Rocks and Sand. Talk by George Carpenter at the AA, 34/36, Bedford Square, W.C.1. 6.15 p.m. OCTOBER 14

The 50s—The Revolution in Architectural Thinking since 1950. Talk by Peter Smithson at the ICA, 17/18, Dover Street, W.1. 8.15 p.m. OCTOBER 15

The Editors

THE NEW BUILDING CLASSIFICATION

READERS will notice that with this issue we have commenced to print the symbols of the new classification put forward by Dargan Bullivant in the JOURNAL, September 24.

The International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation (CIB) which has just held its first Congress, has accepted the recommendations of its Working Group for the institution of this new system of classification. The system, known as SfB, is based on the Swedish system which has been operating for some years now in that country. It has been modified and developed by the Working Group after considerable research and the examination of a number of alternative systems.

The CIB endorsement of the new system is a triumphant vindication of the work of the AJ Research Fellows, Dargan Bullivant and the late Michael Ventris. Bullivant was a member of the CIB Working Group and has been appointed secretary of a new sub-committee whose task will be to co-ordinate the work of member countries in implementing the system. As members of CIB, the RIBA and BRS, together with the Timber Development Association and Cement and Concrete Association will, no doubt, waste no time in adopting the system. It is to be hoped that all other research organisations and manufacturers disseminating technical and trade literature will follow suit. Dargan Bullivant is to be congratulated on his work.

The Editors, who are anxious to know the results of the new system at work, continue to invite readers who adopt the system to submit their comments after a period of trial, and have suggested to a number of schools that a meeting be held to discuss its introduction to students. Reports of progress will be published.

SIXTY YEARS RIPENING

The TCPA, which celebrates this year the sixtieth anniversary of its formation, has put on display at Burlington House an exhibition of the post-war New Towns. These are the slow ripening fruits of its vigorous, progressive endeavours, for which it deserves its share of the nation's thanks. No layman can wander through the exhibition without being impressed by the idyllic scenes presented by photographs of the fifteen new towns. The sun always shines on neat, fresh-painted houses with grass verges in front and trim gardens behind. The scintillating schools are thronged with smiling well-fed children and the shopping centres with cheerful, fecund wives whose husbands are happily at work (with the h.p. second-hand car parked in the road outside) in multi-shaped modern factories. Here is the beginning of the Jerusalem, as the TCPA imply in the opening screen to the exhibition, being built in England's green and pleasant, if shrinking, countryside. Here is the reward for the TCPA's long fight for garden cities. No one should decry their great endeavours or belittle our indebtedness to them. No discerning architect, on the other hand, can go through the exhibition without a sensation of despair—particularly if he visited the SPUR exhibition earlier this year. The New Towns represent an ideal of the last century. While deserving study and admiration from foreign visitors, they should now extract from the British architect only alarm at their inadequacies in terms of planning and design.

This is not to deny that there are good developments going on: there is very interesting housing at Peterlee and Basildon, for instance, but the only scene of real promise in town planning terms is Cumbernauld. Here is the first indication that the New Towns are being developed to assimilate easily tomorrow's conditions. Cumbernauld is one answer to the problem. It could be described as the first of a second phase of town building, in which lessons can be learnt from the New Towns of the first phase. The pity is that there was no policy of accelerating progress in just one of the New Towns immediately after the war so that some more amendments could have been incorporated in the remainder as experience grew and became available. Unfortunately there is no attempt in this exhibition to judge the achievements and failures of the New Towns. A mere record at this stage is just not good enough. We need more facts on which to base future developments.

While it is obvious that the very idea of building a new town is so novel that there was no need to add to difficulties by being too experimental in design and construction, it does seem odd that so few attempts were made by the Corporations to do development work on the lines of the LCC. Failing study on this and similar points by the TCPA, one turns elsewhere for key information. Perhaps the new Minister of Science—whichever party appoints him—will realize the need for scientific study of the New Towns and take over the work of the defaulting Ministry of Housing and Local Government and try and assess the efficiency of the New Towns in terms of social environment, traffic circulation, ccmmerce, industrial output and legislative procedure. Are we creating in New Towns the optimum conditions for living in the second half of the twentieth century?

We need more New Towns. The expanded towns programme is a failure. The difference between the latter and the New Towns is not one of degree—most of the New Towns are based on the nucleus of an old one—the difference is due to the failure to provide development corporations with the power, however impaired, to get things moving. But one asks for New Towns with a certain reluctance if the probability is that they will contain so much third-rate design. The best is hard to beat but the standards they set are not sufficiently copied. While the RIBA waits for the products of a two A level intake to leaven the mass, could it not hold really thorough criticisms on planning and design for the rank and file who, free from committee work and golf, actually get down to the drawing board and create the third-rate environment so prolifically displayed at Burlington House?

ASTRAGAL
NOTES & TOPICS

PRO AND CON

I don't know whether the advertisement has appeared yet, but the RIBA is looking for a chief information officer (though that's not the official title). The right man will get between £2,000 and £3,000 a year and will work immediately under Secretary Ricketts on a level with the Secretary to the Board of Architectural Education. He will be responsible for all publicity matters, both outside and inside the organization, including those relating to the allied societies, the *RIBA Journal*, exhibitions, press, TV and so on.

*

This is very good news. The Institute needs nothing more badly than a man who can give all his time to professional and public relations.

*

There is one danger. A friend of mine tells me that he finds the work of public and press relations so fascinating that he sometimes forgets he is not one hundred per cent in favour of the thing he is publicising. I can't help feeling that if the RIBA had the same sort of man it might soon be embarrassed. A hard working PRO would find all sorts of ways of telling the public that any architect was better than no architect. But it is no good saying that kind of thing to a public that has many funny stories about the negligence of qualified architects. Perhaps the first job of this publicity man is to publicize to every architect what an architect's responsibilities really are. There is real danger in employing a slick, professional PRO, and in oversetting the profession.

WOT, NO DREAMING SPIRE?

Arne Jacobsen, who has been in Oxford working with his chief assistant, Knud Holscher, on his design for St. Catherine's College, has now been commissioned to landscape the gardens and to design the furniture, fittings, cutlery and so on. I hope British designers won't be too upset: having asked Jacobsen to design the college the University has done the right thing to give him the chance to complete the job.

*

Mr. Jacobsen tells me that his building, which will be in the Oxford collegiate tradition, will be domestic in scale and will have a quadrangle—but not a spire or high tower—and that the materials will include bricks, glass and steel but not stone. These meagre details are tantalising. Until the design has been steered through all the committees that have to be consulted, I suppose we won't hear much more. With luck the design will be approved early in the new year and building will begin towards the end of it.

Arne Jacobsen (right) who has been visiting Oxford to discuss his design for St. Catherine's College is seen here on the site with Alan Bullock, the censor of the college.

NET WORK SMALL

The first item of the new BBC Network Three series, *Building Matters*, was about "Selling Houses by Design." It was given not by an architect, but by a Wolverhampton builder—Geoffrey Maclean. Selling houses, he said, meant solving three problems: appearance, how people wanted to live and price. The architect, he said, was the only man in the building industry with a trained æsthetic approach, but architects and builders made "strange bedfellows" for building remained "the one modern industry where design and construction were almost completely divorced." Mr. Maclean gave the impression it was no use relying on the architect for user research or ideas about economy. This was all the more disturbing since he got over some excellent points on the importance of street furniture and landscape, the importance of teamwork in the design-construction process and the need for "after sales service."

*

The programme as a whole crammed too much into too short a time. Nine minutes were far too little for John Weston (BRS) to say anything memorable about dry alternatives to plaster finishes. If the aim was simply to awaken interest, his conclusion that the new techniques were still no cheaper than the old was hardly the way to set about it.

*

Competing with these two main features were a discussion (*sic*) on the new Code of Practice for Selective Tendering (three minutes) (*sic again*); admonition to scaffold safety (two minutes); a lucid and, I fear, much-needed explanation of the difference between sound insulation and sound absorption (five minutes); and three minutes' exciting news about wage claims, insurance stamps and imported redwood. Total, 29 minutes (unofficial timing) plus half a minute at each end of inevitable tinkle-tinkle, pick-pick sound track to get the listeners in the mood. Nevertheless, a promising start.

PARTY POLYTECH

Should we be flattered by the Conservative Party's decision to cast an architect for the rôle of the typical young Englishman in an election telecast? It was nice to find someone who didn't think of us as long-haired intellectuals with artistic genius, tortured souls and a shocking indifference to costs. The architect was a good -looking young chap, too—not an AA type, but trained at the local tech., with a sensible sort of wife who obviously never wore jeans or untidy hair. But what an architect! We didn't see his work, but his dreams were illustrated by dreary-looking council semi-dets under construction. And his career seemed to reach its apotheosis when he bought a house (glimpse of a much-gabled, spec.-built desirable residence) with a building society loan. Or was this his nemesis? The two-tier profession boys would probably say he was a building technician, not an architect at all.

RISING ROAD COSTS

The opening of the Chiswick flyover was an unhappy occasion for the poor old Ministry of Transport. We must, of course, take the contractor's statements with a grain of salt (it certainly wasn't the Ministry's fault if the hand-made bricks were not delivered on time), and brick, mass concrete and fill may unfortunately be a cheap way of raising a carriageway. The economics of continuous prestressed concrete beams are queried often enough to lend respectability to the easy option of simple beams. But we are certainly left, once again, with the impression that the MOT is technically backward.

NO MORE TENDER TRAPS

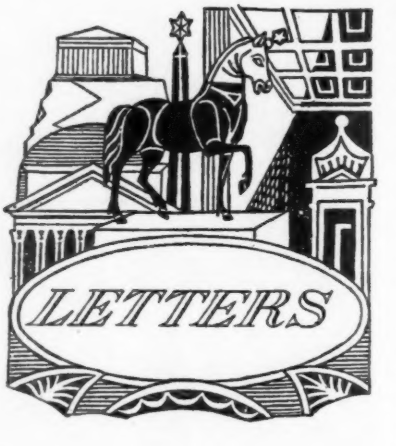
A new booklet* ought to end the misunderstanding, disappointment and rage that is usually associated with builders' tenders. There's nothing startling in it, but a lot of small points of procedure are neatly buttoned up. You're told how to write asking a builder if he wants to tender, how many builders you ought to ask and what happens when a mistake is made in the priced quantities. The booklet frowns on tenders which include completion dates as well as a price. And architects are asked to tell builders that if they don't want to tender it won't count against them next time. This would get rid of that bugbear, the "cover price." All this is no more than common sense, but it's nice to have it in black and white.

GROUND WORK FOR ARTISTS

Much has been said about what the newest kinds of abstract art are supposed to do to the room they're shown in. Architects can judge for themselves by visiting the new exhibition at the ICA, which is called, simply, *Place*. It consists of standard size big paintings which stand on the ground in twos and threes to make a sort of maze in which, at some points, the paintings are literally all you can see. The effect isn't completely convincing, but it's certainly stimulating for architectural imaginations.

ASTRAGAL

* *A Code of Practice for Selective Tendering.* Published by the Joint Consultative Committee of Architects, Quantity Surveyors and Builders. 2s. from NFBTE.



John Surtees, A.R.I.B.A.

Leslie Bilsby,
Director, Span Developments Ltd.

Eric Lyons, F.R.I.B.A., M.B.E.

T. A. Sutcliffe, F.R.I.B.A.,
Hon. Secretary, Hertfordshire Chapter of Architects.

Missing the Mark

SIR: I have just received my copy of the *Ideal Home* magazine and RIBA publication, *Book of Small House Plans* embracing the 30 winning designs of the recent competition. I feel, admirable as the publication is, the result has missed the mark. With about three exceptions, the houses illustrated are in the £3,000 and upwards bracket, and houses costing this amount are usually individually designed by architects.

What surely was and still is required, are house designs by architects in the £2,000-£2,500 range to compete with, and to lure the public from, the spec builder. It is in this price range that the spec builder has his greatest number of prospective clients. This is the case in the north-east and apparently throughout the rest of the country, with the exception, of course, of the London area.

JOHN SURTEES

Co. Durham

How much for £4,000?

SIR: While we are grateful for comment and publicity on our various activities (AJ, September 10, 1959) we do expect that behind the banter there is some degree of integrity. When you comment that people who are paying "nearly £4,000" expect "rather better detail and finish," against what standard is this judgment made? We have seen no battle joined before in your journal on the issue of finish, and the standards which we are achieving are simply those of the building industry of 1959. We know these are not as good as the standards of the craftsmen-built houses of the 1905 period, but where today in house building does this standard of finish obtain by which you make your comparison?

The writer has had some experience in building to architects' requirements (even building some architects' own houses), and has found it impossible since 1945 to produce a standard which is even as good as was possible in the 1930's.

When the comment goes on to "better detail" we are wondering just what this phrase means. Do you not like the sections of the window frames, is the skirting too narrow, are the doors too wide, or too tall, what does it mean?

On the question of price, it appears from your comment that you feel £4,000 too much to ask for such a house. Can you give us some comparable figures of houses in similar areas to show that we are not competitive?

We would suggest that there is a real difference between the sort of comment you make about our rather silly blurb on the Godwin sculpture as opposed to the ill-founded remarks regarding our houses and architectural design. We expect to be blasted when we are silly, we do not expect to be needled when we are producing in the context of today's standards work which is without equal.

LESLIE BILSBY

Director, Span Developments Ltd.

ASTRAGAL replies: it is precisely because Span and Eric Lyons have given such good leadership in the design of spec. built houses that I am disappointed to find them accepting the low standards of finish and workmanship (if Mr. Bilsby prefers that to detail) which prevail in the building world in 1959. The argument that nobody else is doing things any better is not the kind of argument one expects from Span, and I repeat, unrepentantly, that the customer who spends £4,000 is entitled to something better than the indifferent finish and workmanship, such as warped pelmets, cheap-looking doors, ill-fitting plywood panels and thin paintwork which I saw. I am not convinced it is impossible to do better, though it would, of course, cost the contractors and developers more and require stricter supervision.

Aesthetic control in Blackheath

SIR: I know that ASTRAGAL only does it because he knows it teases, but I would like to reply to his comments (AJ, Sept. 10). Not to the remarks about "finishes"— which seems to be the view of someone who knows all about modern building technology, but little about how buildings are built. It is the figure in the wall; this was only intended as a slight joke, and Span's publicity man did a slightly funny publicity-type write-up. The figure was meant to remind people of the poor old architect's position today—and if it is not a good likeness, it is roughly the way I feel at times. Friends have suggested that it is a Span Resident. . . .

However, the architects' position is not funny at all, and the battle with the planning bureaucrats is being lost on all fronts. The building at Hallgate, Blackheath, in which the sculpture is embedded, was itself the subject of an appeal. Briefly, the LCC imposed a condition that the colour of the *paint* should be to their approval, and should never be changed without their approval. I fought this on the principle that choice of paint was about the only freedom the architect has left, and also because I thought I was better qualified than a planning officer to decide what colours to use on a building that I had designed. Further, I thought that this condition was *ultra vires* as repainting of existing buildings is specifically excluded from planning control.

The appeal was upheld by the Minister and I was allowed to try out the colours all by myself. But although the appeal was won, the battle was lost, because, although *anybody* can paint any existing building *any* colour (even red, white and blue stripes), the Minister made it clear that a Planning Authority has the power to tell an architect what colours to use, and can make sure that the architect does not change the colours afterwards when the building is an "existing" building. I suggest that this is a ridiculous situation and one that architects must not tolerate.

At the moment Span and I have two other appeals pending. One is concerned with the development of some land *zoned for residential use*, but which the planning authority now thinks, having had a planning application, ought to be open space.

The other appeal, I think, involves a more important principle. The application to build a block of flats overlooking the Heath at Blackheath was turned down for the following reasons:

"the proposed development introduces a type of building of completely different character from the adjacent buildings of architectural and historic interest, namely, Colonnade House, Paragon House and the Paragon. The site originally formed an integral part of the Paragon development and the development in the manner proposed would be out of harmony and incongruous. It is considered that the *façade to Blackheath should be rebuilt as previously existing with any necessary alterations to the plan to bring it as near as possible into line with modern conditions.*"

I enclose a photograph (apparently the *only* one) of the previous building taken after it was bombed about 20 years ago. Nothing now remains; the remnants and railings have been carted away long ago. I never, never dreamed that all the king's horses and all the king's men would ask me to put a Dumpty together agen.

I hope that the point is clear. The æsthetic controllers are in the same camp as the prop-it-up at-any-cost boys. The country accumulates its clutter of spec-builders' rubbish and municipal bric-à-brac, and any kind of mediocrity is accepted if it conforms to the mediocrity next door. On the whole, yesterday's mediocre looks better than today's, so architects are consistently discouraged from thinking anew.

What can we do? I think we need a serious campaign to change this piece of decadent legislation. Æsthetic control is a poor substitute for town planning. I do not think you can have both.

ERIC LYONS

St. Albans Road, Watford

SIR: In your issue for August 27 is an article dealing with Mr. Goldfinger's design for offices and shops in St. Albans Road, Watford, in which it is stated that "the planning application was held up from last August until this spring in part by the æsthetic objections of the Planning Department and of the Architects' Advisory Panel of the Hertfordshire Chapter of Architects."

So far as the Panel is concerned, this case was first submitted for their advice on November 11, 1958, when no adverse comment was made, except that it was suggested, from the information available to them, that the building would perhaps form a better grouping with adjoining buildings if the taller block was placed at the opposite end of the site.

In order to investigate this point two members of the panel consulted on site with the Divisional Planning Officer a few days later, but the change suggested was found to be impracticable and was therefore abandoned.

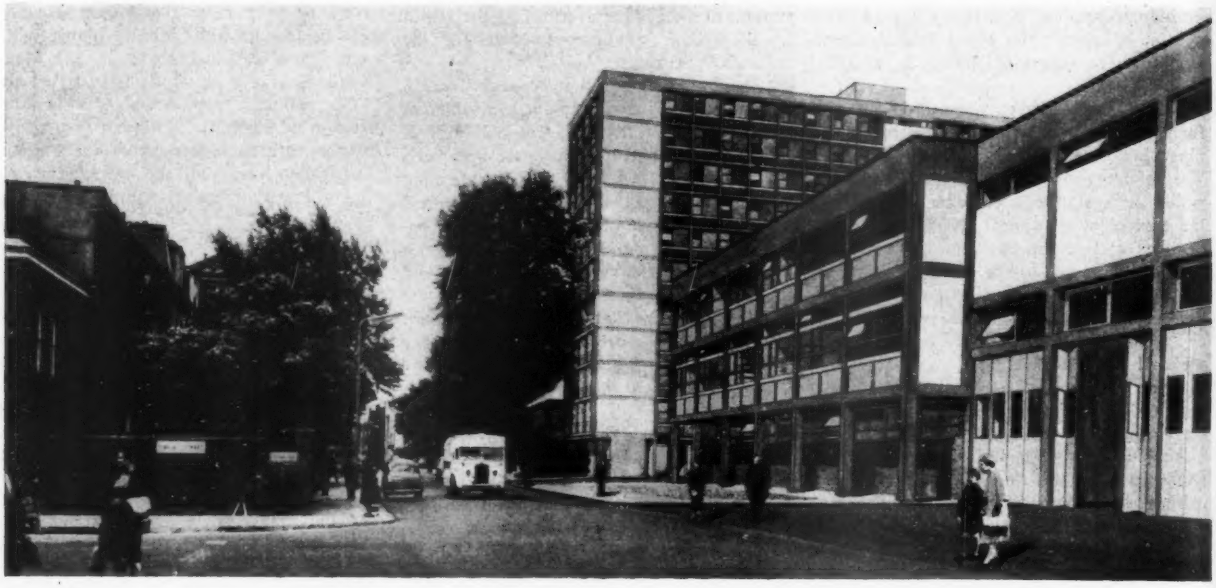
On January 13, 1959, a revised design for the building was brought before the Panel, which they recommended for approval, with the suggestion that further consideration might be given to the flank wall of the high portion where it abuts the lower portion. This suggestion was made because the submitted design showed an exposed frame on this flank, the beams of which did not relate to the horizontal components in the elevation of the lower portion. I am glad to note from your drawing that Mr. Goldfinger has accepted this suggestion.

With regard to the views expressed by the Panel on the Eustace Watkins garage in St. Albans Road, there are none since the application was not submitted for their advice. Advice on all cases submitted to the Panel is given immediately and responsibility for delay cannot be attributed to submission of the application for the Panel's advice.

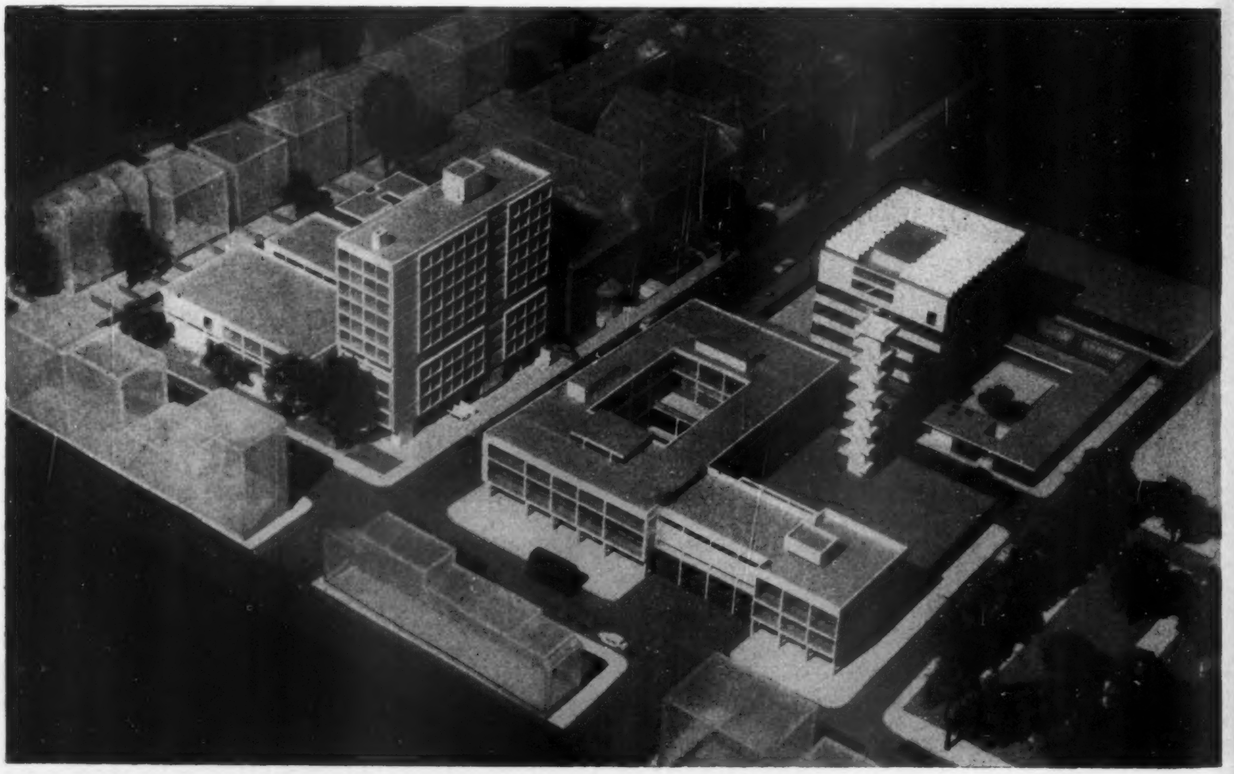
T. A. SUTCLIFFE
Hon. Secretary,
Hertfordshire Chapter of Architects
London

(Left) Photograph of the little Paragon before it was demolished, and below Eric Lyons' proposed block of flats which are the subject of a planning appeal. *See "Aesthetic Control in Blackheath."*

LCC TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOL OF ART



The LCC architect's attempts to build in high density central areas will attract the attention of all city architects who have similar difficult problems to tackle. The perspective above shows four new buildings proposed for Manresa and King's Road, Chelsea. In the foreground is part of a fire station, the practice-tower for which is shown in the model below. Beyond is a three-storey teaching block, at the corner of King's Road and Manresa Road, which will house the department of chemistry of the Chelsea College of Science and Technology. It is planned with long corridors round an internal court to avoid traffic noise. At the end is the eleven-storey hall of residence for 198 students, raised on stilts to give circulation area to the two-storey communal building in the rear, see below. The regular elevation of single cells is broken on the fourth by one floor for the warden's flat and sick bay. The common rooms and assembly hall and dining room are in the communal building. The model, below, shows the new school of art, which replaces the former art departments of Chelsea College of Science and Regent Street Polytechnic. On the ground floor is the



IN OXFORD STREET AND CHELSEA

sculpture studios and common rooms flanking a central exhibition space, dining and assembly hall. Triangular-section northlights light the studios on the top floor. The Barrett Street technical college will occupy the first to sixth floors of a new building in Oxford Street. The rear of the site consists of a 22-storey office block by T. P. Bennett & Son. The ground floor will be let as shops, the entrance to the college being off side streets. The facade of the first floor is largely solid to keep out traffic noise and there are double windows above. The facade is random patterned with green and blue concrete blocks, the spandrel panels are blue-green and the stairs have irregular panels of blue and ruby glass to provide a striking effect at night when the building is illuminated. The college, costing about £600,000, will teach needle trades and hairdressing.

CIB CONGRESS

New Classification System Approved

The International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation, known as CIB, has held its first Congress and has approved the new system of classification published in the JOURNAL on September 17, 1959. The Congress was held at Rotterdam from September 21 to 25, and was attended by 400 delegates, representing 34 countries. Among the delegates was Dargan Bullivant, AJ Research Fellow, who introduced the report of the International Building Classification Committee, of which he is a member. The adoption of this report means that the new system of classification has now received the backing of the most authoritative international organization, and is recommended for general adoption in the countries represented at the Congress.

Members of CIB are drawn from practically all Western and East European countries, and from a few outside Europe. The British members are the RIBA, BRS, TDA and the CCA. The Congress also received reports from other sub-committees, or working groups, which have been set up since the Council was formed in 1953.

The report of the working group on "Sociological and Functional Aspects of Housing Design" warned against the risks of interpreting results of social surveys on the basis of insufficient material or from the viewpoint of one type of expert (for example the sociologist). They stressed the need for integrated teams of sociologists, architects and health experts in dealing with the problems of housing.

A working group which has been studying safety factors in the calculation of structures emphasized the effect on building costs of over-generous safety factors resulting from insufficiently calculated structures. The investigations of another group on "The standardization of dimensioning on the building site . . ." pointed to the pressing need for modular co-ordination.

BRISTOL SYMPOSIUM

The Car in Urban Areas

A Correspondent writes:

A most successful symposium on "the motor car in urban areas" was held in Bristol last week by the Bristol and Somerset Society of Architects. The Society has already made a big contribution to the public discussion of this problem by preparing and exhibiting its own multi-level plan for the centre of Bristol. The symposium enabled architects, planners, businessmen and others to see the problem as a whole, in all its complexity—and that, surely, must be the foundation for any plan to deal with it.

Eric Rogers, the secretary of the Roads Campaign Council, described the economic background: his plea, inevitably, was for new roads to enable traffic to move and the national economy to function. Colin D. Buchanan, in a masterly paper on "the moving vehicle," questioned whether the problems created by the growth of motor traffic could be solved simply by spending more money on engineering works, and approached the problem from an entirely different standpoint.

Instead of regarding pedestrians as obstructions to the flow of traffic, and allowing the motor vehicle to grind away civilized life in the town centres (the very places where civilized life might be expected to find its most convincing expression), we had above everything else to restore civilized conditions for pedestrians. Unless this was the primary aim all efforts at reconstruction would fail. What was required was not pedestrian segregation, but vehicular segregation for the purpose of achieving pedestrian liberation.

Mr. Buchanan placed great emphasis on the need for more study of these problems, for which he could see no easy solution, and particularly a study of the use of vehicles in towns. He stressed the need to hammer out the grand strategy before discussing the details, but nevertheless went on to examine a number of solutions. The "new town formula" of the pedestrian street with vehicular access from the rear worked out at Crawley, Harlow and Stevenage represented, he thought, the maximum that could be got out of the precinct theory. They proved that pedestrian shopping worked. But the centres were approached through dreary back areas, car parks and bus stations, and it was less obvious that they would work in a large town. His conclusion was that the space required for pedestrians and vehicles could only be obtained, without tearing the city apart, by seeking extra space vertically. He also made what he called the startling proposition that traffic in urban areas was primarily an architectural problem, because architects alone were trained to solve complicated circulation problems—and what else was a city centre but a big building with a complicated circulation problem?

Walter Bor, who spoke on car parking, was the only speaker to raise the fundamental question whether the use of the private car would have to be restricted in central areas. His conclusion, supported by slides of car parking conditions in methods here and abroad, was that the best (though the most expensive) solution was to store cars out of sight in underground car parks. He did not think that the architectural problems of the multi-storey car park had yet been successfully solved, and thought that the economic problem would often suggest a combination of uses in one building, or roof parking.

Noel Tweddell, the Deputy Director of the Civic Trust, raised fundamental questions to which answers would have to be found: did we want every family to have a car, and to go everywhere and park everywhere? What sort of cities did we want? Were we prepared to pay the price for being able to go to the office by car? We had been trying petty palliatives for 25 years, and would have to decide whether to control the motor-car, to cut it out in some way, or to give it space.

MANCHESTER

Building Centre

The Manchester Building Centre Limited has been formed with the support of The Building Centre London to which it is affiliated.

The objects of The Manchester Building Centre Limited are similar to those of The Building Centre London. There will be an unbiased information service and space for lectures and visiting exhibitions, and the sole source of income will be from the letting of space to exhibitors. Any surplus revenue derived from the letting of space to manufacturers will be expended under the terms of the Constitution on expanding the services of The Manchester Building Centre Limited and on architectural and building education and research.

Prior to the appointment of a permanent Council, the Organising Committee is: Eric S. Benson, Raymond O. Gerrard, John P. Griffiths, Leonard C. Howitt, Frank Hyams, Haydn W. Smith, William G. Thorpe, J. R. Townson, F. R. Yerbury (representing The Building Centre London).

Correspondence is being dealt with by the Director, Mr. John P. Griffiths, at the temporary office in the Department of Building, The College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester 1.

BUILDING CONFERENCE

Sundridge Park Courses

Another tripartite conference, similar to the one held last year, and organized by the LMBA in conjunction with the RIBA and RICS is to be held at Sundridge Park between December 2 and December 5. Twenty-four members, eight from each branch of the industry, will take part.

The conference will discuss a number of the problems facing the building industry in groups and in general discussions, and may publish a report on the lines of "Communications in the Building Industry," should the importance of the discussions warrant it.

The conference will be preceded, in the same week, by a management course, also consisting of eight members from the three organizations. The course is intended for directors and senior executives who have not previously attended a top-level management course, and consists of lectures and discussions on the general principles of management as they apply to the building industry.

OBITUARY

R. A. H. Livett

R. A. H. Livett, who died suddenly on September 20, was the first City Architect of Leeds and retained the appointment until his death. When Deputy Housing Director in Manchester in the early 1930's he was responsible for the first part of the Wythenshawe Estate. In 1934 he was appointed Housing Director in Leeds, and was responsible for the Quarry Hill flats (among the first to incorporate the Garchey system of refuse disposal) before being appointed City Architect in 1946. He has been a member of the Council and of the Executive Committee of the RIBA, and of many other committees, and received the OBE in 1944.

IN BRIEF

Aluminium in Architecture

The American Institute of Architects has announced regulations for the Fourth Annual $25,000 R. S. Reynolds Memorial Award for significant use of aluminium in architecture. Prime consideration will be given to the creative value of the architect's contribution to the use of aluminium and its potential influence on the architecture of our times. Nomination forms can be obtained from the AIA, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

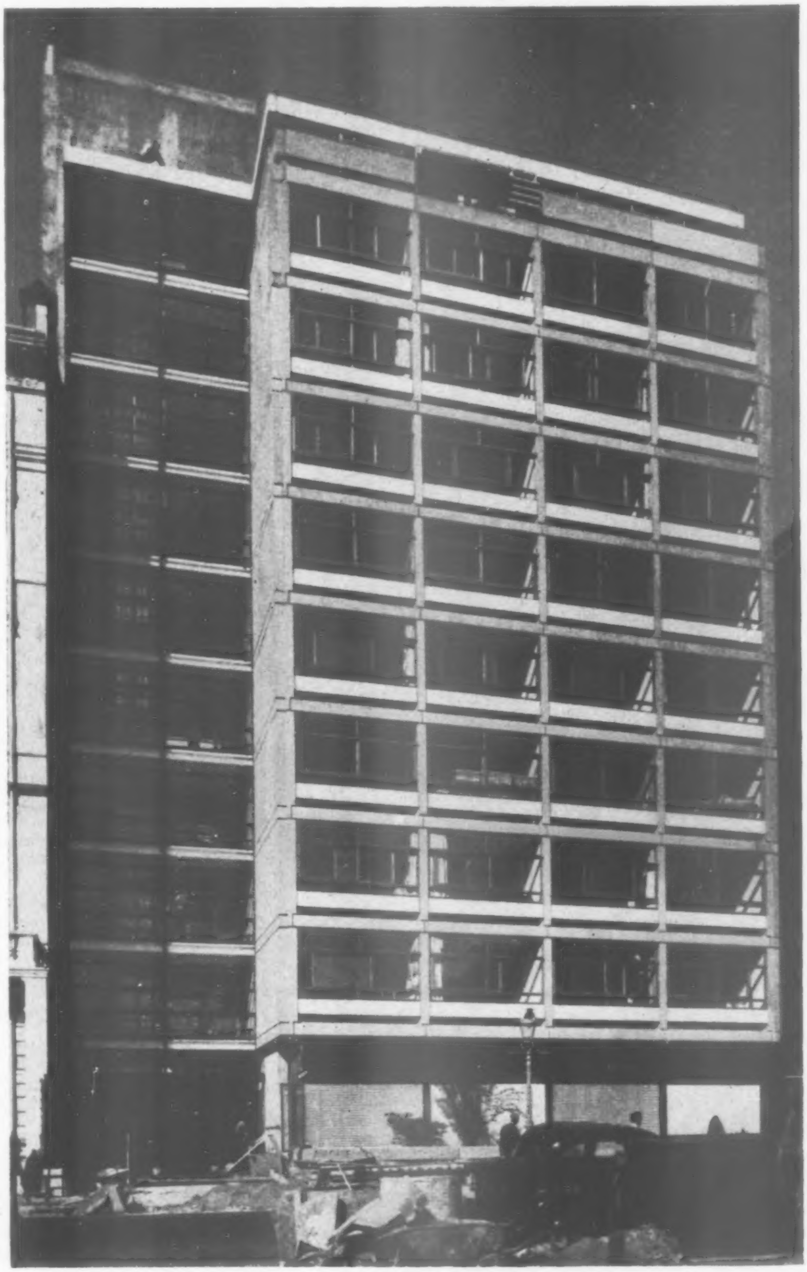
Rome Scholarship

The Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome have revised the conditions of the Rome Scholarship. The competition has been shortened, and may be taken soon after a candidate has completed his final examination. The winner will thus be able to go to Italy in the late autumn of the year of his graduation. The Rome Scholar will be required only to hold the scholarship for one year (at present it is two) although an extension for a second year will normally be granted. No specific course of study is laid down, and scholars are not precluded from interesting themselves in modern Italian architecture.

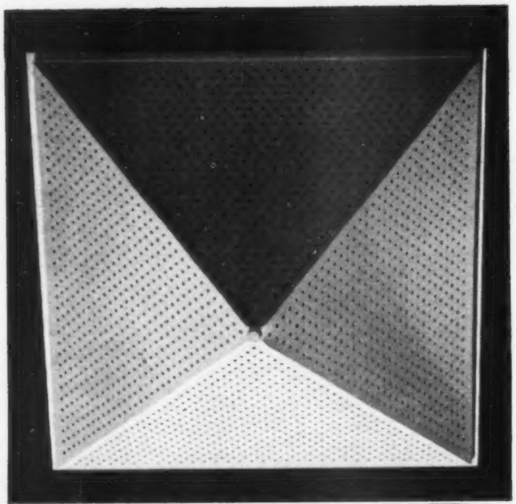
Correction

Mark Hartland Thomas was the only architect named in the JOURNAL of August 20 as taking part in the Aluminium Development Association's Symposium on Aluminium in Buildings held at the RIBA on July 9 and 10. In fact three other architects presented papers at the Symposium: H. G. Dunn (on aluminium roofing), H. W. Johnson (on aluminium curtain walling) and E. Muller, of Switzerland, on curtain walling in Europe. We regret the omission of these names.

HALL OF RESIDENCE AT THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE

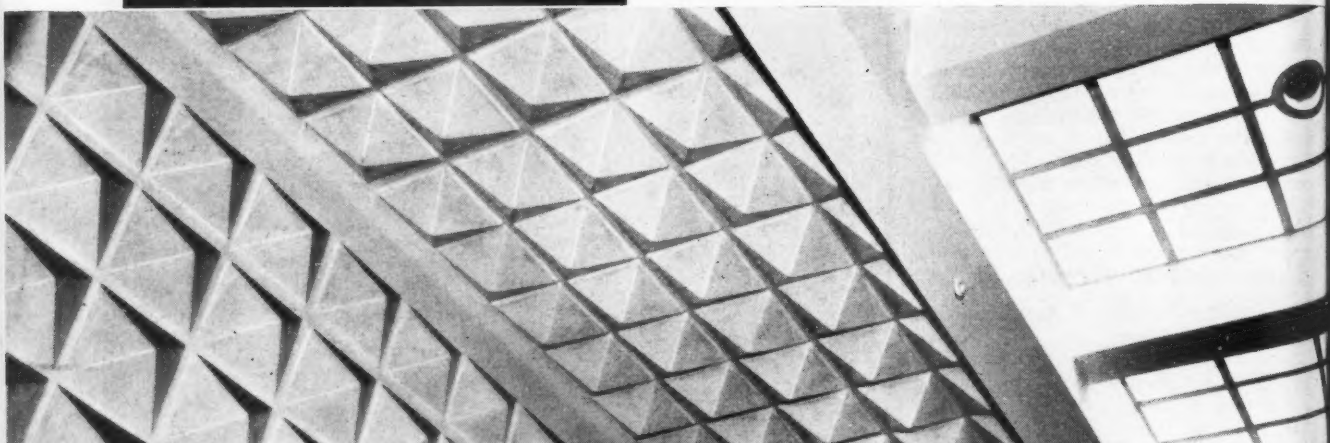


The first of several Halls of Residence being built for Imperial College in Prince's Gardens was opened last week. Designed by Richard Sheppard, Robson and Partners, Weeks Hall is the first part of the architects' scheme to develop Prince's Gardens as a residential and social precinct, and though designed as a separate building it is linked with the future developments through a glass-fronted staircase and lift tower. Study-bedrooms, grouped in sets of eight on each floor, share bathroom, shower, lavatory and pantry; there is a flat for the warden's family on the ninth floor and the ground floor contains commonrooms and conference room. The reinforced concrete structure consists basically of three cross walls supporting precast, prestressed floors, and the exterior is faced with Cornish granite and Norwegian quartz. General contractors, Tersons Ltd.



MARLEY

acoustic pyramids absorb unwanted sound



A reduction of 10 decibels was achieved by the installation of Marley acoustic pyramids at this swimming pool. From the point of view of persons using the bath, this gives the effect of 50% reduction in noisiness.

SOUND REVERBERATION PROBLEMS SOLVED
QUICKLY...NEATLY...ECONOMICALLY

Marley Acoustic Pyramids provide the most convenient and efficient means for the adjustment of acoustic conditions in new buildings, or for correction of conditions in existing buildings by absorption of noise or the elimination of unwanted reflection.

Marley · Sevenoaks · Kent Sevenoaks 55255
London Showrooms: 251 Tottenham Court Road W1

technical section

THE INDUSTRY

From the industry this week Brian Grant describes a gas cooker with a roasting spit, an oil-fired boiler, a new radiator, an expansion joint filler and aluminium cladding.

New gas cooker
Cannon have just announced a new gas cooker in which the eye level grill has been modified to include an electrically driven roasting spit which is big enough to cook the largest chicken, joints of meat or a small turkey. Apart from the fact that this is probably a more efficient method of cooking, it also means that the oven is used mainly for baking, and therefore does not get covered with burnt fat, which is always very difficult to clean. The electric motor folds away when the spit is not required and the grill can be used in the ordinary way. The rest of the cooker follows the usual pattern, with a four burner hot plate, baking oven and a large capacity storage and warming drawer, with automatic ignition to all but the latter. The cooker costs £68 5s. 0d. and will be available in the London area this month, and in the rest of the country later. (*Cannon Ltd., Deepfields, Bilston, Staffs.*)

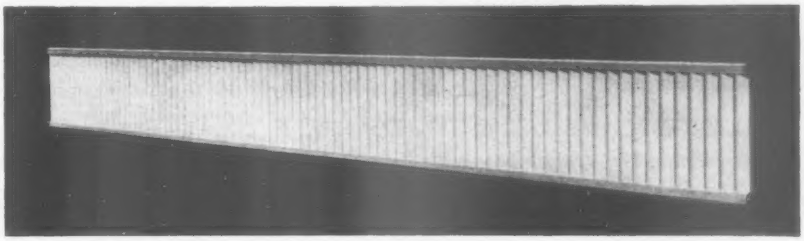
Oil-fired boilers
The illustration above right shows the new Delmore oil-fired boiler, which is produced in three sizes with outputs of 32, 43 and 64 thousand B.Th. U. per hour at prices of £87, £98 and £125. The makers claim an efficiency of 80 to 82 per cent. and the largest model occupies a floor space of only 19 by 20 in. The prices quoted are for the de luxe model, but a simpler version is available without the thermometer or towel rail or the controlled convector on top of the boiler, which provides extra heat for the kitchen if required. These models cost £10 less. (*Delmore Engineering, Co., Ltd., 51 Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex.*)

Above left, the New Cannon cooker with a roasting spit. Above right, the Delmore oil-fired boiler.

New radiator
The illustration below shows the new Ideal Neoline cast iron radiator, which can be made up to any required length. The main surface is fluted, forming vertical waterways which give a wide angle of radiation, while small integral fins at the back give a high emission area without increasing the depth, which is only 3½-in. The radiator is made in three heights; 18 in., 24 in. and 30 in. (*Ideal Boiler and Radiators Ltd., Ideal Works, Hull.*)

Expansion joint filler
J. R. Gordon and Co. Ltd., a member of the Powell Duffryn Group and manufacturers of P.D. insulating board, are now marketing an expansion joint filler called "P.D. Resilex." It is the result of impregnating a resilient base, which gives good compressibility and recovery characteristics, with a new improved weatherproof composition by the solvent injection process. It is claimed that this process ensures maximum saturation of the fibres and contributes to the exceptionial wet strength and weathering properties of the product. It is the first all wood fibre expansion joint filler manufactured from home produced materials and whilst made in the standard ½ in. thickness, it is also available in an unlaminated 1-in. thickness, especially designed to meet the demand for wider joints in road and other concrete construction. Resilex is available in a full range of sizes and is suitable for roads, runways,

The Ideal Neoline radiator.



What home Buyers want to see—

A Bilston ATLANTA

even in a small bathroom!

Selected for the Design Centre,
the Bilston Atlanta comes in five sizes. This famous bath
can be fitted in any bathroom, large or small.
The Atlanta costs no more than an ordinary bath,
yet it has the superior Bilston finish and durability,
plus design features that make it
particularly safe and comfortable.
Home buyers want the best, that's why
you should fit the Bilston Atlanta.

The Building Exhibition
OLYMPIA LONDON
18 Nov-2 Dec 1959
See our Exhibit

A BILSTON BATH

• Atlanta • Magna • Mermaid
• Marina • Cresta • Bermuda

All this with the ATLANTA-

Flat Bottom. The Atlanta flat bottom helps to prevent slipping ... ensures comfort. Particularly suitable where a shower is to be fitted.

Safety. The low sides make the Atlanta safer for young and old. It can be fitted to give an overall height of only 16".

Taps can be fitted centrally, or on either corner to facilitate installation and maintenance.

Fittings. The Atlanta is supplied with or without overflow ... with or without hand grip. The feet can be adjusted to accommodate all types of trap, including the Bilston 'Wasteflo' prefabricated waste, trap and overflow unit. *Also available with the Bilston O.P. Hand Grip helpful to the elderly or infirm.*

Colours. The Bilston range includes white, or the exact colour required for any decorative scheme.

BILSTON the bath *SPECIALISTS*

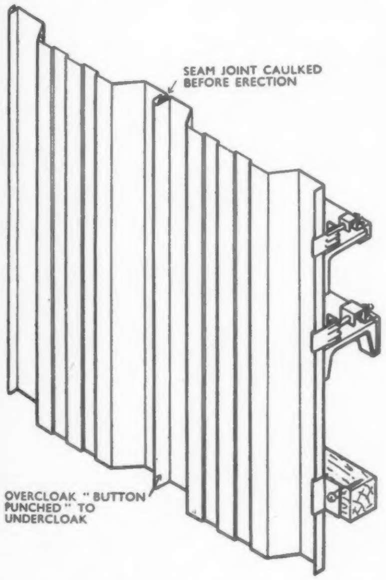
Bilston Foundries Ltd., Bilston, Staffordshire. Illustrated literature available on request.

technical section

floors and walls of buildings of many types, and it can also be used as an anti-vibration agent for machinery. (*J. R. Gordon and Co. Ltd., Newgate Street, Chester*).

Aluminium wall cladding

Rigidal Seamwall is a new system of aluminium wall cladding which has been evolved for use on the larger type of industrial building where a bold profile is needed to give interest to large areas of walling, and where the usual fixings of ordinary corrugated or troughed sheeting may be thought to look somewhat rough and ready. The sheets have a cover width of 12 in., and are produced in lengths up to 40 ft., so that end laps are not necessary on most jobs. Corner flashings formed from the standard panel are produced and where the length of the wall is not a multiple of 12 in., wider or narrower filler panels



can be formed on site using a special splice section.

The panels can be fixed to angle or channel sheeting rails, or to timber battens and where a concealed fixing is required a clip is hooked over the single upstand of the panel and secured to the sheeting rail. The double upstand of the next panel, which is factory filled with caulking compound is then pressed down over the first panel and the three thicknesses of the seam are then clenched with a "button" punch above and below each clip so that the cladding becomes in effect in a single skin. No drilling or punching of holes is necessary and the cladding can be quickly and easily fixed. If insulated walls are required, a special Seamline inner panel is available. The system is intended for use as vertical cladding only, as the makers feel that the mastic filled seam should not be relied upon for roof surfaces where considerable volumes of water can build up in heavy rain or melting snow. (*The British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.*)

INFORMATION CENTRE

A digest of current information prepared by independent specialists ; printed so that readers may cut out items for filing and paste them up in classified order.

A
72·01

9.66 design: general
AESTHETICS OF CONCRETE

Concrete: The Vision of a New Architecture. Peter Collins. Faber and Faber. 63s.

To the reader brought up in the main stream of modern architecture the title of this book will seem misleading in two respects. First, in that, though it is certainly about concrete, it is even more about Auguste Perret, the second half of the book being no more nor less than a biography of this great man to the exclusion of all others. Second, in that it is not at all a picture book or an "*ouvrage de haute vulgarisation*" as its sub-title would seem to suggest, but a serious and important work. Peter Collins is an associate professor in architecture at McGill University and was trained as an architect under Perret. The first half of this book is a scholarly account of the development of concrete during the heroic age of Coignet and Hennebique. The only other work of equal weight on this subject is Dr. A. H. Hamilton's *A Note on the History of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings* published by HMSO last year. But the exploitation of concrete was emphatically a French achievement and for this reason Mr. Collins's account is probably to be preferred.

Mr. Collins opens the second part of his book by asking the big question "What is architecture?" and answering it in French classical terms. The difference between French Renaissance architecture and any other lay in the French insistence on showing structure on the façade; an insistence which was justified at the emotional level by the fact that the structure thus revealed the original timber forms of Greek temple architecture and thus (if we have understood him rightly) gave to architecture its fundamentally religious connotation.

In the history of concrete, Perret (who we must remember, though trained as an architect, practised as a building contractor) is associated with fair-face technique. As he could control his workmen, he was able to exploit this technique at a time when his architect rivals could not. As an architect he followed the classical functionalist (or, rather, "rationalist") tradition of Labrouste and Guadet. At the time when he first broke through the barrier of art criticism (c. 1903) his buildings were so greatly preferable on the score of neatness and fitness to anything else to be seen that he became an acknowledged leader of the modern movement. But this was for him a false position, for he was in fact in solid opposition to the painterly and machine aesthetic ideas which time was to show to be its most characteristic aspects.

The writer of this review, who has been conditioned by the modern movement in its accepted sense, finds real difficulty in admiring the buildings which, to Mr. Collins, are the sole authentic works of architecture of the last half century. The Perret architectural doctrine, however respectable, does not seem to give a sufficient elbow room, either in building technique or in the handling of space, to meet the needs of our time. But this is a well written, well documented, well thought-out book and as such is a valuable contribution to our architectural debate.

(93)
725·4

10.186 design: building types
FACTORY LIGHTING

The Lighting of Factories. By M. J. Keyte and H. L. Gloag. Factory Building Study. HMSO. 3s. 6d.

This is the second instalment of what promises to be a most useful series of booklets. The chief difficulty of publishing a functional study on any building type is that of giving advice which is sufficiently concrete to be useful. This booklet has got over this difficulty and could well be a model for future works in the genre. Perhaps the most useful part of the authors' treatment is that which deals with the effect of fenestration on daylighting. There is a long series of sectional diagrams showing the familiar factory profiles—north light monitor, shed, flat roof—each of which is glazed to give predetermined minimum percentage daylight factors; 5 per cent, 10 per cent and 20 per cent. The advantage of this treatment is that it shows at once the effect of architectural form on functional performance; and it is this kind of knowledge which is at present so grievously lacking in the profession. On artificial lighting the authors give a useful rule of thumb for estimating electric loading; $\frac{1}{5}$th of a watt for filament light or $\frac{1}{15}$th of a watt for fluorescent light per sq. ft. for each lumen required at the working plane. But the emphasis throughout the booklet is on *quality* of light, not quantity. After pointing out that on average only one third of the light given out by an installation reaches the working plane, they hasten to point out the error of trying to improve on this by lowering the heights; for by doing this you increase glare contrast and make seeing more difficult.

Throughout this booklet we are aware that the authors are architects trained in the best tradition of functionalism, for it brings to this specialist subject the kind of ability which people expect from the architect; the

M

a great advance –

MARLEY
vinyl
rainwater
goods

These new rainwater goods combine all the unique advantages of tough, everlasting vinyl with the success of a well-proven system. Marley Vinyl Rainwater Goods never deteriorate or wear out—even in acid polluted or coastal atmospheres. Available in grey or black, they are easy to fix and need neither initial painting nor maintenance .Cost for cost they represent the most economic value in rainwater goods today because they save you money for all time. Marley Vinyl Rainwater Goods are *available in 4 in. and 5 in. gutters and 2½ in. pipe in standard 6 ft. lengths.*
4½ in. gutters and 3 in. pipe will be available shortly.

MARLEY · SEVENOAKS · KENT
Sevenoaks 55255
London Showrooms :
251 Tottenham Court Road, W 1.

ability, that is, to see problems in the round. A good example of this occurs early in the booklet when the authors are discussing the illumination of the task and point out that lighting is not the only method of making a task easier to see. If you double the size of the object (perhaps by optical means) it may be as effective as if you had ten times as much light and you can also change the colours of objects to give a better contrast or to raise the average lightness of the work. In advice of this kind there is that quality of inspired common sense which is too often lacking in publications by specialists.

(93)
726·4

10.187 design: building types
FACTORY FLOORS

Floor Finishes for Factories. By F. C. Harper and P. A. Stone. Factory Building Studies No. 3. HMSO 1s. 9d.

Since floor finishes for factories is an old subject for BRS this booklet owes much, inevitably, to previous publications: and in particular, to the Digests 24 (Granolithic Concrete Floors published 1950) and 73 and 74 (Corrosion Resistant Floors, 1955). Much of the advice and tables is a summary of these, but not all. In the last 10 years the power float has done much to improve the all-purpose concrete finish which is still the commonest in factory work. The great advantage of the power float is that it enables a dry, harsh mix to be used, which is the best security against cracking and "dusting." The first original contribution of this booklet is therefore an interesting discussion on the "monolithic" concrete floor. This type lasts longer than the type in which the screed is laid separately, but of course is more difficult to take up when it is worn. Since you have to take up a floor when it is worn in places to a depth of ½ in. there is no point in making a monolithic screed deeper than ¾ in. Unfortunately when you come to re-lay, the new screed must be at least 2 in. thick so you have to cut 1¼ in. off the base concrete. The second contribution of this booklet consists in its discursiveness. For example it discusses the issue of wheeled traffic on floors. Rubber tyred trucks are kinder to the floor, but are harder to move by hand. With powered trucks, however, this does not matter; and it seems therefore that this is a new and important point in favour of mechanized handling.

There are good paragraphs on specialized floors: for freedom from dust, high impact loads, freedom from sparks and chemical resistances and the booklet rounds up with a table of comparative costs, based on an order for 20,000 sq. ft. In general, if x is the average price per sq. ft. for concrete, wood blocks come out at 2x and clay tiles 4x. Like its predecessors in the series, this booklet is a useful addition to the literature of the architecture of functionalism.

Wood Floors, a TDA booklet reviewed in the JOURNAL for September 10 under Information Centre 13.143, is no longer being distributed free: it now costs 3s.

Sfb File No.	A
UDC No.	628·93

24 LIGHTING

the use of permanent supplementary artificial lighting

If we are to fulfil present day standards of daylighting in offices and other large buildings we must limit room depths, raise ceiling heights to permit large windows and must screen these windows to prevent glare. In these circumstances it is both cheaper and better to provide a permanent artificial supplementary lighting for interiors ("PSALI"). The authors of this article, R. G. Hopkinson and J. Longmore of BRS, discuss the technical considerations which bear on this problem and then tell the architect how to make a provisional design for a PSALI installation, warning as they do so that the final version is a job for a specialist consultant. This article is printed by permission of the Director of Building Research.

There is a need to think afresh about how to light buildings. Economic and technological patterns are changing quickly, and thought and ideas that were adequate only ten years ago need revision. It was once thought that daylight was "free," and that artificial light was something rather expensive and rather unsatisfactory, an unfortunately necessary evil to be installed by an "electrician," but no direct concern of the architect. This is no longer true (if indeed it ever was) but the prejudice is reflected in the attitude of many otherwise forward-thinking architects to the claim, made more often in the USA at the moment than here, that better and more comfortable lighting can be installed and maintained more cheaply from electric power sources than from natural daylight.

These claims must be taken seriously, but without necessarily sacrificing one's instinctive belief that the total exclusion of daylight must lead to a sense of deprivation, even if the worst fears of claustrophobia and hysteria are not realized. Factual evidence on such matters is difficult to assemble. One hears in Scandinavia, however, of the well-attested *Lappsjukdom*, the neurosis which afflicts many who have to work through the long arctic winter and which is

HOPE'S
HARDWARE

A complete range of designs
is illustrated in our new
Catalogue No. 360
copies of which
will be supplied
on request

HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD

Smethwick, Birmingham

London Office & Showroom: 17 Berners St., W.1

technical section

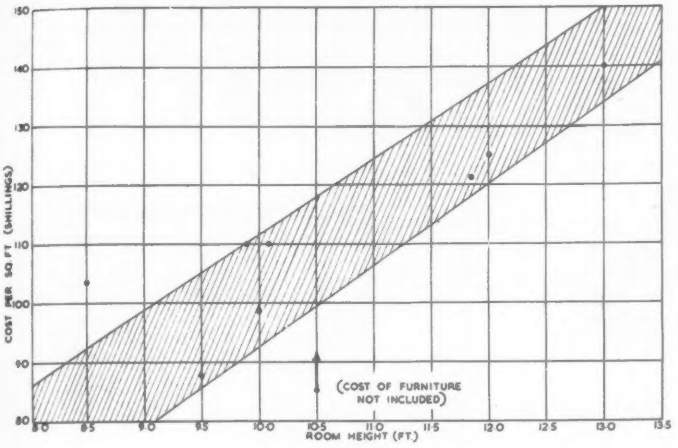


Fig. 1. Cost study on industrial laboratories of the variation with room height of the cost per sq. ft. Data on the cost of laboratory building, related to room height. (Division of Architectural Studies, Nuffield Foundation.)

believed to be associated with the lack of daylight. Swedish "colonists" from the south of Sweden who have to work in the far northern undeveloped territories are said to sometimes send their families home south for the winter to avoid the "Lapp sickness" amongst those most susceptible, just as English administrators in tropical climates used to protect their more vulnerable dependents from the climatic rigours by sending them home or up into the hills. This kind of evidence is by no means conclusive, but if one wants to believe that daylight is necessary for human well-being, it reinforces that belief.

But however desirable daylight may be, it is clearly too expensive a source of light as the exclusive illuminant of modern buildings. This is due to many reasons. The post-war years have seen a demand for lighting which has raised "norms" threefold or more, and is still raising them. It is not too difficult to realize these higher standards by electric lighting, but to do so by daylight is another matter. Work-people who can switch on the electric light and get 50 lumens per sq. ft. will not be content with 5 lumens per sq. ft. filtering through an obstructed window in a built-up area, even though the same window served their pre-war predecessors without complaint. If we try to provide higher standards of illumination entirely by natural means, we are faced with excessive sky glare in summer, and loss of interior heat in winter.

Changes have happened not only in lighting standards, but in constructional methods. It is no longer expected that ventilation will be by natural means, and so large windows and high ceilings are not necessarily needed. A recent survey of industrial laboratories by the Nuffield Division for Architectural Studies under R. Llewelyn Davies showed a clear correlation between the cost of a building and the height of the ceiling (see Fig. 1). Much can also be saved by making rooms deeper and with fewer partitions. All such techniques save money but make good natural lighting difficult or impossible to achieve.

Clearly we are forced to consider artificial lighting. In this country, however, we are not adapted, yet, to the American idea of the controlled artificial environment, conditioned air, artificial light, and so on. To reconcile our desire to have daylight, and our need to have high working levels of illumination, the only solution is to employ Permanent Supplementary Artificial Lighting in Interiors (PSALI).

When we first looked into this solution at the Building Research Station, we discovered that the idea, rather than being an unsatisfactory compromise between desires and needs, could in fact be made to provide better and more comfortable lighting than daylight alone in many cases. If the daylight and the supplementary light were designed together, rather than the daylight first and the artificial light later as an afterthought, a better all-round result could be achieved. The rooms would be freed from restrictions in depth imposed by daylight penetration and greater consideration could be given to the design of windows to avoid sky glare.

One of the first deliberate essays in PSALI is shown in Fig. 2. This is the Harris College at Preston where a built-in laylight is used to supplement the daylight from a window provided with fixed louvered sky-glare shields. Such a daylighting system could not normally provide more than one half of the necessary working light in such a deep room, but a satisfactory solution results from the combination of daylight and permanent supplementary artificial lighting. The experiments which were done at the BRS on this problem are described in a paper by the present authors (Hopkinson and Longmore, Trans. IES, 1959, in the press). It was found that the supplementary light should be determined, not merely as a "topping-up" light to the daylight, but as a means of achieving a correct visual balance with the daylight. In order to understand this principle of design, it is necessary to consider the facts of visual adaptation in an interior.

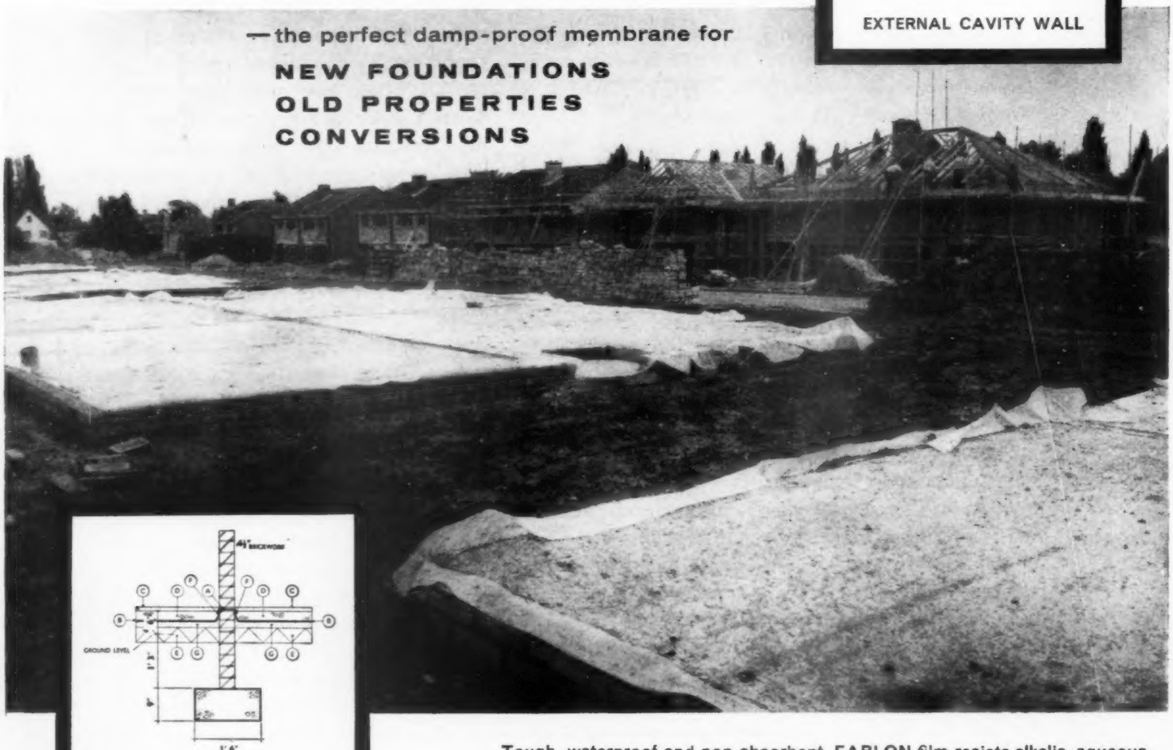
Adaptation should not be either an unfamiliar word or an unfamiliar concept to the architect. The adaptability of the human being to a wide variety of surroundings makes life not only tolerable in diverse climates, but interesting and stimulating. In moonlight, and in full sunlight, the eye can still see; the scene looks different, and partakes of a special character. In daylight this adaptation process may take place so inevitably that only the observant are aware of it. When out of doors, we can see most of the things around us, but if we look from outside through an open door into a room, things in the room seem dark. Go into the room, and in a few moments things are once again clear—we have *adapted*.

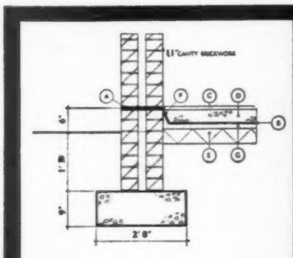
No question of RISING DAMP– EVER AGAIN!

with Fablon REGD. POLYTHENE FILM

—the perfect damp-proof membrane for

NEW FOUNDATIONS
OLD PROPERTIES
CONVERSIONS





EXTERNAL CAVITY WALL

INTERNAL 4½" BRICK WALL

A D.P.C. to B.S.S. 743 Type 5B.
B .005 in. Fablon polythene membrane laid on blinding concrete or 2" sand.
C ¾ in. screed to receive floor finish.
D 3 in. concrete bed.
E 4 in. nominal hardcore.
F .005 in. polythene taken up and lapped with D.P.C. in wall.
G 1½ in. blinding concrete or 2" sand.

Another fine product by FABLON LTD.

Tough, waterproof and non-absorbent, FABLON film resists alkalis, aqueous salt solutions and most acids. How is it put down? Easily. A layer of sand beneath the film protects it from sharp hardcore; the simple method of copper welting effectively seals the edges. How long will it last? Indefinitely. FABLON film cannot rot: it forms a complete and permanent barrier against corrosive subsoils. A sure guard against damp, FABLON film is a sure guard of your good reputation.

Many other uses! Full details are given in the illustrated FABLON film booklet. Send this coupon for a copy.
TO: Fablon Ltd., 49 Park Lane, London, W.1. (HYDe Park 2155)
Please send me 'FABLON POLYTHENE FILM IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION'
NAME
ADDRESS
A.J.

technical section

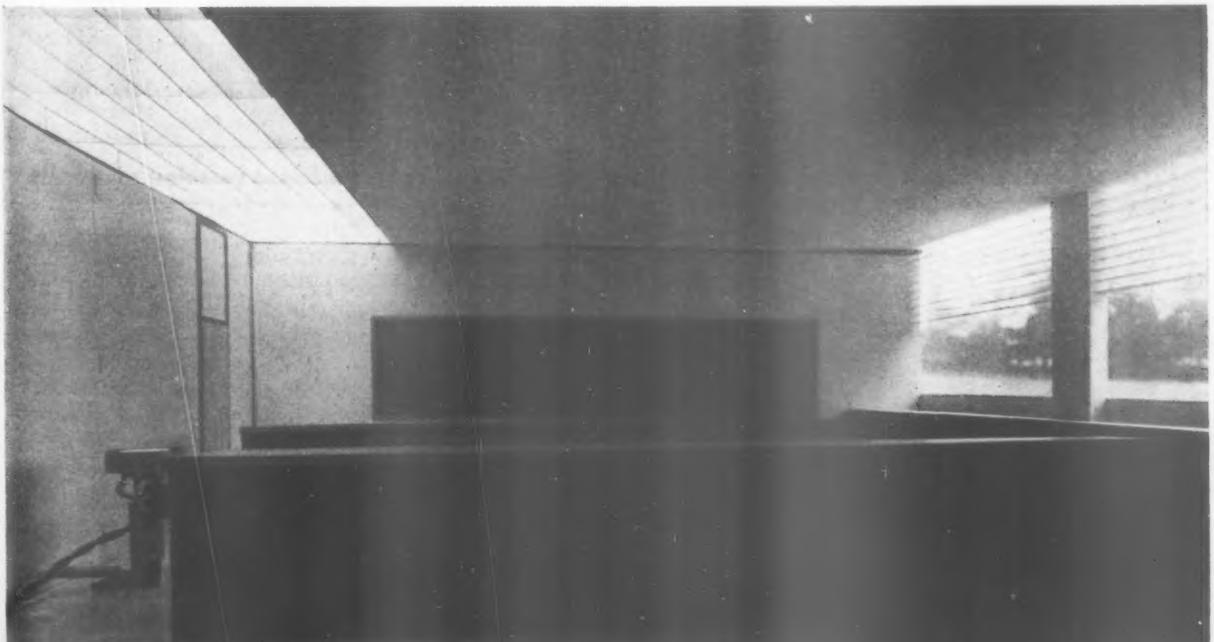
If when in the room there is still a very large view of sky, our eyes may be adapted only half way. Consequently those parts of the room receiving the least light may appear dark and gloomy, almost as they did from outdoors. If we shade our eyes from the sky, we can see better in these dark places, but there is no time for this pantomime during the busy working day. It is the job of the supplementary light to brighten up these *apparently* darker areas and make them look as bright as the rest of the room, *without destroying the essential character and direction of the dominant daylighting.*

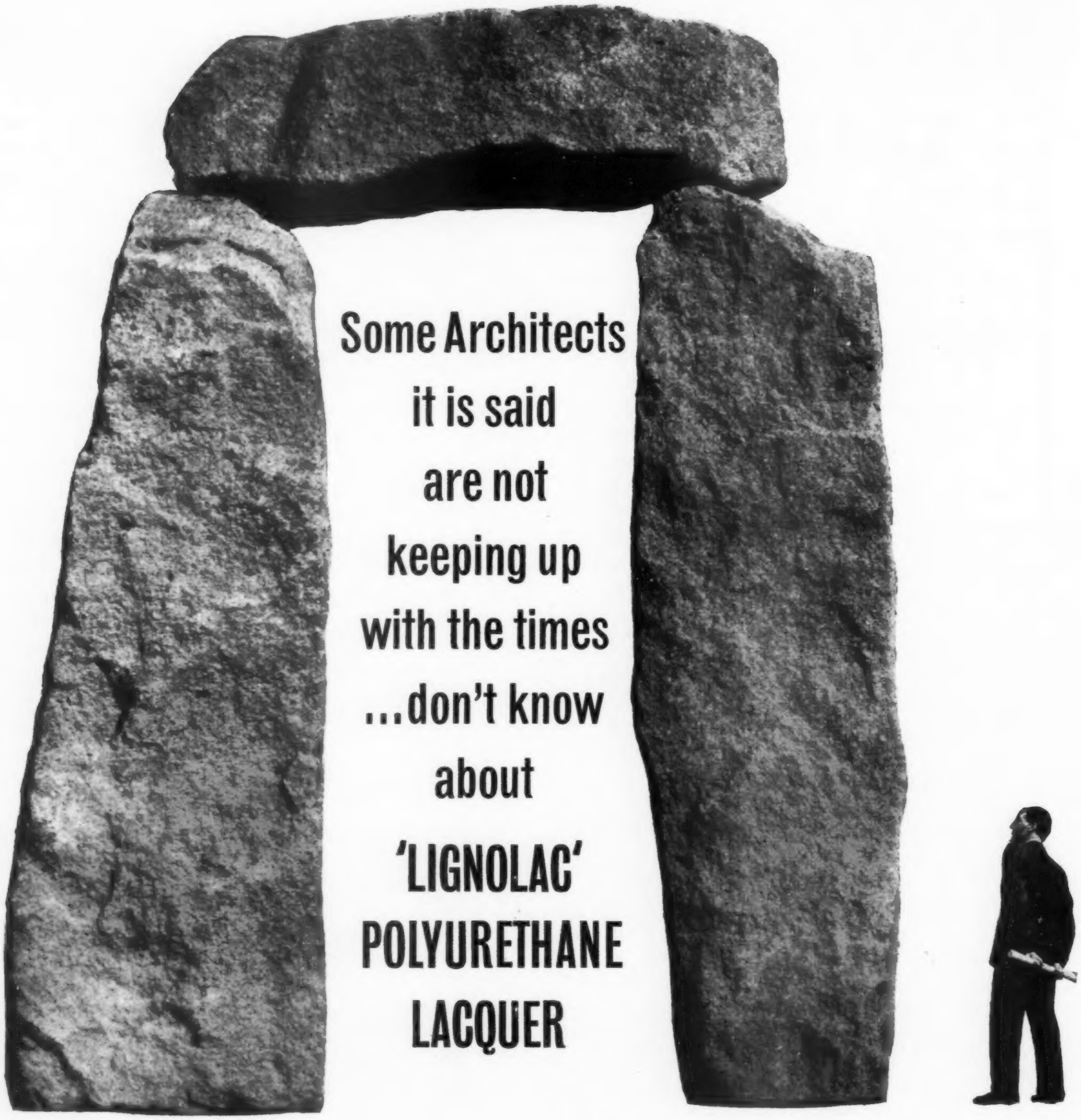
The necessary level of supplementary light will depend not only on how much daylight comes into the room, but also on how bright it *looks,* and this will depend on the view of sky. In a deep room, with curtain walls of transparent glass, people indoors may be adapted half-way to outdoor conditions, so that the deeper parts of the room may need very high levels of supplementary light to achieve the desired balance of brightness. The BRS experiments showed that levels of supplementary light must be of the order of 30 to 100 lumens/sq. ft.

Levels of this order are not cheap, either in initial cost or running cost. It is important not to forget that the supplementary lighting is *permanent.* It is not switched on or off according to the prevailing outdoor light, as would be the normal artificial lighting. It is part of the building. It comes on when the building is occupied first thing in the morning and is left on all day. Nobody has to decide whether or not to switch it off. But even though this may be expensive, the cost must be weighed against the cost of building higher ceilings with more glass, and we must also consider the economies effected by the use of the inner recesses of deep rooms. If these things are taken into account, the total annual cost of permanent supplementary lighting may well be offset by economies in building costs. Several buildings are now going up with PSALI incorporated into the design. These are buildings of a type which would normally be lit entirely by daylight. The initial costs of these buildings are being carefully noted and the running and maintenance costs will be recorded, so that some idea of the economies of PSALI will be obtained.

PSALI should, of course, be realized with fluorescent light. This is not fundamental, but there are advantages. It is difficult to obtain levels of illumination as high as those generally necessary for PSALI by means of filament lighting without introducing a radiant heat problem. Initial costs are lower, but running costs higher with filament lighting used for long periods. Colour match with daylight would not be good, whereas fluorescent lamps of "daylight"

Fig. 2. Interior of a model of a teaching laboratory for the Harris College, Preston, showing louvred window to combat sky glare and laylight giving 40 lumens per sq. ft. of fluorescent permanent supplementary lighting.





. . . . . . a totally new type of clear finish that completely supersedes all conventional materials for exterior cladding and floors.

Lignolac Polyurethane Lacquer is a two pack product consisting of base and hardener. It offers the architect a coating of exceptional hardness and great durability. Used for exterior cladding, it ensures a handsome, deep gloss finish that will withstand severe outdoor conditions with unequalled efficiency; a remarkable protective coating with outstanding resistance to water and to mild chemical action; a material in fact that few, if any, can match today.

Easily applied on the site by spray or brush, Lignolac Polyurethane Lacquer can be overcoated in 4-6 hours . . . has a low flame spread . . . never cracks . . . and dries with a rich deep build

FOR FLOORS TOO! Outstanding too as a floor coating — for wood, lino, or tile (except PVC)—Lignolac Polyurethane Lacquer takes all the impact of wear and dirt itself, has a shining finish that *stays* shining for many months without polishing and a non-slip surface that will not chip, mark or flake.

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

PORTLAND ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 2 · NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE, 303-306 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1 · 31 WAPPING, LIVERPOOL
Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Norwich, Plymouth, Sheffield, Southampton, Swansea and all principal towns.

type would give a reasonable match with mixed sun and skylight.

A match between the colours of the supplementary and natural sources of light is not the only requirement, it is perhaps even more necessary to obtain good agreement between surface colours as seen in daylight and in the artificial light. It must be admitted that even modern lamps leave much to be desired here. Care exercised in the choice of room surfaces and decorations can help a great deal. Some colours do not change violently with the change from natural to artificial light, and others change, but not unpleasantly. Some unpublished work exists at the BRS on this problem, but careful personal inspection of proposed surface colours may be the quickest method of selection.

The supplementary light can with advantage be built into the ceiling in the form of a large laylight, as in Fig. 2, but this is not the only way. The position of this laylight is subject to some variation, and much depends on the nature of the work. In an office or schoolroom the laylight is best placed somewhere near the back wall (the exact position is not critical), but if there is a strong demand, as there is in Scandinavia, for all the light to come from the left, the laylight can be placed near the window, and fitted with some light-directing device to send the light to the back of the room. The laylight can span the whole width of the room, but if patterns of light on the walls are to be avoided, it can be stopped short about three feet from the walls. Simple white painted vertical diffusing louvers suffice to prevent direct view of the lamps; or plastic materials, of which there are a great many now available, can be used. No bare lamp should be visible at any angle below 45 deg. to the horizontal, and if there is any danger of annoyance from reflections of lamps in polished surfaces, additional diffusion in the form of plastic sheeting should be built into the laylight. These are matters of lighting design, however, on which a great deal of experience exists, and for which the architect should consult a lighting engineer.

A supplementary system using conventional fittings of ceiling mounted or suspended type is quite feasible. Such a system can be integrated into the general artificial (after-dark) lighting system without difficulty.

What to do with the supplementary lighting after dark is at the moment a problem. Ideally there would be a separate night-time lighting, of a different character; the supplementary lighting would be switched off when darkness began to fall. Economy, or perhaps parsimony, makes such a solution difficult to achieve at present except in "prestige buildings." The levels of supplementary light are higher than is customary for normal artificial lighting at the present time, so that it may be necessary to switch off some of the supplementary lamps when the normal night-time lighting comes on. If this has to be done, a time should be chosen (a break for tea, or a change of lesson) when the change would be unnoticed.

When PSALI is necessary

The need for supplementary light is felt when the overcast sky fails to provide levels of lighting at the back of the room which are subjectively comparable with those near the window, that is, when the back of the room *looks* gloomy, even though the light meter shows plenty of light on the dial. This need is felt when there is a diversity of more than 10 to 1 in the natural lighting and the minimum working daylight factor is down to about 1 per cent. or below. Under such conditions, the overcast sky produces 50 lumens/sq. ft. near the window, but only 5 at the back of the room. Single-side lit rooms of 20 to 40 ft. depth or two-side lit rooms up to 80 ft. in depth benefit by supplementary lighting. Rooms of less than these depths may benefit if windows are obstructed or if some exacting task is to be done.

The level of supplementary light

The outdoor level of daylight varies continually with time of day and with the seasons over a wide range, but the levels which are normally considered suitable to supply indoor daylighting lie between the brightest summer sky, giving about 4,000 lumens/sq. ft. and the overcast sky at about 500 lumens/sq. ft. When the outdoor sky illumination falls below 500 lumens/sq. ft. the ordinary artificial lights would usually be switched on.

The experimental studies at the BRS demonstrated that the most satisfactory subjective balance of brightness between the daylit parts of the room and those lit by PSALI is achieved when the level of the supplementary light varies in proportion to the daylight, that is, the brighter the sky, the *more* artificial light is needed to effect a good balance. It was also found, however, that a constant level of supplementary light would be acceptable over a range of sky brightness of about 6 to 1. These experiments are described in detail in the authors' paper in the Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society (1959).

An artificial installation based on a sky level of 1,000 lumens/sq. ft. has been found to be a reasonable compromise for skies between 500 and 3,000 lumens/sq. ft., thus covering the full range except for the brightest summer skies. The level best suited to a particular room depends on many things, and simple rules cannot be given here. In practice, however, for normal office or classroom type of work, a room with a minimum daylight factor of 1 per cent. will require a level of PSALI of 50 lumens/sq. ft., and so on in proportion. Thus:

Level of Supplementary Light $E = 50D$ lumens/sq. ft. where D per cent. is the Daylight Factor (average) of the darker parts of the room to be supplemented with permanent artificial light.

However, not less than 40 lumens/sq. ft. should be used even when the daylight factor is less than 1 per cent. because of sky glare and adaptation effects, but if window protection devices such as louvers are used to reduce the visible brightness of the sky, the level of

"STERLING" STANDARD BOTTOM ROLLERS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL SLIDING DOORS

Double line of passing doors in a despatch building.

Archs. and Contrs. J. Lyons & Co. Ltd., London.

For use when door weight must be on the ground.
"STERLING" Standard Bottom Rollers from stock for both wood doors 1¾ ins. to 2¾ ins. thick and for steel doors. 8 standard sizes up to 20 cwt. Machined treads. Ball bearings. Grease Nipples. Deep Root Rails. Top Guide with Safety Brackets. Smooth. Quiet. Easy running.

Henderson SLIDING DOOR GEAR

Every room in every Architect's, Engineer's and Contractor's Office should have our General Catalogue 55 (184 pages).

Qualified Technical Representatives readily wait upon you (without obligation) in all areas.

P. C. HENDERSON LIMITED · HAROLD HILL · ROMFORD · ESSEX

Telephone: INGrebourne 41111 (7 lines) London Calls dial IL4/41111

H116

technical section

supplementary light can be reduced to 30 lumens/sq. ft.

The design of the windows

One essential principle of PSALI is that more freedom exists to modify the design of windows, so that sky glare can be alleviated, the consequent loss of daylight being made up by the supplementary light. The architect may therefore consider the various means which exist for reducing sky glare such as horizontal interior or exterior baffles, fixed white louvers, adjustable louvers of sound mechanical construction, and neutral tinted glass. Such devices can be added to an existing building whose lighting is to be improved. When a new building is designed, the whole system of fenestration should be planned deliberately in relation to the use of supplementary lighting.

Procedure in the calculation of supplementary lighting

The design of a PSALI system should be worked out by the architect and a qualified lighting engineer in co-operation. Methods do exist, however, which permit the architect to essay a design, and one of these, for use where the supplementary lighting is to be provided by a laylight, is given here in brief.

The procedure is as follows:

1. Determine the average daylight factor for the part of the room to be supplemented by permanent artificial light, and thence the level of PSALI to be provided.

2. Make a preliminary design of the system and compute the number of lamps needed to provide the supplementary lighting.

3. Estimate the probable level of glare, and modify the system as required. Finalize the design.

1. *Daylight factor:* The average daylight factor can be found by any of the well known techniques. For the approximate value which is all that is necessary for the purpose, the BRS Simplified Daylight Factor Tables (HMSO, National Building Studies, Special Report No. 26, 1958) will be found to give a quick and ready answer. Otherwise the BRS Protractors (DSIR Building Research Technical Paper No. 28, HMSO, 1946), together with the BRS Nomograms (R. G. Hopkinson, ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL, August 5, 1954) will give a more detailed and accurate solution.

2. *Level of artificial light and number of lamps:* The level of supplementary light will be found by the formula $E = 50\,D$ lumens/sq. ft.

Thus if the average daylight factor in the parts of the room to be supplemented is 1 per cent, the necessary level of PSALI will be 50 lumens/sq. ft.

Now examine the room, or the plans, and determine the approximate size and position of the laylight on architectural grounds, remembering, however, that if glare or distraction is to be avoided, the area of laylight should not be much less than one half of the working area to be supplemented, unless special optical control of the supplementing light is intended (and the job is then one for a qualified engineer). More precisely, the area of laylight is given by the formula

$$\text{Area of laylight (sq. ft.)} = \frac{\text{Total lumens on the working plane}}{100}$$

or,

$$\text{Area of laylight} = \frac{\text{Level of illumination (l./sq. ft.)} \times \text{area of working plane}}{100}$$

Hence, if the working area to be supplemented by 50 l./sq. ft. of artificial light is 20×15 sq. ft., *i.e.* 300 sq. ft., the area of laylight must not be less than $\frac{50 \times 300}{100} = 150$ sq. ft. (The area of room to be provided with supplementary light can be determined from the daylight factor contours in the room and from the intended light distribution from the laylight. Usually the rear third of the room would require supplementary light.)

Having found the approximate size of the laylight, a first design should be made and the position of the laylight in the ceiling fixed. This is an architectural procedure. The laylight can be taken right from wall to wall, but if brightness patterns on the walls are feared, the laylight can be stopped short of the walls by, say, 3 ft.

The BRS Protractors Nos. 9 and 10 are then used to determine the "sky factor" of the proposed laylight as seen from a significant point on the working plane say the point centrally below the laylight. Let this "sky factor" be denoted by S per cent. (The value of S for a typical laylight will be of the order of 20 per cent to 40 per cent.)

Some simple mathematics must now follow. As for daylight calculations, the *direct component* and the *reflected component* of the supplementary light must be fed into the computation.

Direct component

The direct component is given by

$$E_d = \frac{F_d \, . \, S}{100 \, . \, a} \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

where

E_d is the direct component of the laylight illumination.

F_d is the downward flux from the laylight (in lumens).

S is the "sky factor" (per cent) of the laylight as just found.

a is the area of the laylight (sq. ft.).

Reflected component

The reflected component is obtained by a simple modification of the Split Flux principle (Hopkinson, *Light and Lighting*, 1955, **49**, p. 315). The formula is:

$$E_r = \frac{F_d \, . \, R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)} \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

where

E_r is the reflected component (lumens/sq. ft.).

F_d is the downward flux (lumens).

R_{fw} is the average reflectance of the floor and walls over the part of the room receiving supplementary light (R_{fw} is expressed as a decimal of 1, not as a percentage).

R is the average reflectance of the floor, walls and ceiling including the laylight, over the part of the room receiving supplementary light (expressed as a decimal of 1).

A is the total area of all these surfaces (sq. ft.).

N.B. In calculating the average reflectances R_{fw} and R, the supplemented part of the room is treated as if it were a room with an open end, the gap on the window side being given zero reflectance.

Total illumination

The total illumination E_t from the laylight is given by the sum of the direct and reflected components, as with daylight calculations. Thus:

$$E_t = E_d + E_r$$
$$= \frac{F_d \,.\, S}{100 \,.\, a} + \frac{F_d \,.\, R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)}$$
$$= F_d \left(\frac{S}{100 \,.\, a} + \frac{R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)}\right) \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

Flux from the laylight, and number of lamps

The amount of light required from the laylight can now be found. The downward flux is

$$F_d = \frac{E_t}{\dfrac{S}{100 \,.\, a} + \dfrac{R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)}} \text{ lumens}$$

The number of lamps necessary to provide these lumens can then be found by:

$$N = \frac{F_d}{F \,.\, e}$$

where F is the flux, in lumens, emitted by each lamp *e* is the maintained efficiency of the laylight.

In practice fluorescent "daylight" lamps might be used. At present (1959) the manufacturers state that a 5-ft. 80-watt lamp will give 4,080 lumens of maintained flux throughout life.

So, for example, if we wish to provide 50 lumens/sq. ft. (*i.e.* $E_t = 50$) from a laylight whose area has been tentatively set at 150 sq. ft. ($a = 150$), subtending a "sky factor" of 25 per cent ($S = 25$) on the working plane, and the values of reflectance are $R_{fw} = 0{\cdot}3$ and $R = 0{\cdot}4$ respectively, in a room where the total area of all surfaces receiving supplementary light is $A = 1{,}200$ sq. ft., we have from the formulae

$$F_d = \frac{50}{\dfrac{25}{100{\cdot}150} + \dfrac{0{\cdot}3}{1{,}200\,(1 - 0{\cdot}4)}} \text{ lumens}$$
$$= 24{,}000 \text{ lumens approximately.}$$

We have to get this number of lumens out on to the working plane. A laylight is not a very efficient device unless designed with good optical control of light. A simple white box with white louvres will be unlikely to have a maintained efficiency much in excess of 50 per cent. If we take this value ($e = 0{\cdot}5$) for the efficiency, we have:

$$\text{Number of lamps } N = \frac{24{,}000}{4{,}080} \times 0{\cdot}5 = 12 \text{ lamps.}$$

We now have a tentative design, a laylight designed, proportioned and placed in the ceiling on an architectural basis and the engineering calculations worked out to show that twelve 5-ft. 80-watt "daylight" type fluorescent lamps should be uniformly spaced in the laylight.

We now need to check that the installation will be reasonably free from glare.

The calculation of glare

The procedure which follows gives a basic technique. In practice a modified technique, or more likely a simple comparison with existing practice, when such practice is built up, would be made.

First select a significant viewing position, that is, the position from which glare could be expected to give the most trouble. The outline of the glare source (here the laylight) is then traced on the BRS modified solid angle diagram (Petherbridge and Longmore, *Light and Lighting*, 1954, 47, p, 173) and the area planimetered to give the effective solid angle ω subtended at the eye by the source.

Next determine the brightness of the laylight as seen from the chosen position. The brightness (luminance) of a white laylight with white diffusing louvres is given approximately by the formula:

$$B = \frac{F_d}{a} \text{ foot lamberts.}$$

The brightness (luminance) of the surroundings must now be found. This is a function not only of the supplementary artificial light from the laylight, but of the daylight as well. It will therefore vary with the sky brightness, and it will be necessary for the calculation to assume a value. This should be 500 foot lamberts in a check calculation, unless it is known that the most troublesome glare will occur with some other value of sky brightness, when this other value should, of course, be used. The calculation then is designed to give the illumination received on the eye of the observer from the whole field of view, less the laylight. An approximation to this value is given by the following procedure:

(*a*) Find the reflected component of the daylight illumination. This will be given by multiplying the indirect component of the daylight factor (already obtained from the BRS Nomograms or the BRS Simplified Daylight Factor Tables when the original Daylight Factor was calculated) by the assumed value for the sky brightness. Thus if the indirect component had been calculated as 0·7 per cent out of the total of 1 per cent daylight factor in our example, the reflected component of daylight illumination will be:

$$\frac{0{\cdot}7}{100} \times 500 = 3{\cdot}5 \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

(*b*) Find the reflected component of the artificial illumination. This will be given by:

$$E_r = \frac{F_d\, R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)} \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

from our previous example we would have:

$$E_r = \frac{24{,}000 \times 0{\cdot}3}{1{,}200\,(1 - 0{\cdot}4)} = 10 \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

(*c*) Sum the two components. The surround brightness B_b (luminance) is equated numerically to this sum, expressed in foot lamberts. Thus in the example:

Surround luminance $B_b = 3{\cdot}5 + 10 = 13{\cdot}5$ foot lamberts.

Finally substitute the values found for the source size ω

technical section

(*i.e.* the effective solid angle subtended at the eye as determined from the BRS solid angle diagram) for the source luminance B_s and the surround luminance B_b in the BRS Glare Formula:

$$\text{Glare Constant } G = \frac{B_s^{1\cdot6} \times \omega^{0\cdot8}}{B_b}$$

In our example, if we assume a viewing position which would result in the laylight subtending a solid angle of 0·075 steradians (a fairly typical value for such a case), we would obtain:

$$G = \frac{160^{1\cdot6} \times 0\cdot075^{0\cdot8}}{13\cdot5}$$

$$= 31$$

The value of glare constant should be less than 50 in an office or schoolroom. G must on no account be above 150, as most people will then notice definite discomfort unless the activity in the place holds their attention. The design in this case would be satisfactory. If it had not been, the procedure would have been to increase the size of the laylight without changing the number of lamps, until the glare constant was below the recommended value.

Supplementary lighting can, of course, be provided with conventional fittings, and the level of illumination can be found by standard methods such as the Harrison-Anderson (*ELMA Handbook*) method. Most manufacturers can give details of the luminances of their fittings, so that glare can be calculated in the usual way (Petherbridge and Hopkinson, *Trans* IES, 1950, p. 39). The laylight solution has been elaborated because it is one which may have special appeal to the architect.

A worked example

The following example gives the bare bones of the calculations which went into the design of the supplementary lighting for the laboratory illustrated in Fig. 2 (the Harris College, Preston—Architects: Ministry of Education Development Group, Chief Architect, Anthony Pott).

The room is 36 ft. wide and 28 ft. deep with a 10-ft. ceiling.

Daylight factor

Using BRS Protractors 1 and 2, the minimum sky component at 2 ft. from the back of the room, with an exterior obstruction of 5 deg., is found to be 0·33 per cent. The minimum indirect component, assuming an average reflection factor of 40 per cent for the interior surfaces, is found from BRS Nomogram II to be 0·66 per cent. The daylight factor 2 ft. from the wall at the rear of the room is hence

$0\cdot33 + 0\cdot66 = 0\cdot99$, say 1 per cent.

Similarly the maximum daylight factor 2 ft. from the window is found to be 14·7 per cent.

Thus the minimum daylight factor is less than the value of 2 per cent required for a teaching area, and the diversity is nearly 15 to 1. It is therefore necessary to provide supplementary lighting to raise the illumination level at the back of the room and dispel the appearance of gloom caused by contrast with the bright areas near the window.

Design of window

White fixed louvres are to be provided to reduce the view of sky and so reduce sky glare. (See Fig. 2.)

Level of supplementary light

By the formula, the level of illumination required is:

$E_t = 50D = 50 \times 1$ (taking 1 per cent as the relevant daylight factor at the back of the room).

As louvres are to be used to reduce the visible area of the window, this level can be brought down to 40 *lumens/sq. ft.*

Necessary light flux and number of lamps

The supplementary light will be provided by 5-ft. 80-watt "daylight" type fluorescent lamps, each giving 4,080 lumens, placed in a shallow laylight at the back of the room, as shown in Fig. 2.

The minimum area of this laylight is given by the formula:

$$\text{Area of laylight} = \frac{\text{Illumination level} \times \text{area to be lit}}{100}$$

$$= \frac{40 \times (36 \times 28/3)}{100} = 134 \text{ sq. ft.}$$

(taking the rear third of the 28 ft. deep room as that to be lit by supplementary light.)

This is the minimum acceptable area. For reasons of proportion and design, it was decided in this case to design for a laylight 6 ft. wide, running the full width of the room, from wall to wall, as shown in Fig. 2. Such a laylight would have an area of 36 × 6 = 216 sq. ft., well above the minimum.

The reflection factors of the room surfaces are as follows:

Floor: 30 per cent.

Walls: 40 per cent.

Ceiling with louvres: 50 per cent.

A simple calculation gives the following values:

$R_{fw} = 0\cdot24$

$R = 0\cdot29$

$A = 1{,}272$ sq. ft.

The "sky factor" of the 36 × 6 ft. laylight, measured from a point centrally below, is found, with the aid of BRS Protractors 9 and 10, to be 27·9 per cent. The total downward flux necessary will therefore be:

$$F_d = \frac{E_t}{\left(\frac{S}{100_a} + \frac{R_{fw}}{A(1-R)}\right)} \text{ lumens}$$

$$= \frac{40}{\left(\frac{27\cdot9}{100} \times 216 + \frac{0\cdot24}{1{,}272\,(1 - 0\cdot29)}\right)}$$

$$= 26{,}800 \text{ lumens}$$

Assuming a maintained efficiency of the installation of 50 per cent, the number of lamps required will be:

$$N = \frac{F_d}{F\,.\,e}$$

$$= \frac{26{,}800}{4{,}080} \times 0\cdot5$$

$$= 13$$

Therefore 13 lamps, 5 ft. 80 watt "daylight" type, will be required to give the necessary illumination of 40 lumens/sq. ft.

technical section

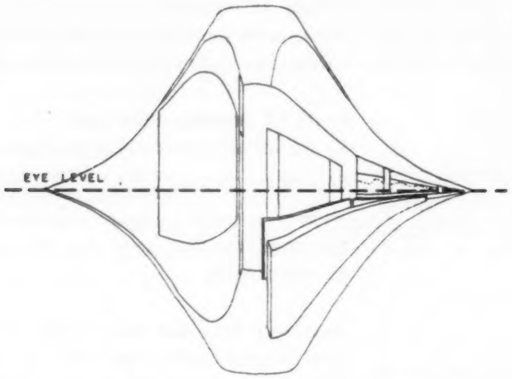


Fig. 3. Interior surfaces of the laboratory shown in Fig. 2, as seen from a point below one end of the laylight, plotted on the BRS modified solid angle diagram. This diagram gives solid angles modified for the reduced glare effect due to displacement from the direction of view and is more suitable for assessing glare from a fixed direction of viewing.

Glare check

The interior of the laboratory as seen from seated eye-level below one end of the laylight is plotted on the BRS modified solid angle diagram in Fig. 3. The result of planimetering the laylight on this diagram is to give a value of 0·074 *steradians* for the value of ω to be inserted in the glare formula.

The luminance of the laylight is given by

$$B_s = F_d/_a = \frac{26{,}800}{216} = 124 \text{ foot lamberts}$$

The indirect component of the daylight factor was found to be 0·66 per cent. The reflected component of the daylight illumination will therefore be, assuming 500 lumens/sq. ft. from the sky, given by

$$\frac{0{\cdot}66}{100} \times 500 = 3{\cdot}3 \text{ lumens /sq. ft.}$$

The indirect component of the supplementary light will be given by :

$$E_r = \frac{F_d \,.\, R_{fw}}{A(1 - R)} \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

$$= \frac{26{,}800 \times 0{\cdot}24}{1{,}272\ (1 - 0{\cdot}29)} = 7{\cdot}1 \text{ lumens/sq. ft.}$$

The total reflected illumination will therefore be $3{\cdot}3 + 7{\cdot}1 = 10{\cdot}4$ lumens/sq. ft.

The value of surround brightness (luminance) to be inserted in the glare formula will therefore be

$B_b = 10{\cdot}4$ foot lamberts

The glare constant can now be evaluated, for the normal working viewing conditions, as follows:

$$G = \frac{124^{1\cdot6} \times 0{\cdot}074^{0\cdot8}}{10{\cdot}4}$$

$$= 27$$

Since this is less than 50, there should be no discomfort caused by glare from the laylight to the majority of the occupants.

The glare from the window can be found in the same way, the panimetered plot of the window on Fig. 3 being taken as the value of ω to be substituted in the glare formula. The value B_s should, however, be the *highest* sky brightness likely to be experienced under normal conditions. More detailed techniques exist for the more accurate determination of the surround brightness B_b but these cannot be given here.

The Gas Council on flues in tall buildings

On the following pages is a supplement on gas appliances and flues in tall buildings which is sponsored by the Gas Council. This is the sixth of a series of supplements which have as their object to give a full technical description for architects of the different uses to which gas and coke can be put. Like Information Sheets, these supplements are a journalistic hybrid: they are " advertisements " in the sense that the space they occupy is paid for by the sponsors and that their ultimate object is to foster the greater use of gas: but they are " editorial " to the extent that the means chosen is to provide as much reliable information as possible and that this information has in fact been " approved " by the JOURNAL'S *Technical Editor. We hope that readers will extract and keep these supplements for future reference. For this purpose a special binder can be obtained, free of charge, on application to the Publicity Manager, Gas Council, 1 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. Alternatively, readers may apply through the business reply folder at the back of this issue. The first five supplements " Domestic Space Heating 1. Fires and unit heaters," " Domestic Space Heating 2. Central heating by gas and coke," " Domestic Water Heating," " Gas Flues " and " Coke," appeared in the* JOURNAL *for November 29, 1956, April 25, 1957, and September 26, 1957, and April 24, 1958 and January 22, 1959, respectively.*

SfB File No. (54)

UDC No.

GAS APPLIANCES AND FLUES IN TALL BUILDINGS

In the supplement on gas flues published in the JOURNAL of April 24, 1958, mention was made of branched flues (*i.e.* systems in which gas appliances discharge into a " branch flue " which rises one storey and then joins a main flue); and a fairly full description was given of the SE duct (a system named after the South Eastern Gas Board in which gas appliances receive air from, and discharge fumes into, a single common flue). But at that time there was little experience of either system. Since then, however, both systems have been developed and both have proved satisfactory. This supplement describes in some detail a SE-duct installation in a 10-storey block of flats at Gateshead and branched flue installations in an eight-storey block of flats at West Ham and in an old six-storey block of flats in Westminster.

Introduction

When the Supplement on Gas Flues was published in the ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL in April 1958, no building incorporating SE-ducts and branched flues had been completed and therefore only simple drawings could be shown to illustrate the principles of these flues.

Buildings incorporating these flues are now completed and working and others are either in the course of construction or are planned. Facilities have been granted on some of these early installations for the temporary installation of recording instruments (usually well out of the way in the tank room) for the observation of the pattern of usage of the appliances and temperature, pressure and flow conditions in the flues: very satisfactory agreement between theoretical calculations and practical results has been obtained.

To meet the demand for the most up-to-date information, it has been felt desirable to issue this second supplement on practical experiences with SE-ducts and branched flues, illustrated by photographs of actual installations and of the appliances fitted to them. This information should be read in conjunction with the Gas Flues Supplement previously published.

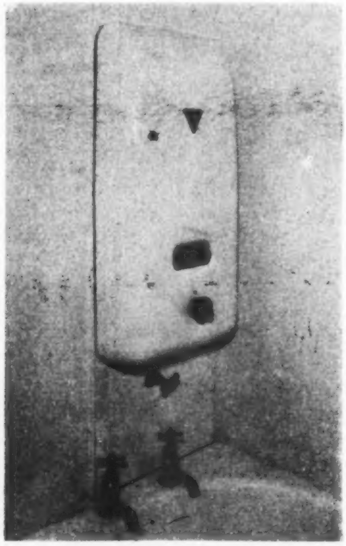
SE-duct installations

The first completed installation in tall flats has been at Ann Street, Gateshead, where Ascot 727 multi-point instantaneous water heaters (Fig. 1) and Clifford " Driflu " drying cabinets (Fig. 2) have been installed on No. 2 size SE-ducts. Flamborough convector gas fires have been installed with individual asbestos cement flues: high efficiency convector gas fires for use with SE-ducts are under development. This 10 storey block consists of 160 flats and the installation is working very satisfactorily: the continuous records taken of the volume flow and CO_2 percentage in the SE-duct have confirmed the predicted performance.

Ascot 727 water heaters have also been installed since 1958 on SE-ducts in 7 blocks of 4 storey flats at Crawley New Town with individual True Flue X block flues for gas fires. Approx. 30 other building projects utilizing SE-ducts in London and the provinces are in varying stages of progress from the early planning stages to completion and there is the fullest co-operation between architect, Gas Board, True Flue Ltd. (the sole makers of the special flue blocks) and the appliance manufacturers.

The increasing range of gas appliances specially designed for installation with SE-ducts now includes Ascot multi-point water heaters, drying cabinets, gas circulators, warm air heaters and convector heaters.

The SE-duct is constructed of standard 18-in. blocks, the horizontal duct being laid on a concrete bed below the lowest floor to be served and of a cross sectional area not less than that of the vertical duct (Fig. 3). The blocks are made of dense acid-resistant refractory concrete and the ends of each one are rebated ½-in: the jointing material recommended is either 1 : 1 sand/cement mortar or a plasticised fireclay compound: although the blocks are acid-resistant, condensation has not in fact occurred even when all ten drying cabinets at Ann Street, Gateshead were working simultaneously with loads of wet washing.



Figs. 1 and 2. Equipment used in Gateshead flats; above, a 727 Ascot multipoint water heater; below, a " Driflu " drying cabinet.

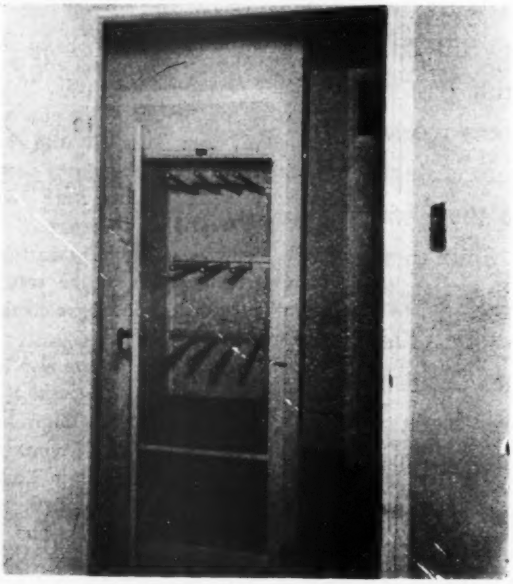


Fig. 3. Assembly and jointing of base duct blocks at Gateshead. Note concrete bed.

Any rubble and surplus jointing material can be removed as the blocks are assembled.

Normally no special precautions are needed to avoid seepage of water into the duct but if the site should be wet the following solutions are suggested to avoid seepage, which would reduce the effective cross sectional area of the horizontal duct:—

(*a*) The provision of trapped drainage outlet at the lowest point of the flue connected to a suitable storm outlet to prevent flooding.

(*b*) The provision of a porous land drain alongside and just below the flue to drain off surplus ground water.

The Tee junction of heavier construction for connecting the vertical duct with the two horizontal inlet ducts consists of two components, a base junction unit containing the three apertures and a gather unit which sits on top of it: the base junction unit contains a recess which will accommodate a limited amount of rubble, which might fall into the duct during building operations. Where the horizontal duct passes through a load-bearing wall, a lintel should be provided over the duct to carry the load above it.

Fig. 4 illustrates a non-standard Tee junction cast on site and this method may also be applied to the horizontal duct.

The two air inlets (normally at opposite sides of the building) are positioned above the ends of the horizontal ducts and should ideally be located approximately 5 ft. above the ground level to avoid risk of damage and interference by children and the risk of blockage by rubbish, driven snow, etc. (Fig. 6). Where the construction does not permit the use of air inlets at opposite sides of the building, right angled underfloor inlet ducts may be employed or, alternatively, use can be made of a " neutral pressure zone " if there is a central entrance hallway which is adequately ventilated and from which the inlet air can be taken: the advice of the Gas Board or True Flue Ltd. should be sought at an early stage in such cases. A polythene-covered wire grid with a high proportion of free area is fitted to each inlet, Fig. 6. Fig. 7 illustrates an alternative position where the inlet to the duct could not be built into the wall of the building.

The vertical duct may be located in any part of the building and the choice of position is governed by the house plan and the most convenient location for the appliances. It is practicable to site a large-sized shared duct between flats which are back to back and to connect appliances to it, supplying the flats on either side. Where a convector heater of the radiator type is to be used one side of the duct must form part of the wall of the room to be heated. The cross-sectional area is the same as that of the horizontal ducts and the same type of block is used. To comply with building bylaws and to avoid the risk of external damage to the duct, it should be clad with breeze blocks, rendered and plastered to give an overall cover of not less than 3½ in. and not more than 4½ in. The bottom block of the vertical duct incorporates an access panel measuring 10 in. × 10 in. This enables a wooden shelf to be inserted during erection to catch

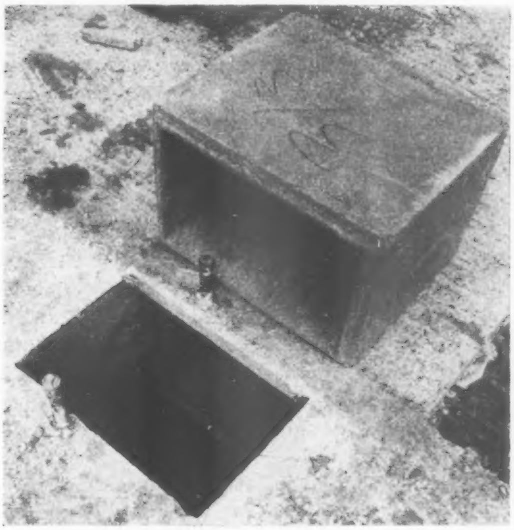


Fig. 4. Non-standard tee piece of in-situ *concrete connecting the base and vertical ducts at Islington.*

Fig. 5. (above right). Inlet unit at one end of base duct at Islington. Inlet at other end can be seen in background on right and the first block in the vertical duct can be seen ranging between the two.

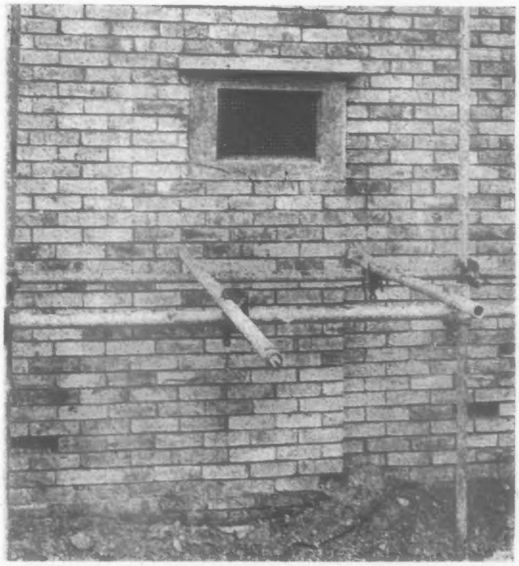


Fig. 6. Inlet at Islington 6 ft. above ground. Note p.v.c. covered metal grille.

Fig. 7. "Pillar-box" air inlets at Gateshead. This type is used when air inlet and duct cannot be built with the wall of the building.

gas supplement

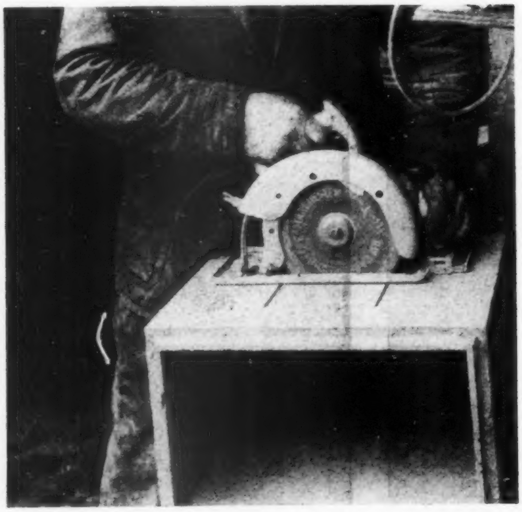


Fig. 8. Cutting blocks in-situ. *Note support for cutting tool.*

Fig. 9. Simplest way of cutting air inlet and flue outlet holes in duct. Place block in position, mark holes, take block down and cut it as shown with thin carborundum wheel.

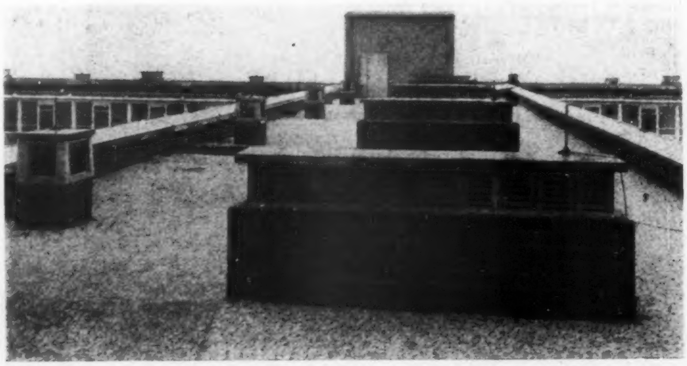


Fig. 10. Gas flues on roof at Gateshead. S.E. duct terminals on left, flues for gas fires on right.

any mortar or rubble droppings and provides access to the base of the duct for removal of rubble: on completion, the panel is permanently bedded back into position. In order to obviate too great a load being imposed on the base of the duct, a bearer block is built in at each floor. The joint will not necessarily coincide with the floor level and any space between the shoulder and the floor slabs can be bricked up as necessary. The cladding (*e.g.* 3 in. breeze blocks) will rest on the shoulder at the base of the block.

Holes to accommodate the air inlet and flue spigots of the appliances can be cut either by drilling a series of holes close together with a durium tipped drill or by using a thin power-operated carborundum wheel, with which a practised operator can cut a hole quickly (Fig. 8). Cutting is sometimes simplified if the block is placed in position, the position of the hole marked and then the block removed and the hole cut with the block horizontal on the floor (Fig. 9). It is particularly important to ensure that sound joints are made on the vertical duct to avoid any risk of leakage of products of combustion.

The duct should extend above the roof to at least the height of the parapet or lift motor or tank room and not placed too near them in order to avoid adverse pressure conditions (Fig. 10). The terminal consists of a cap unit and two front and two side panel units: each of these four panel units is fitted with a polythene-covered wire grid resistant to the corrosive effects of weather and products of combustion: the grids, as on the inlets are of wide mesh with a high proportion of free area.

SE-duct block have hitherto been available in three sizes but a No. 4 size has now been introduced for very high buildings and where there is a larger number of appliances to be installed: the dimensions of the No. 4 block are 22 in. × 15 in. internal and 25 in. × 18 in. external.

SE-duct sizes for various appliances and height of building

All SE-duct units are 18 in. high. The internal dimensions No. 1 size 8 in. × 12 in., No. 2 size 9 in. × 15½ in. and No. 3 size 13 in. × 19 in.

Appliance rating	Number of storeys					
	4/5	6/7	8/9	10/11	12/13	14/15
Continuous appliances						
Up to 17,500 B.t.u./hr.	1	1	1	1	1	2
18,000 to 30,000 B.t.u./hr.	1	1	1	2*	2*	2
Intermittent appliances						
Instantaneous Water Heater 97,500 B.t.u./hr.	1	1	2	2	3*	3*
Drying Cabinet 10,000 B.t.u./hr.	2	2	2	2	3	3
Instantaneous Water Heater 97,500 B.t.u./hr. plus Continuous Appliance						
7,500 B.t.u./hr.	2*	2*	2*	3*	3*	3*
15,000 B.t.u./hr.	2*	2	3*	3*	3*	3
25,000 B.t.u./hr.	2	2	3*	3*	3	3

* Ducts of sizes marked with an asterisk are adequate for drying cabinets in addition to the appliances specified.

Duct sizes without an asterisk are not adequate when a drying cabinet is fitted in addition to the appliances specified and in consequence a duct of the next larger size should be used for such installations.

gas supplement

Fig. 11. Main 271 gas fire at West Ham. To permit a solid fuel stove to be installed, if necessary, flow and return pipes project in front of the wall face. This is the reason for the extension piece behind the fire.

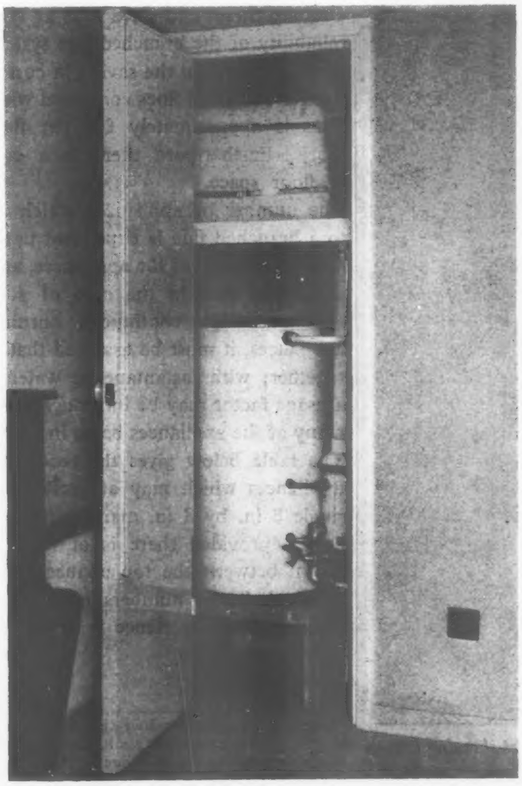


Fig. 12. C.12 gas circulator and storage cylinder with economy valve and insulated cold feed tank. Air for combustion enters cupboard through grille from kitchen. Flue of circulator (which has low gas rate) discharges into kitchen.

Branched flue installations

In addition to a number of installations of solid fuel appliances with branched flues, there are two examples of gas appliances connected to branched flues. Facilities have been granted on both these schemes for the temporary installation of recording instruments to observe the performance of the flues under varying conditions.

In a new 8-storey block of flats at Hermit and Blake Road, West Ham, London, planned for solid fuel openable stoves with back boilers, one group of seven stoves was displaced by Main Century 271 convector gas fires. The two main stacks are built up of standard 12-in. blocks of 8 in. by 8 in. section with 8 in. by 6 in. branches with a 10-ft. " lift " from each fire to the junction with the main stack. The top fire is

Fig. 13. Flue blocks at West Ham. Circular opening is for originally planned solid fuel stove. Square opening is flue access panel. Opening facing upwards is for individual flue if required.

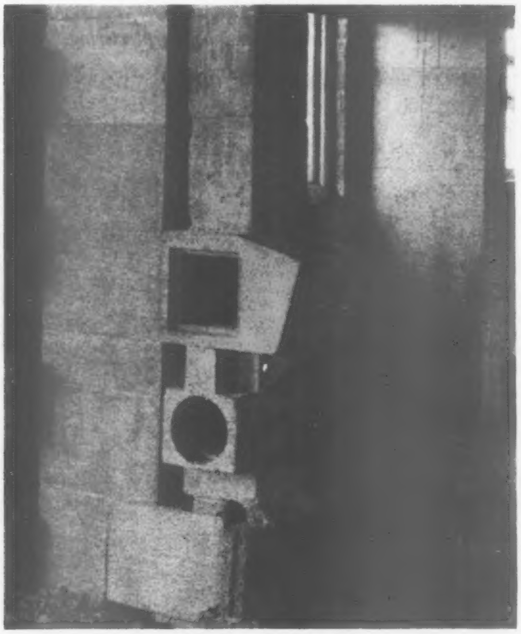


Fig. 14. Terminals at West Ham. Largest is for two main flues, the next largest for top floor flat and the remainder are for stand-by individual flues if ever put into operation.

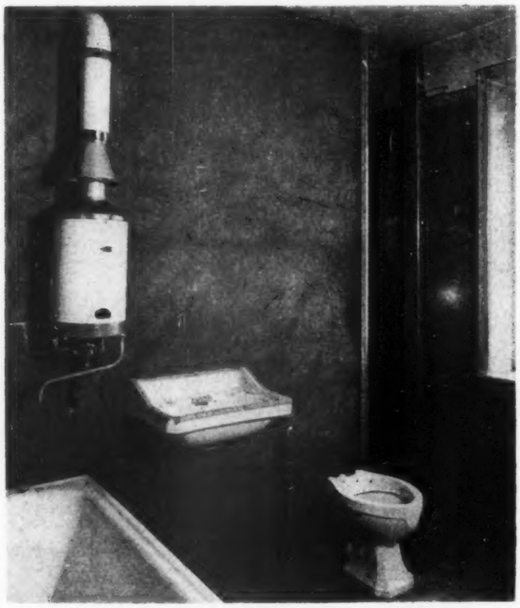


Fig. 15. Service duct at Abbey Orchard Street after rendering and before plastering. Access panel is on right.

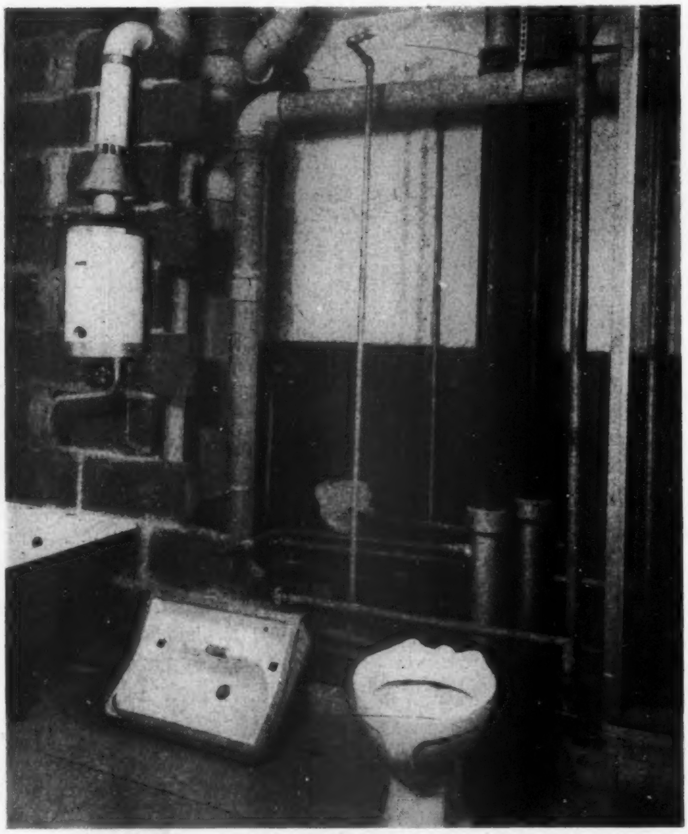


Fig. 16. Service duct at Abbey Orchard Street showing heavy duty asbestos cement flues. Ewart S.140 water heaters (left) have 4-in. flues leading to main 8-in. flue. To provide a comparison, similar heaters on far side of duct have independent 4-in. flues, each rising 12 ft., turning horizontally and discharging through aerolite terminals 8 ft. away.

independently flued. This is the usual practice since, if the top fire is connected to the main stack, there must be a height of at least 20 ft. from the top of the appliance to the terminal: this is rarely obtainable. The minimum height, if the fire is independently flued, is approximately 10 ft. In the West Ham flats (Fig. 11) the forward projection of the fire is due to the water connections for the originally planned solid fuel stove with back boiler and the inspection cover above the fire is also part of the originally planned installation. Hot water is now provided from a storage cylinder and small gas circulator (Fig. 12) which is vented into the kitchen. Figs. 13 and 14 show the construction of the branched flue and terminals.

Another installation of interest is at Abbey Orchard Street, Westminster, where an old 6-storey block of flats has been modernized by the construction of bathrooms with Ewarts S140 single point water heaters (Fig. 15). True Flue 8 in. by 8 in. blocks with 8 in. by 4 in. branches vent seven of the water heaters in one of the blocks with the top three water heaters having individual flues. In the other block an 8-in. diameter asbestos cement flue serves as the main stack with 4-in. diameter branches venting five water heaters, the top flat having an individual flue (Fig. 16). In both installations there is an 8-ft. "lift" from the water heater to the main stack.

Continuous pressure records since 1956 at Abbey Orchard Street and since 1958 at West Ham prove the reliability of the branched flue system. Present experience suggests that the saving in cost of installation per flat for branched flues compared with traditional brick flues is approximately £10 per flat for a 10-storey block. Furthermore there is a considerable saving in floor space.

The number of appliances which may be connected to a branched flue is dependent upon the type, rating and likely usage of the appliances, and upon the size of the main flue. In the case of some space heating appliances and continuous burning water heating appliances, it must be assumed that all may be in use together; with instantaneous water heaters, however, a usage factor may be introduced since the chances of many of the appliances being in use together is remote. The table below gives the recommended number of appliances which may at present be connected to a single 8 in. by 8 in. main duct for various types of heater, provided there is at least 20 ft. of vertical height between the top connected appliance and the terminal. These numbers may possibly be increased when further experience is available.

Type of appliance	No. of appliances
Medium recovery rate circulator *e.g.* Radiation C.28	12
High recovery rate circulator *e.g.* Radiation C.60	10
Warm air heater *e.g.* Sugg Halcyon	10
High efficiency convector fire *e.g.* Main 271	5*
Instantaneous bath heater or multipoint *e.g.* Ascot 709	10
Domestic central heating unit *e.g.* Potterton Diplomat 30	9

* Where there is a height of about 40 ft. between the top appliance connected to the system and the terminal, this figure may be increased to six.

building illustrated

SfB File No.	A
UDC No.	025·4

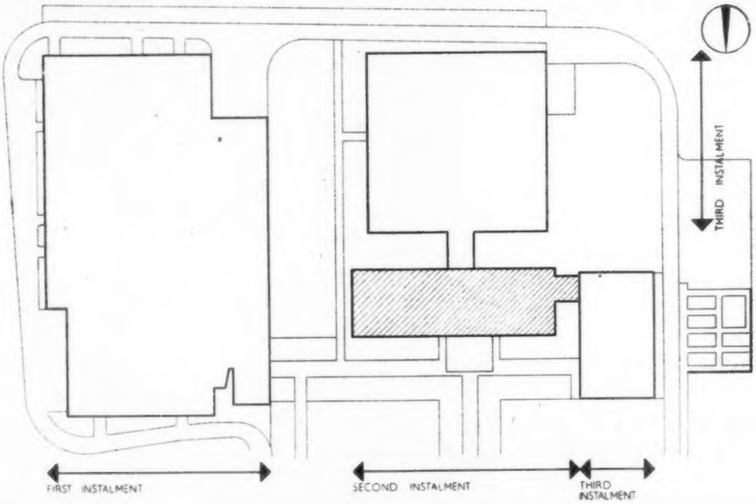
TECHNICAL COLLEGE

NORTH EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE, COLCHESTER, designed by H. CONOLLY, county architect; D. SENIOR, deputy county architect; W. C. B. SMITH, assistant county architect, Education; architect in charge, N. P. ASTINS; assistant architects, P. R. CANSDALE, D. M. NICHOLS, D. A. L. STANHOPE; quantity surveyors, FLEETWOOD, BUSS and ANNS; consultants, structural, B. J. NICHOLS; mechanical and electrical, A. E. MOHRING and SON; general contractors, HUTTON (BUILDERS) LTD.

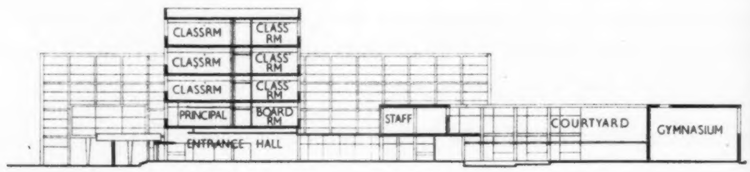
The building illustrated here is the main classroom and administrative wing of a new technical college, and forms the second of four instalments which will eventually be built. In addition to the classrooms and offices there is a library and the principal college entrance hall on the ground floor, three laboratories and a domestic science room.

The College from the north.

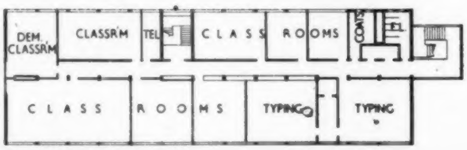
building illustrated



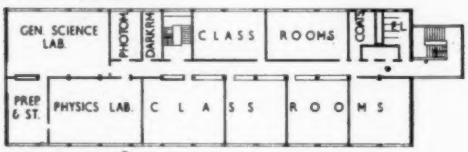
Site plan



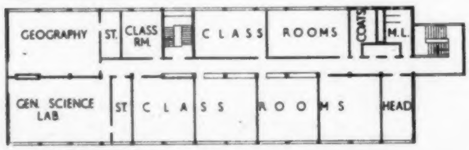
Cross section



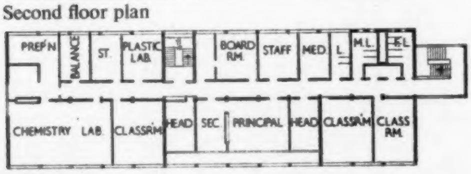
Fourth floor plan



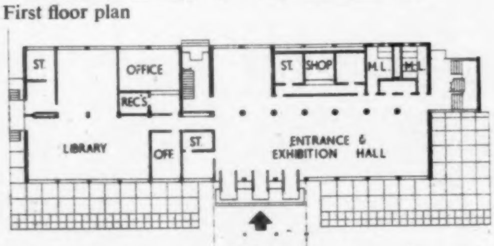
Third floor plan



Second floor plan



First floor plan

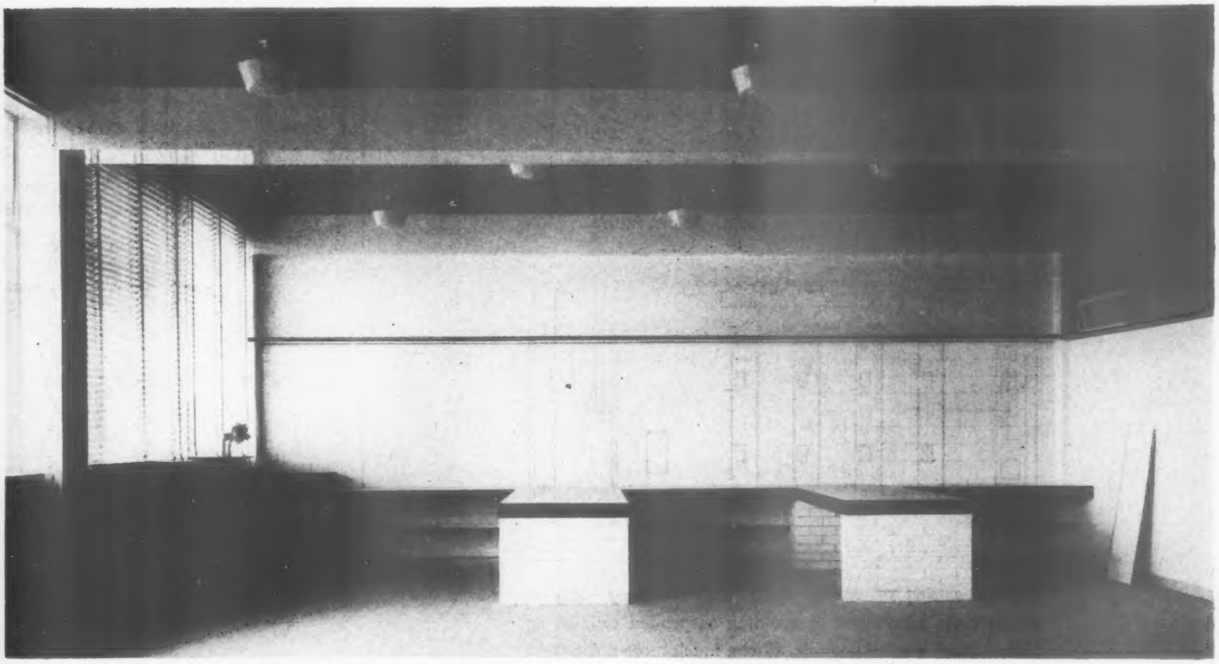


Ground floor plan [Scale: $\frac{1}{32}'' = 1' 0''$]

APPRAISAL: There is nothing about this building which is spectacular, but, besides containing details worth the attention of architects preparing similar schemes, this building suggests that some of the major problems in technical college design can be more easily solved than is popularly supposed. Furthermore it has a general interest because it represents a standard of seemliness, value for money and competence of execution (especially in the face of present-day difficulties) which, if more frequently achieved, would automatically do more to raise the standing of the architectural profession than any amount of public relations work.

Working conditions: Present-day difficulties are no more than the conditions society involuntarily imposes upon the architect, and they stem in the main from the slenderness of the resources available for meeting national commitments in the post-war era. That colleges of further education have had to be built in instalments, that it has proved impossible in most cases to foretell precisely either what future instalments would contain or when the money would be available for them is the fault of no individual in either central or local government. But, although everyone has done his best, changes of mind have been inevitable and have often led to wasted effort, sometimes to wasted money, and always to grey hair. This building was originally conceived as a classroom block, and although it is still a classroom block in the main, the drawings had to be amended to incorporate the three laboratories and the domestic science room. There was originally to be a canteen and kitchen on the ground floor and the drains for the kitchen equipment had already been laid when circumstances changed, and the present library was substituted. Finance was not expected to be forthcoming for the remaining instalments for about ten years, so a temporary chimney had to be erected in the meantime; but as it happened the third and fourth instalments followed without a break, so that after only 9 months' service the temporary chimney will now have to be dismantled and probably sold at a considerable loss. Finally, there is the constant pressure to get accommodation on the ground; a country starved of technical manpower cannot afford to wait upon perfection; and the architect's best service to society is to get on with the job, to be flexible in his concepts, ready to improvise and willing to take quick decisions at short notice. At one stage this building was re-designed in six weeks and the working drawings were done in four months by only four people. Critics and historians please note.

Classroom concept: As the plans and section show, the shell of this building is as simple as possible: *in situ* r.c. columns and beams with slab floors spanning between them. External walls consist mainly of equally spaced mullions capable of receiving the ends of partitions in a way that allows for a variety of room size and for any change of partition layout that may be required later on. As the mullions are of solid Portland stone, they are much better suited to receive partitions than are the thin metal sections of " curtain walling " and give a better brightness grading as the light falls away from the window. The width of the building necessitated by the larger rooms makes the window frontage of the smaller ones too narrow for their depth and this could have been remedied to some extent by carrying the mullions right round the building instead of having solid walls at the ends. But by and large, the concept, with its double-banking along a central corridor, solves without difficulty the main problems of this sort of accommodation.



General view of third floor science laboratory.

" polythene wastes sag if unsupported . . . a site decision to overcome the problem with V-section softwood troughs."

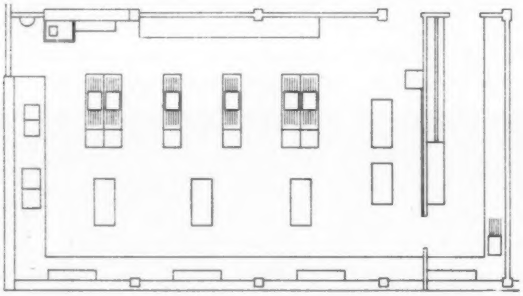
Introduction of laboratories : While current theory admits that nothing more than this is required for only basic heating, lighting and sanitary services, it assumes that as soon as any kind of laboratory is introduced there must then be a hollow floor or a suspended ceiling to accommodate laboratory services and to allow them to be subsequently re-arranged should the need arise. The ease with which laboratories have been introduced here shows that the theory does not apply for simple laboratories of this kind. The only suspended ceiling beneath laboratories in this building is the one in the ground floor library, but this has in no way proved embarrassing. It must be admitted that the laboratories are free from the complications of advanced research work, and that by placing one above the other it has been possible to avoid long horizontal runs of wastes and other services. Where it has been impossible to dispense with runs below the floor this has been accepted without fuss, and the unconcealed pipes, at any rate in the kind of working environment in which they appear, are quite acceptable.

This is partly the result of a rapidly devised improvisation. The polythene wastes sag if unsupported and therefore a site decision was made to overcome the problem by means of V-section softwood troughs.

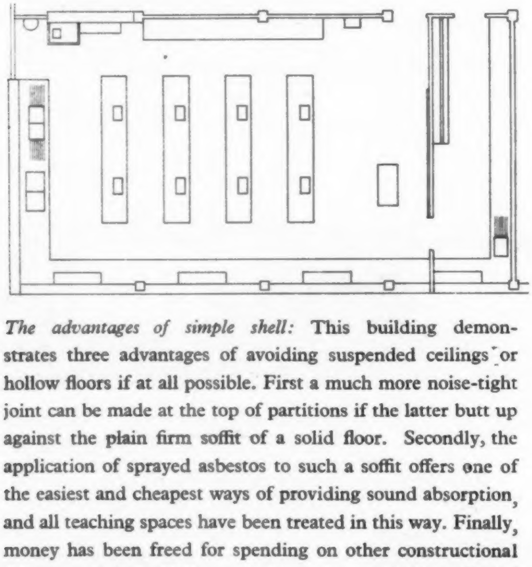
building illustrated

Wastes are finally carried down the building in two vertical ducts, one associated with the lavatories and another at the east end of the block.

A further temporary expedient is the domestic science room, on the top floor, which will eventually be moved elsewhere and replaced by a further science laboratory. This is not only typical of the adaptability demanded in buildings of this kind, but shows that such adaptability can be provided by very simple means. The diagrams show the present and future layouts of the same room.



Above, present domestic science room. Below, future conversion to science laboratory.

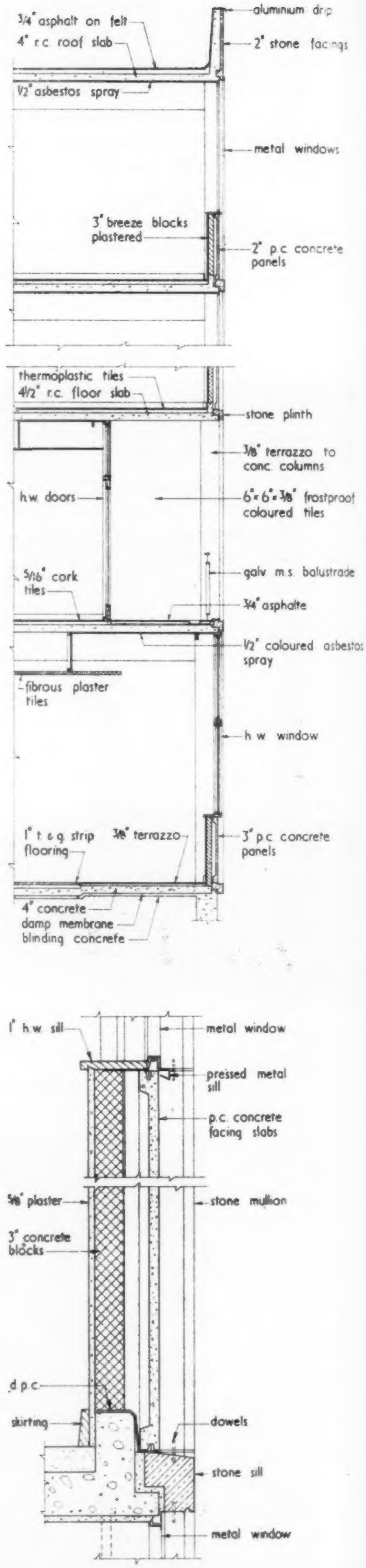


The advantages of simple shell: This building demonstrates three advantages of avoiding suspended ceilings or hollow floors if at all possible. First a much more noise-tight joint can be made at the top of partitions if the latter butt up against the plain firm soffit of a solid floor. Secondly, the application of sprayed asbestos to such a soffit offers one of the easiest and cheapest ways of providing sound absorption, and all teaching spaces have been treated in this way. Finally, money has been freed for spending on other constructional elements of the building as is shown by the high quality of finish and the amount of built-in furniture provided within the overall figure of 85s. per square foot.

Quality of finish and detail. No one could argue from this building that the Ministry of Education cost ceiling was too low to allow satisfactory finishes. It is faced externally (apart from the exposed aggregate panels below the windows) with 2-in. thick Portland stone and the mullions are solid Portland stone throughout, built up in dowelled lengths of about 3 ft.

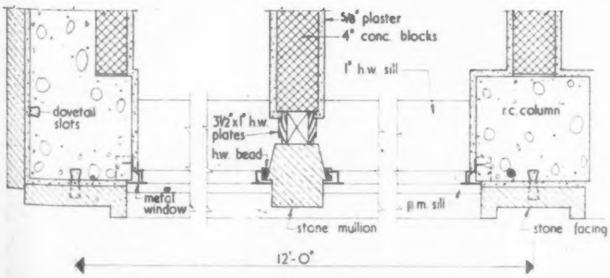
The entrance canopy is covered in copper sheet and has a hardwood strip soffit which gives an immediate impression of high quality to the visitor. Although this canopy is completely detached from the building full shelter is still obtained because the smaller porches project beneath it.

Stairs and balustrades are a further example of the quality evident throughout the building, as is the elegant display



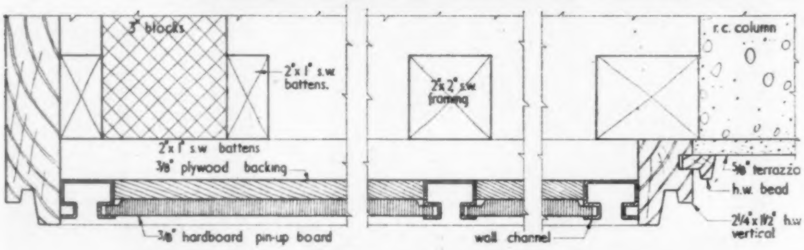
Details of curtain wall construction
[Scale: 1/8" and 1" = 1' 0"]

" faced externally with 2-in. thick Portland stone. . . "



Detail of curtain wall construction [Scale: ¼" = 1' 0"]

building illustrated

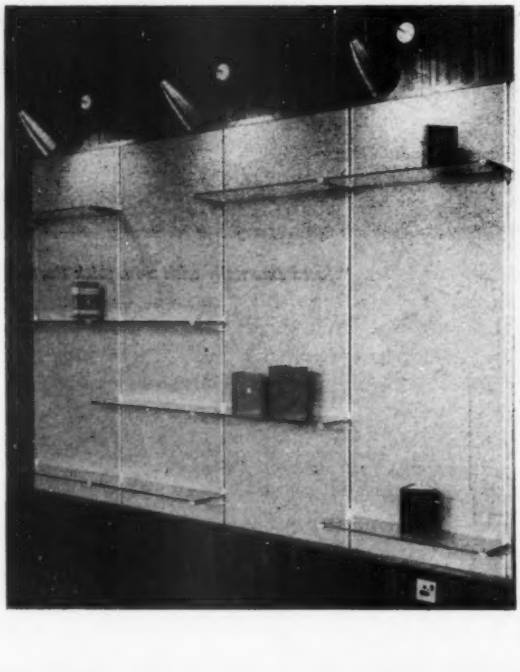


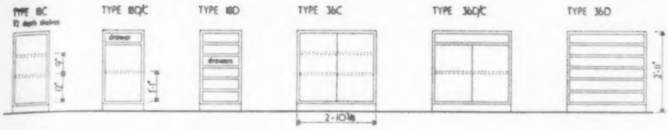
Detail of fixing of display panel [Scale: 3" = 1' 0"]

" The entrance canopy . . . gives an immediate impression of high quality " (*above*).

" elegant display panel in the library " (*below left*).

' a further example of the quality . . ." (*below*).





Range of laboratory bench units [Scale: $\frac{3}{16}$" = 1' 0"]

panel in the library. This panel, made up of shop-fitting studs and brackets with hardboard pin-up panels between them, forms a detachable cover to the duct at the east end of the building.

Details of interest: There is no doubt that some of this high quality of finish would have had to go if the architects had provided more ambitious partitions than 3 in. or 4 in. plastered breeze blocks. It is often suggested that the need for flexibility and re-arrangement of partitions means that they should be demountable. The architects discount this view, however, believing that such rearrangement will be so infrequent that to knock down a partition here and there and put a new one up is no great inconvenience or expense, and they prefer the tangible advantages of economy to theoretical ones. They add that conventional partitions of this kind are both easier to fix things to and provide a better noise barrier.

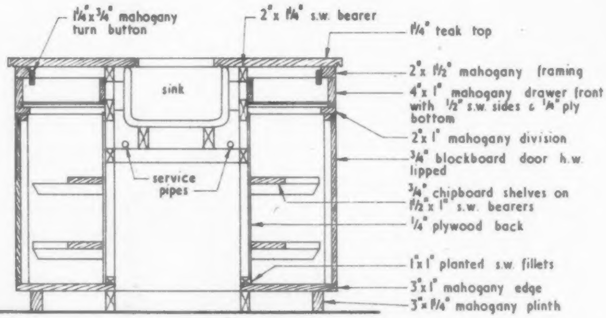
Considerable attention has been given to the laboratory benching, which consists in the main of a continuous bench-top supported on storage units separated by knee space. A range of units has been designed to give a variety of storage, some of it tailor-made to a particular purpose, like the retort-stand cupboards illustrated here, and the remainder generalised, as it were, for purposes which cannot be so precisely foreseen. No inconvenience seems to have been suffered by users who thereby have had to adapt this generalised storage to their own particular requirements. Gas and water pipes, horizontal wastes, and where necessary, electric wiring, are accommodated centrally in the bench run between storage units placed back to back as the section shows.

As a result of earlier experience with iroko, teak bench-tops have been used in the present instalment, yet it must be repeated that all the built-in fittings both in laboratories and other rooms, have been provided within the overall cost ceiling set by the Ministry of Education.

Fume cupboards are often a source of complaint from users of laboratories, but those provided here have worked well during the year they have been in operation, although recently their efficiency is said to have fallen off. This suggests that fume-cupboard failures may be due less to faulty design than to inadequate maintenance, especially of the extract fan which being out of sight tends to be out of mind as well.

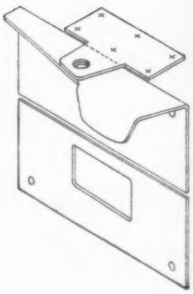
" tailor-made retort stand."

"Fume cupboards have worked well. . ."



Detail of laboratory bench [Scale: ⅛" = 1'_0"]

building illustrated



Detail of catch and number plate of locker

" *left-luggage lockers.*"

" *thoughtful detailing of the entrance foyer. . . .*"

The best way of providing students' lockers is a particularly intractable problem in buildings of this kind. The reason is that if they are centralised they are bound to be too remote from much of the accommodation, while to provide lockers outside every room means that they will be too much under-used to justify their cost. However, the classrooms are the most heavily used of all the accommodation in a college, and therefore lockers have been placed outside all the classrooms in this block. No locker is allocated exclusively to one particular student: instead they are used rather like the left-luggage lockers now found in the larger railway termini. Each student simply selects an empty locker wherever or whenever he needs one and locks it with his own padlock, which he carries round with him. The design of these locker units is particularly thoroughly conceived, with padlock clasps, handles, doors and numbers well integrated with each other. Note the suspended ceiling in the corridor—the amount of sound absorption throughout the building makes it an exceptionally quiet, pleasant and civilised place to work in.

The thoughtful detailing of the entrance foyer is characteristic. The quality of the natural lighting is excellent, and this is due to the fact that the lower suspended ceiling stops short of the window line and that the higher ceiling near the window has a much lower coefficient of reflection. This is an ingenious way of reducing surface brightness where the light is strongest so as to reduce the contrast with the back of the room. At the same time the light-toned paving just inside the window catches the light and reflects it back into the room. The combination of these features solves most successfully the problem of linking the outside with the inside—much more successfully than the old cliché of taking plate glass down into a flower bed. This is one sign of an aesthetic which is free from theoretical pre-conceptions and arises as it should from the struggle to master the problems of technique.

analysis

CLIENTS' REQUIREMENTS

A classroom and laboratory block was required as the second phase of North-East Essex Technical College.

PLANNING AIMS

To provide a central teaching block which would link the existing workshops, built as the first instalment of the technical college, with the practical rooms which will compose the third instalment, and the communal area, which is to be the fourth and final instalment. (See Plan.)

SUMMARY

Ground floor area, 8,303 sq. ft.
Total floor area, 42,150 sq. ft.
Type of contract, RIBA as amended for use of Local Authorities.
Tender date, March 10, 1956.
Work began, March 21, 1956.
Work finished, January, 1958.
Tender price of foundations, superstructure installations and finishes, £179,137 10s.
Tender price of external works, £16,569 10s.
Total, £195,707.
(Note that this figure is adjusted to exclude groundsman's bungalow and to include extensive planning amendments made soon after the contract works had started).

	s	d
Preliminaries and insurances	4	6
Contingencies	1	10½

(Part of these items is attributable to external works).

Work below ground floor level — 5 8½
Bored piles, pile caps, ground beams, hardcore and ground floor reinforced concrete slab.

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

Frame or load-bearing element — 11 11¾
In situ reinforced concrete columns, beams, floors, roof and walls.

External walls
(*a*) A cladding frame of Portland stone fastened to columns and floor edges with 2 in. slabs, to gable end walls. — 5 3½
(*b*) Panel infilling of precast concrete exposed aggregate slabs with breeze backing below windows. — 1 3¾

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{solid wall}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0{\cdot}348}{1}$$

Windows — 3 7¼
Purpose-made galvanised metal casements on upper floors.
Polished hardwood-framed windows on ground floor.
Patent curtain walling, all clear glazed, to link staircase.

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{windows}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0{\cdot}274}{1}$$

External doors — 0 8½
Purpose-made galvanised pressed metal glazed double doors.
Polished mahogany glazed double doors.
7 pairs.

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{doors}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0{\cdot}01}{1}$$

Upper floors — s d
Included under " Frame."

Staircases — 2 9½
2 reinforced concrete staircases finished with *in situ* terrazzo on treads, risers and landings, and with metal balustrade with hardwood handrail and knee rail.
Width: Main staircase, 5 ft. Other staircase, 4 ft. to first floor, then 3 ft. 6 in.
Total rise: 44 ft. 6 in.

Roof construction
Included under " Frame."

Rooflights — 3
Glazed softwood with opening gear.
19 lights: total area, 171 sq. ft.

Glazing — 1 1¼
Includes toughened glass panels in all glazed doors.

Total of structural elements : 27s 1½d

PARTITIONS AND FITTINGS

Internal partitions — 1 0¾
3 in. and 4 in. breeze slabs.

Internal screens and doors — 3 9
Purpose-made flush doors (half-glazed to classrooms), some with mahogany veneer finish.
Polished hardwood glazed two-panel doors to lobbies, staircases, etc.
Borrowed lights in hardwood frames, with metal opening lights, to corridors.
No. of single internal doors, 113.
No. of double internal doors, 23 pairs.

Ironmongery — 1 0
Generally, upright two-lever mortice locks with S.A.A. lever furniture. Specially designed pull handles and push plates to the staircase and external doors. Floor springs, kicking plates (bronze on polished doors), etc.

Fittings — 4 11¼
West African mahogany panelling to entrance hall, library shelves and fittings.
Hardwood fittings to laboratories; built-in fittings to bookstore, office, Principal's room, lockers in corridors, etc.

Total of partitions and fittings : 10s 9d

FINISHES

Floor finishes — 6 0¼

Type of finish	*Location*	*Area in sq. ft.*	*Price per sq. yd.*
1 in. nominal wood block	Classrooms and laboratories	21,240	39s.
Cork tiles	Principal's room boardroom, library	3,312	25s 9d½
Rubber floor	Corridor	3,400	55s 6d
Hardwood strip	Entrance hall	2,400	41s 9d
⅛-in. Vinyl tiles	Geography and temporary cooking rooms	2,700	30s 5d.

Lightweight screeds under all types of floor finish.

Wall finishes — 11¼
Plaster throughout.

analysis

	s	d
Ceiling finishes	1	11¼

Tiled dadoes in lavatories.
⅛-in. sprayed asbestos to classrooms and laboratories.
Fibrous plaster to entrance hall.
Suspended ceilings to library, principal's room, board room and corridors.

Roof finish 11

Asphalt on lightweight screed, and carried up the sides of parapet walls.

Decorations 2 6½

Two coats emulsion paint to walls generally, but corridors finished semi-gloss oil paint.
Some wallpaper in administration rooms, library and entrance hall. Plastic glaze in coat spaces.

Total of finishes: 12s 4¼d

SERVICES

External plumbing 1 0¼

Flashings and drips, copper roof and cladding to tank and lift house, copper roof to entrance canopy, C.i. internal r.w.p.s and rainwater outlets.

Hot and cold water installation 1 3½

Cost includes wastes and stack pipes and polythene wastes and fittings to laboratory equipment and water taps, etc.

Sanitary fittings 2 8

Type of fitting	*Number of each type*
W.c.s	26
Urinals	8
Lavatory basins	43
Laboratory sinks	42
Sinks	17
Drinking fountains	7

Heating and ventilation 6 11¾

Internal temperature 62 deg. F. with outside temperature 30 deg. F. and severe wind.
Two air changes per hour in all rooms.
"U" values: curtain wall (average of glass and slabs) 0·81 BTUs per sq. ft. per deg. F.
Gable end walls, 0·30 BTUs.
Roof, 0·18 BTUs.

Gas installation 4

105 points in laboratories.
External services.
Roads, paths, grading of site

Electrical installation 5 3

Type of fitting	*Number of each type*
Lighting points	757
13-amp. socket outlets	220
30-amp. socket outlets	2

Power supplied to lifts, boiler house, etc., as required.
Conduits for private telephone system. Wiring for low voltage systems to laboratories, etc.

Lifts 5 7¼

Two fully coupled automatic express passenger lifts serving all floors.

Total of services: 23s 1¼d

	s	d
Sundries		
Arms and rails for maintenance cradles.		3
Tank and lift motor room on roof.		7
Drainage		8
External works		
External services	1	6
Temporary boiler house, substation, greenhouse, cycle sheds, etc.	1	6
Roads, paths, etc.	3	0

Total per sq. ft. of floor area:

$$\frac{\text{£179,137 10s. (net cost excluding external works)}}{\text{42,150 sq. ft. (floor area inside external walls)}} = 85\ 0$$

COST COMMENTS

The same broad pattern of cost distribution is evident here as in previous technical colleges and reference should be made to the comparative table of technical college costs in earlier commentaries (AJ, January 29, 1959, and May 14, 1959).
The main elements groups expressed as a percentage of total cost are as follows:

	Per cent		*Per cent*
Preliminaries, etc.	7	Partitions	12
Work below ground	7	Finishes	15
Structure	32	Services	27

"Work below ground level" is the only element which appears to be slightly out of line for a multi-storey building. No soil details are given, but note that the site has piled foundations compared with strip and pad foundations used in previous colleges analysed.
Vertical circulation in the form of lifts and stairs again claims 10 per cent of the total cost, as in Slough (AJ, May 8, 1958) and Bedford (January 29, 1959). Whether this is coincidence or a fairly accurate guide to the money that can be cost planned for this function will appear from further analyses of similar buildings.

CONTRACTORS

Clerk of Works: B. W. Mortlock. *General contractors:* Hutton (Builders) Ltd. *General foreman:* G. Duncan. *Sub-contractors: Mechanical and heating:* Corton & Bergin Ltd. *Electrical:* Christy Bros. Ltd. *Piling:* The Cementation Co. Ltd. *Lifts:* Express Lift Co. Ltd. *Metal windows:* Crittalls. *Laboratory fittings:* Geo. M. Hammer & Co. Ltd. *Portland stone:* E. P. Austin. *Chalkboards:* Tabula Chalkboards Ltd.; Mann & Egerton Ltd. *Lettering:* The Lettering Centre. *Woodblock and strip floors:* S. Bennett & Son Ltd. *Thermoplastic and PVC floor tiles:* Rowan & Boden Ltd. *Rubber floors:* The North British Rubber Co. Ltd. *Cork floors:* Haskel Robertson Ltd. *Asphalt:* Pilkington's Asphalte Ltd. *Terrazzo:* The Arcanum Terrazzo & Stone Co. Ltd. *Architectural metalwork:* Light Steelwork (1928) Ltd. *Asbestos spray finish:* Turners Asbestos Co. Ltd. *Door furniture:* James Gibbons Ltd. *Sanitary goods:* Adamsez Ltd. *Wallpaper:* Palladio Wallpapers; Wallpaper Manufacturers Ltd. *Paints:* John Hall (London & Bristol) Ltd. *Acid catalysed wood lacquer:* W. W. Hill, Son & Wallace Ltd. *Tiles:* Carter & Co. Ltd. *Laboratory tape:* J. S. & F. Folkard Ltd. *Preformed copper traps and wastes:* Econa Modern Products Ltd. *Tape and waste fittings:* Barking Brassware Co. Ltd. *Curtains, materials:* Heals Ltd. *Manufacturer:* R. C. Twitchett Ltd. *Lighting fittings:* Forrest Modern Fittings; Merchant Adventurers; Troughton & Young Ltd.; Frederick Thomas Ltd. *Clocks:* Gent & Co. Ltd. *Paving and precast cladding slabs:* Hutton (Builders) Ltd. *Blackout and sunblinds:* J. Avery & Co. Ltd.

working detail

GLAZED WALL TO LIBRARY: HOSPITAL IN STUTTGART

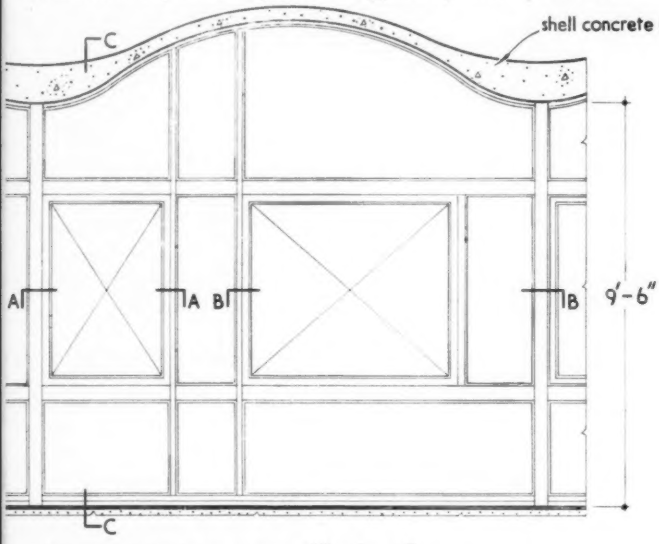
J. Herkommer, architect (material supplied by D. G. Williams)

The visual success of this wall is due in part to the fact that the rectangular framing is substantial enough to " hold " the wave forms of the shell concrete roof. The overhang is to prevent sunlight from penetrating the library and the large area of glass is to give a sufficient percentage daylight factor. The fixed frames are painted white, the opening lights, blue green. All lights are double glazed, but some of the insulating value must be lost by the " cold bridge " effect (i.e. the uninterrupted passage of heat through the steel frames).

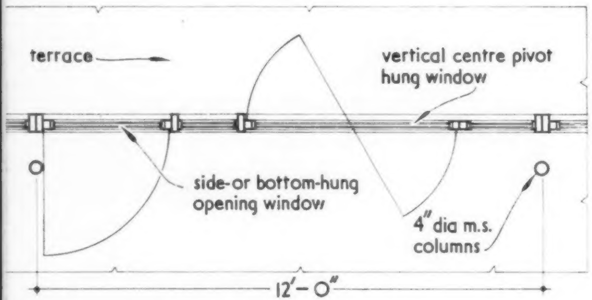
working detail

GLAZED WALL TO LIBRARY: HOSPITAL IN STUTTGART

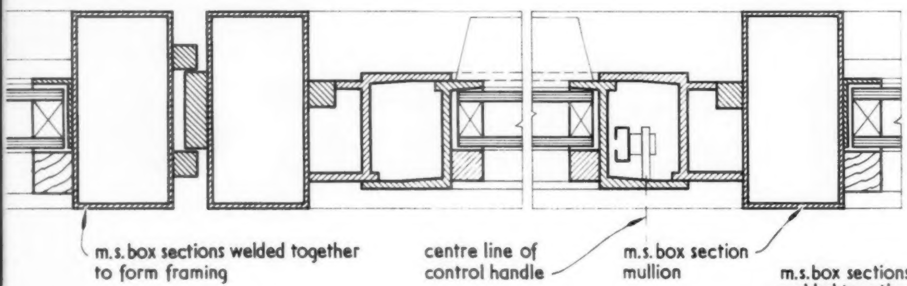
J. Herkommer, architect (material supplied by D. G. Williams)



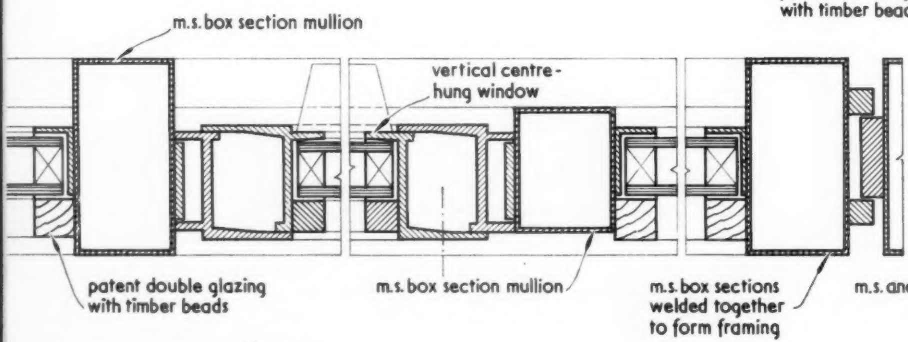
INTERNAL ELEVATION. scale ¼" = 1'– 0"



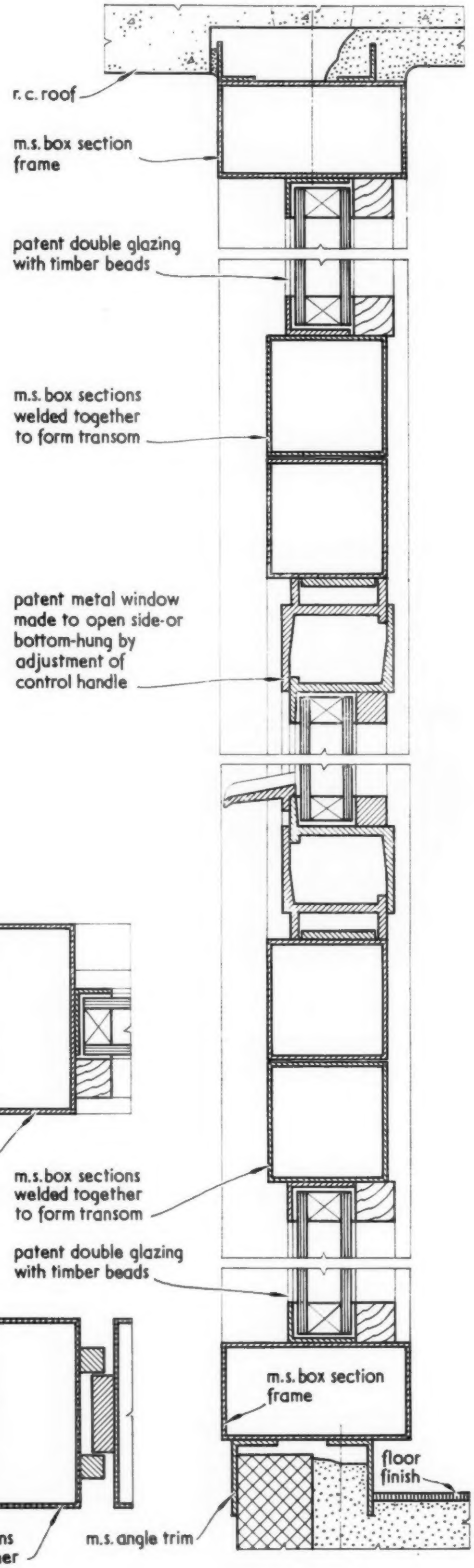
PLAN. scale ¼" = 1'– 0"



PLAN AT A – A. scale ¼ full size



PLAN AT B – B. scale ¼ full size

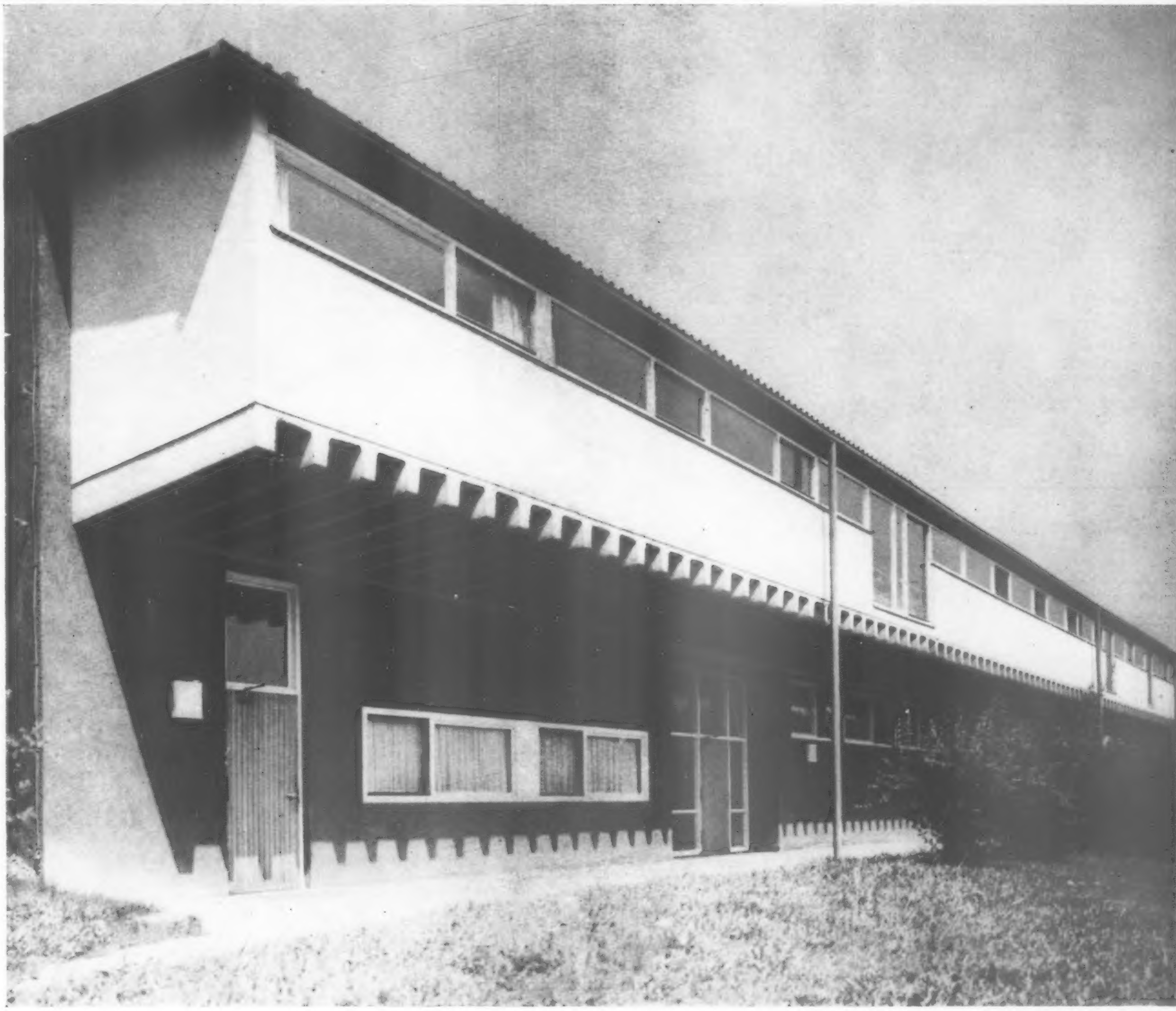


SECTION C – C.

note: figured dimensions in feet and inches are approximate working detail

WINDOWS: SCHOOL IN STUTTGART

Gunther Wilhelm, architect (material supplied by D. G. Williams)

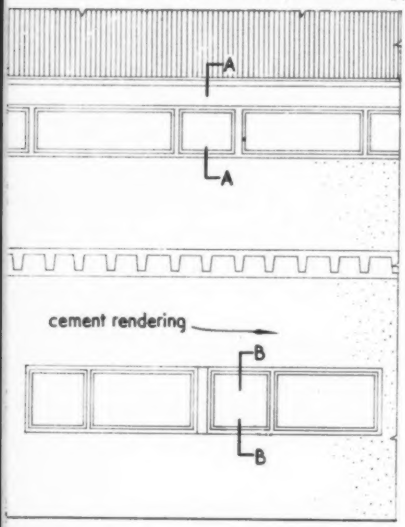


This reversion to in-situ concrete for the external wall of the first floor is reminiscent of the early days of the modern movement. Note the double roof with air space between and the use of aluminium trim at sill and head of the upper range of timber windows.

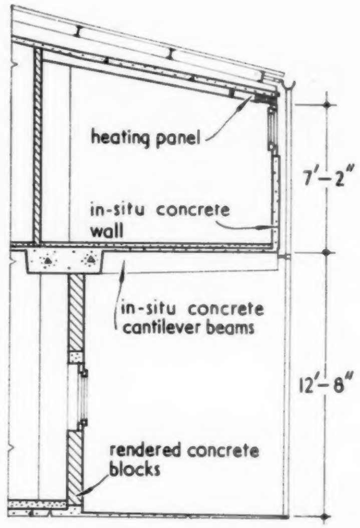
working detail

WINDOWS: SCHOOL IN STUTTGART

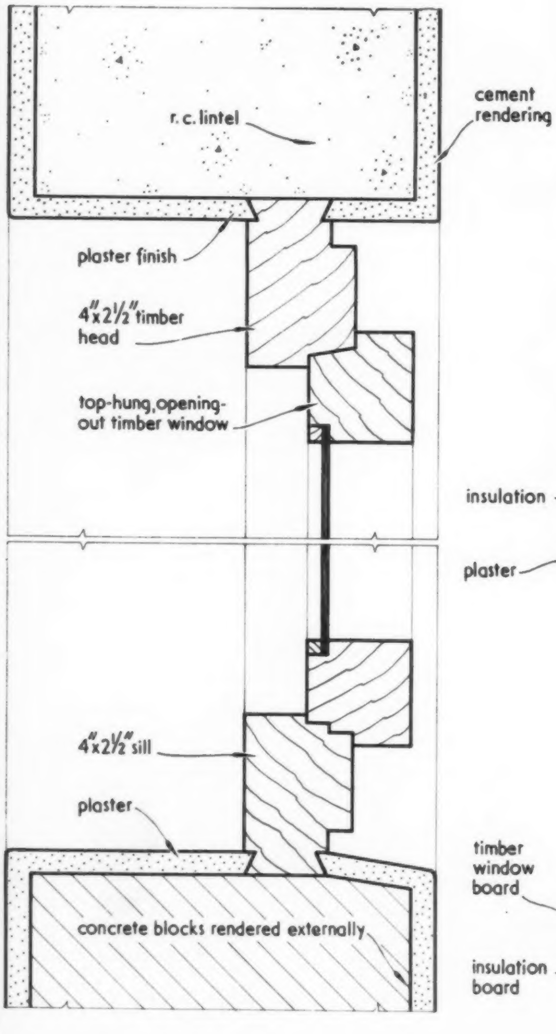
Gunther Wilhelm, architect (material supplied by D. G. Williams)



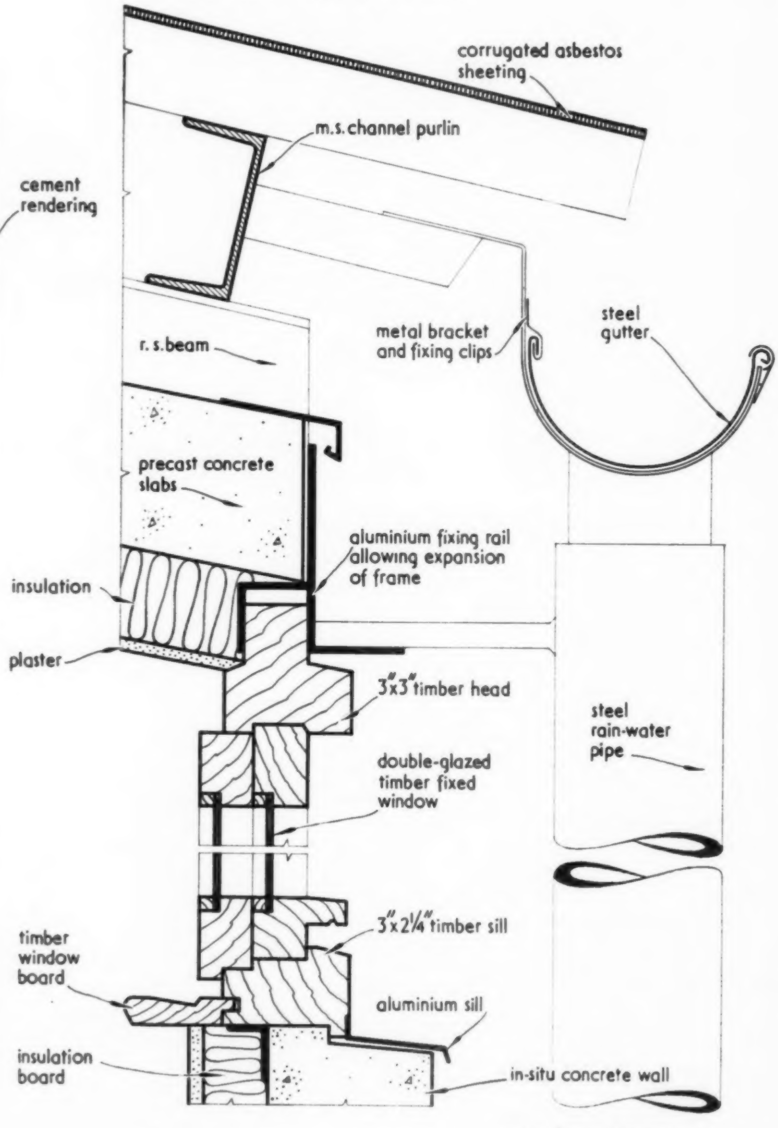
ELEVATION. scale 1/8" = 1' – 0"



SECTION. scale 1/8" = 1' – 0"



SECTION B – B. scale ¼ full size



SECTION A – A.

note: figured dimensions in feet and inches are approximate.

Monsanto

FROM FURNITURE TO FLAGPOLES

Penta treated timber lasts

Wherever wood is used there is need for Monsanto's Penta — the most powerful wood preservative in commercial use. For Penta gives sure, long-lasting protection against wood's oldest enemies . . . dry rot, termites, furniture beetles and long-horned and powder-post beetles.

EFFECTIVE PROTECTION IN WIDE RANGE OF USES. Penta can be easily applied to seasoned timber, fabricated timber or timber already in service. All with equally successful results.

NO HARMFUL EFFECT ON TIMBER. Penta-treated timber is clean, unstained and does not require re-seasoning. Dimensional changes are negligible. Penta is chemically stable and virtually insoluble in water.

ARCHITECTS AND CORPORATIONS can now specify timber Penta-treated by pressure or non-pressure methods; Penta-treated timber is now available from timber merchants throughout Britain.

BUILDERS AND HOUSEHOLDERS can obtain Penta-based preservatives from the majority of wood preservative manufacturers. Monsanto will be glad to provide you with a list of suppliers in your area.

Monsanto chemicals help industry— to bring a better future closer

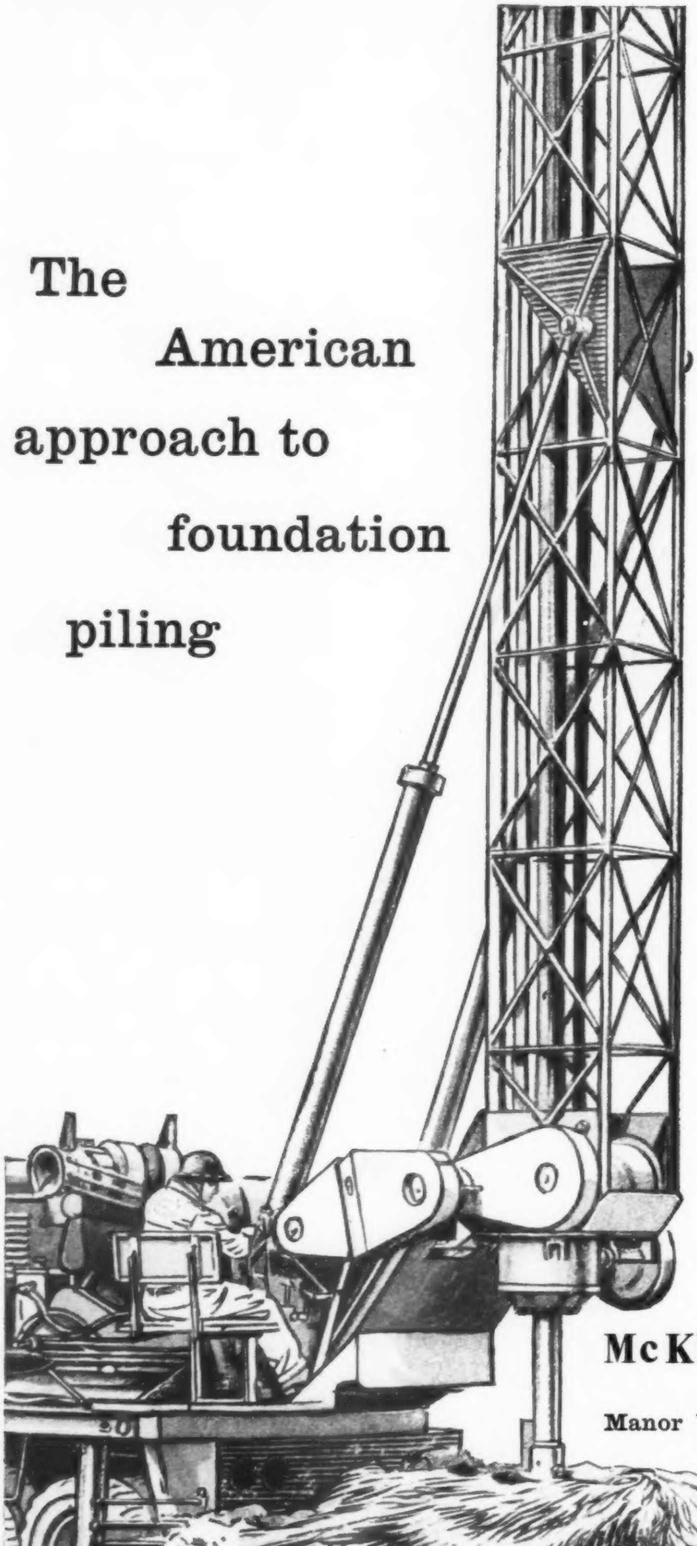
Monsanto Regd.

MONSANTO CHEMICALS LIMITED

683 Monsanto House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, and at Royal Exchange, Manchester, 2

In association with: Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, U.S.A. Monsanto Canada Limited, Montreal. Monsanto Chemicals (Australia) Limited, Melbourne. Monsanto Chemicals of India Private Limited, Bombay. Representatives in the world's principal cities

The American approach to foundation piling



The recently formed British company, McKinney Foundations Limited, backed by the resources of John Laing and Son Limited, makes available, for the first time in this country, the considerable American experience in the design and construction of bored pile and caisson foundations for multi-storey buildings and civil engineering structures.

Using modern heavy duty mobile equipment similar in conception to off-the-highway mobile oil drilling rigs, McKinney Foundations can sink borings from one to eight feet in diameter down to depths of 65 feet at high speed.
(Greater diameters and depths are possible by special arrangement).

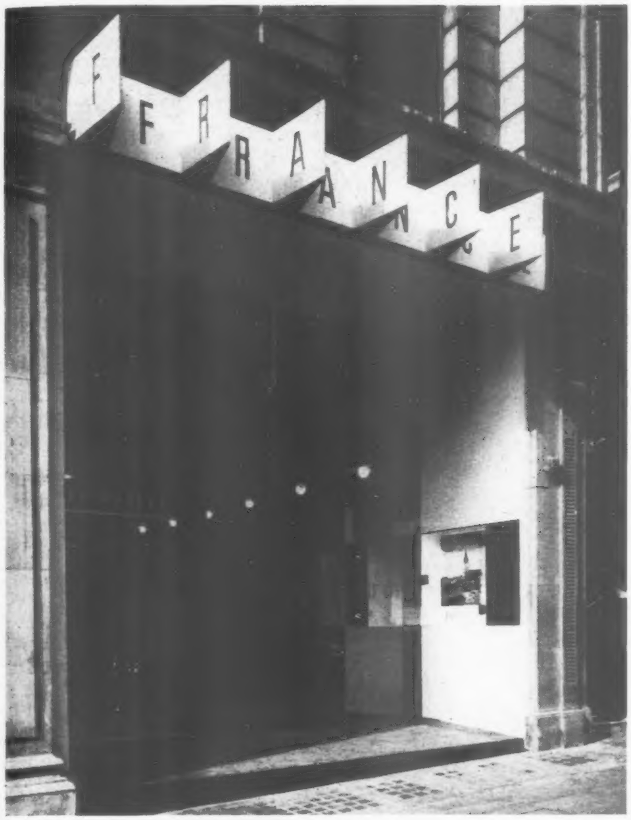
The introduction of this service will make a valuable contribution to the economy and speed of foundation construction.

If you would like further details, please write to:

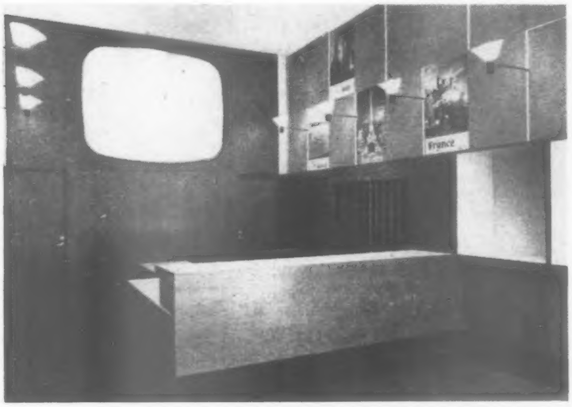
McKINNEY FOUNDATIONS LIMITED

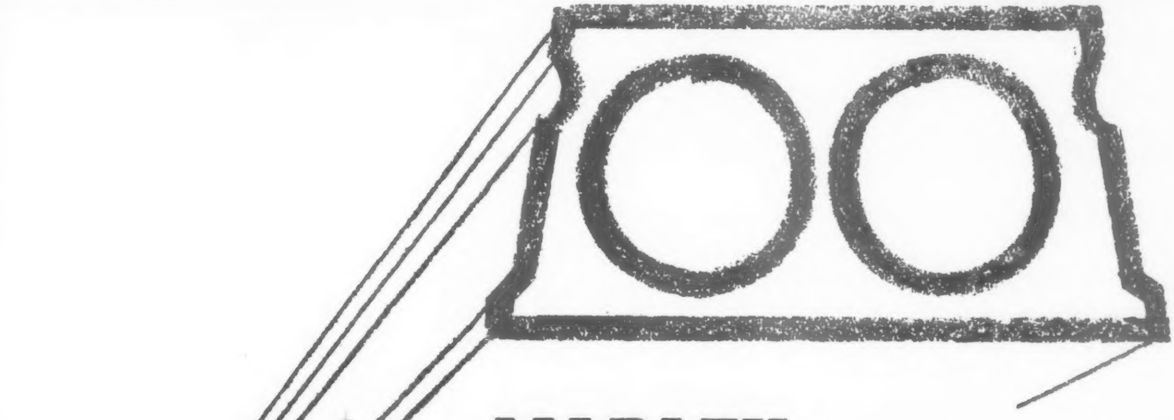
Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire.
Telephone: Elstree 2854.

OFFICES IN THE HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.1



This new information office for the French Government Tourist Office in the Haymarket was opened last week. It was designed by Erno Goldfinger and Charlotte Perriand. The shop front (left) is set back 4 ft. 8 in. from the building line, forming a porch which is paved with 8-in. by 8-in. Staffordshire Blue quarries. The office has charcoal grey floor and skirtings, with a ceiling of white acoustic plaster. The side walls are staggered cork panels. The back wall (below) is painted red ochre around a projection screen. The general contractors were Frederick Sage & Co. Ltd.





MARLEY FLOOR BEAMS

Marley Floor Beams—the top quality Beams that more and more Architects are selecting—are backed by a comprehensive Supply and Fix or Supply Only service—with technical advice and layout drawings provided as necessary.

PROMPT DELIVERIES
from three strategically located factories in the south.

May we quote for your next project, please?

MARLEY CONCRETE LIMITED, Dept. 661
Peasmarsh, Guildford, Surrey (Head Office) · Guildford 62986
Shurdington, Nr. Cheltenham, Glos. Shurdington 334/5
Hatchpond Road, Waterloo, Poole, Dorset Broadstone 626
London Showrooms: 251 Tottenham Court Road, W.1

Announcements

PROFESSIONAL

John Godwin, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl., and Gillian Hopwood, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl., have moved their office to 27, Boyle Street, Lagos, Nigeria, cable address Godwood, Lagos. The postal address, Private Mail Bag 2148, and telephone number, Lagos 20415, remain unchanged.

The School of Architecture at the University of Manitoba have moved into a new building and are attempting to completely renovate the building materials library and sample rooms. They would therefore appreciate literature and samples from manufacturers of building materials, equipment and fixtures. This should be marked for the attention of Professor Roy Sellors, University of Manitoba, School of Architecture, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Alec F. French & Partners of Halifax House, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol, 1, and Pearl Assurance House, Royal Parade, Plymouth, have taken M. C. Collings, A.R.I.B.A., into partnership. The name of the firm will remain unchanged.

Knight and Benwell, Chartered Quantity Surveyors of 12, Queen Square, Brighton, have opened an additional office at Verger's House, Shoreditch Church, London, E.1 (telephone Shoreditch 9153).

B. H. P. Vail, F.R.I.C.S., and J. D. Macara, A.R.I.C.S., Chartered Quantity Surveyors, previously of Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers, have commenced practice under the style of Vail and Macara at Grainger Chambers, Hood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (telephone 23031). Trade literature would be appreciated.

TRADE

John Laing & Son Limited have formed a new company to be known as Ground Engineering Limited.

J. M. Marshall, senior North of England technical representative for Langley London Ltd., has changed his address and is now at Knox Mill Lane, Killinghall, Harrogate Yorkshire. F. W. Dewhurst, Cheshire and Lancashire technical representative, has also moved and lives at 6, Cliff Grove, Heaton Moor, Stockport, Cheshire. K. A. Minns has been appointed technical representative for East Anglia and South Lancashire.

H. Newsum Sons & Co. Ltd. have changed the address of their London office to Mellin's House, 56/60, Hallam Street, W.1 (telephone Langham 8423).

Holoplast Limited have appointed John McNeill Limited of Belfast as Decorplast distributors in Northern Ireland.

Atlas Lighting Ltd. have moved their Head Office to Thorn House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. Also their Fittings Design Department, Illumination Engineering Department for the London sales area and Advertising Department will be located in the new building. All other departments in the London area will remain at their present address.

Rudders & Payne Ltd. have been appointed as main distributors for Weyroc, Weydec and Hardec by the Airscrew Company & Jicwood Limited.

Semtex Ltd. have concluded an agreement with Morris de Leval Ltd. whereby the Semtex Company are appointed the sole distributors in the United Kingdom of Synthanite.

Semtex Ltd. have appointed Norman Daniel as assistant general manager.

The Development Branch of the Development and Research Department of The Mond Nickel Company Limited has been reorganized into four divisions under the General Managership of F. Dickinson, a Director of the Company. The divisions are: Ferrous Division—Manager, W. W. Braidwood; Non-Ferrous Division—Manager, J. Hinde; Applicational Engineering Division—Manager, Dr. A. B. Everest; General Division—Manager, Dr. E. C. Rhodes.

T. R. Manderson is now the Southern Area Manager for The Benjamin Electric Limited.

The Commercial and Export Sales Section of Ekco Heating has been transferred to the London Depot at the Civic Hall, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley (telephone Wembley 3085/7).

British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited has signed an agreement with the Burndy Corporation of Norwalk, Connecticut, USA, to form a new company in the United Kingdom to be known as BICC-BURNDY Ltd.

Aluminium Union Limited has changed its name to Alcan (UK) Limited.

C. Geoffrey Cullen, Director of the Building Boards Division of Bowaters Sales Company Limited has been elected President of the Federation Europeene des Syndicats de Fabricants de Panneaux de Fibres (FEROPA).

Correction

In the JOURNAL for September 24, under Professional Announcements, the name Bader and Mill should have read Bader and Miller.

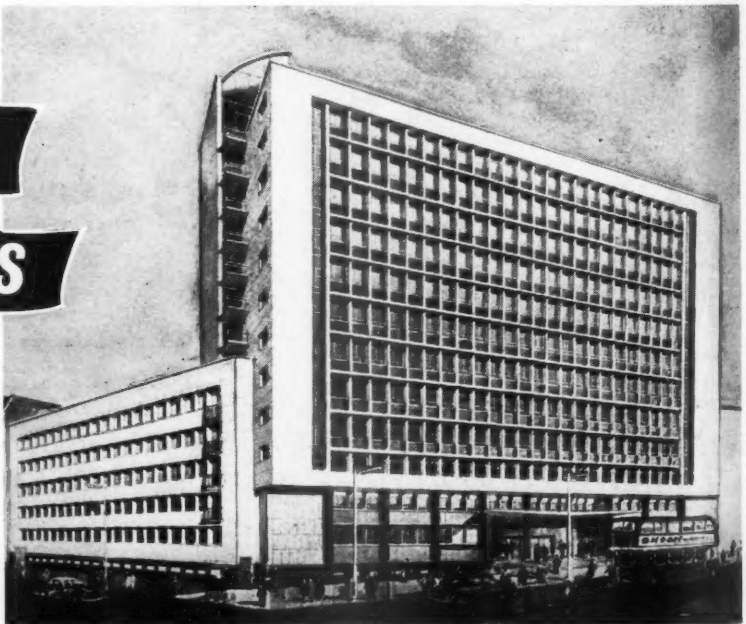
UNILEVER have selected the latest in

CARRIER TUBE COMMUNICATIONS

For the new premises now being built for their largest associate—THE UNITED AFRICA COMPANY.

Modern problems of carrier communication in offices, factories, airfields and warehouses are now solved with "all embracing" Dialled Despatches. This revolutionary, single tube, ring main selective system, having an unprecedented degree of flexibility and coverage, is fully automatic, acoustically directed and electronically controlled. It has been selected by UNILEVER (United Africa House), KODAK, C.E.G.B. (Southern Region), and other prominent organisations.

Suitable for carrying documents, piece parts, tools, laboratory samples, X-ray films, drugs, etc.



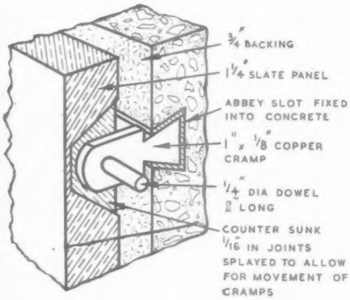
Architects: KENNETH WAKEFORD, JERRAM AND HARRIS.
by courtesy of NORWICH UNION INSURANCE SOCIETIES LIMITED

DIALLED DESPATCHES LIMITED

The Green, Gosport, Hampshire. *Telephone:* **GOSPORT 80221.**
London Office: **Gralane House, 16 Catherine Place, London, S.W.1.**
Telephone: **VICtoria 7384.**

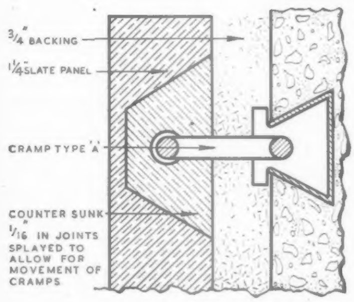
Broughton Moor Light Sea Green Slate

lends added distinction to SHELL'S
new headquarters at South Bank, London

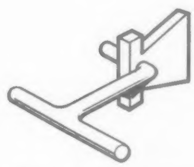


TYPICAL CRAMP

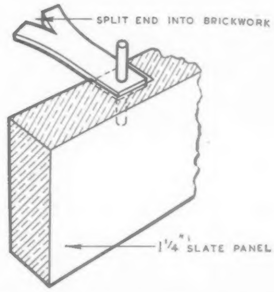
A 1 in. by 1/8 in. copper cramp is (*a*) dowelled into a 1/16 in. splayed counter sunk in a panel of Broughton Moor slate, and (*b*) set into an Abbey slot in the concrete.



CRAMP TYPE A



Splayed counter sunk and swivel type cramp make ample allowance for movement.



CRAMP TYPE B
CRAMP AND PIN

One end of 4 in. long cramp is split for setting into brickwork. The other is drilled to receive 2 in. long pin.

It was to be no ordinary building, and no ordinary facing slate would do. That is why Messrs. Easton and Robertson chose Broughton Moor Light Sea Green Slate (frame sawn and finely rubbed). They know it to be the ideal slate for both internal and external facing. They know too that centuries hence it will be still sound and beautiful. Architects can specify Broughton Moor stone in three shades and a variety of delightful finishes. There is nothing quite like Broughton Moor for facings, pavings, steps, cills, pilasters, fireplaces and indeed, most architectural purposes.

Broughton Moor
GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

We shall be happy to send on request technical pamphlets showing typical fixing methods for: 1. Flooring; 2. Facings; 3. Copings; 4. Cills; 5. Riven face slabs.

CONISTON, THE LAKE DISTRICT, LANCS. Tel.: Coniston 225/6

Now! Redfyre gives you

The new Redfyre Convector

A superb new open convector fire which gives two-way warmth, by radiation and convection. An adjustable throat restrictor increases efficiency still further, giving far more comfort from far less fuel. It burns a wide range of fuels and is easy to install in almost any fireplace opening—no fire back is necessary. Suitable for rooms up to 2,000 cu. ft. An Approved Appliance.

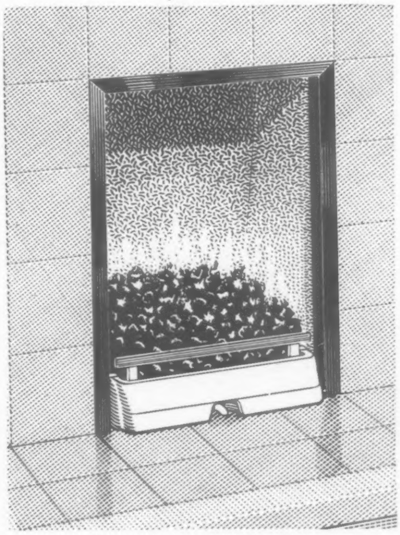
low-cost heating with *top-designer looks*

Redfyre—whose famous Bacboilers put them years ahead in low-cost heating—now take the lead in tackling a new problem: matching really low cost with the best modern design. Styled to merge successfully with any modern room scheme, these new Redfyres are equally suitable for modernising old property or for new buildings. And as you'd expect from Redfyre, the whole range is very practical, very economical, and remarkably low in initial cost.

Write for the REDFYRE HANDBOOK —a handy folder containing full specification sheets of all Redfyre products. The Redfyre mailing service will keep your handbook up to date *automatically*.

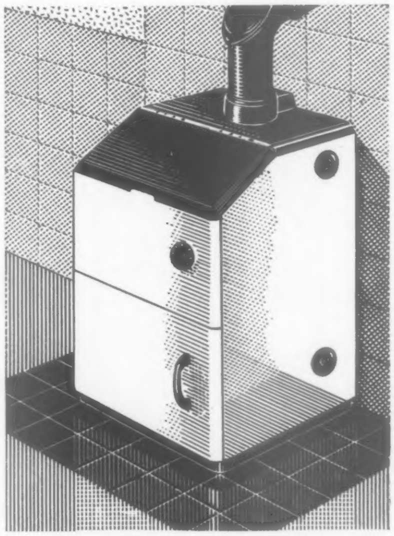
New Redfyre 60*

A controlled-burning fire with exceptionally clean modern lines. It's easy to install, and burns any solid fuel, efficiently and very economically. Suitable for rooms up to 1,750 cu. ft. and for use with standard size 16" brick back. An Approved Appliance.



New Hearth Redfyre*

An efficient new fire with under-floor air feed for extra warmth, fewer draughts. The Hearth Redfyre gives economical, easy-to-control heating for rooms up to 1,750 cu.ft. Suitable for use with standard 16" brick back, and for openings from 18-22 ins. high. An Approved Appliance.



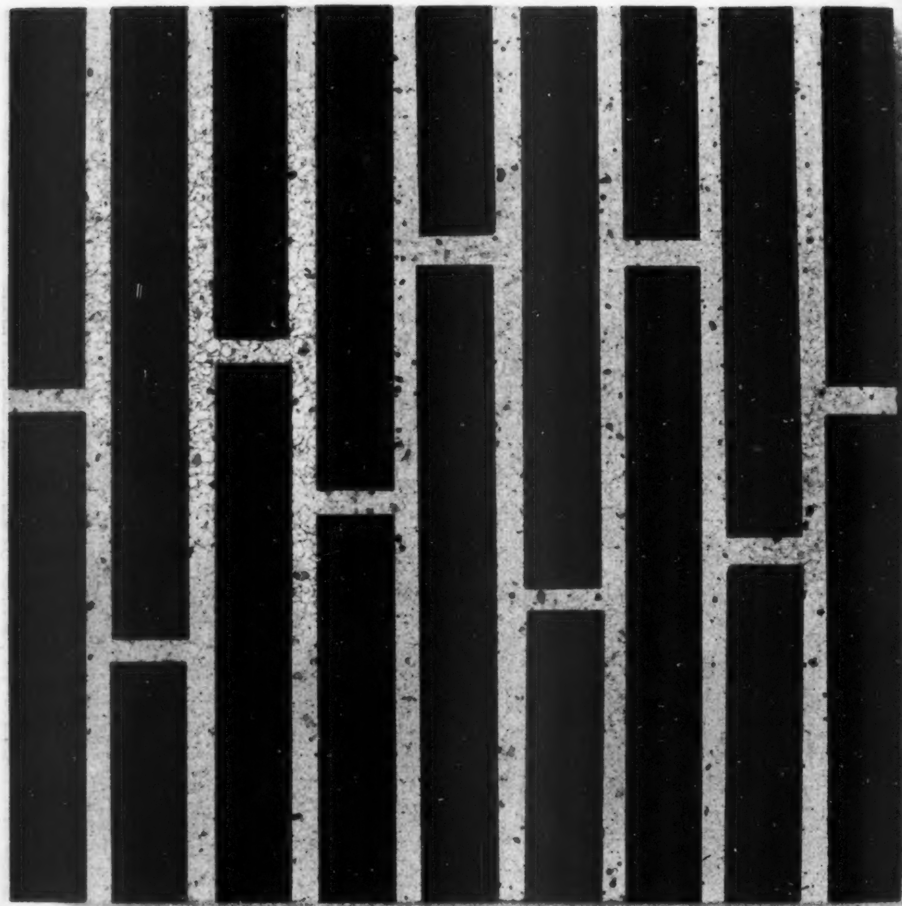
New Redfyre Magazine Boiler

For hot water and radiators. Magazine feed-automatic control by thermostat. Compact and very efficient, the Magazine Boiler runs on any smokeless fuel. Continuous Heating Rating: 20,000 B.Th.U's/hr. Domestic Hot Water Rating: 35,000 B.Th.U's/hr. An Approved Appliance.

**Also available with the famous Redfyre Bacboiler as a complete unit.*

REDFYRE

NEWTON CHAMBERS & COMPANY LIMITED, REDFYRE PRODUCTS, THORNCLIFFE, SHEFFIELD.



W

NEW NON-SLIP SLATE FLOORING

Wincilate non-slip slate flooring and paving completely overcomes the disadvantage of slipperiness often associated with surfaces of this type while retaining the properties of durability, inertness, ease of maintainance and - not least - a precise and pleasing appearance,

The standard unit, 1′6″ x 1′6″ x 1½″-2″ thick, is made up of narrow blue-grey slate strips firmly keyed to a specially prepared jointing and to a backing of reinforced cement.

Wincilate non-slip flooring and paving may be arranged to form any pattern desired and specially provided infills used for trimming or dividing-up the pattern.

Further information on this and other Wincilate products is available from the manufacturers:

The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd., The Town Hall, Bow Road, London E.3. Telephone: ADVance 2203.

Works: Bow and Battersea. Quarries: Aberllefeni, North Wales

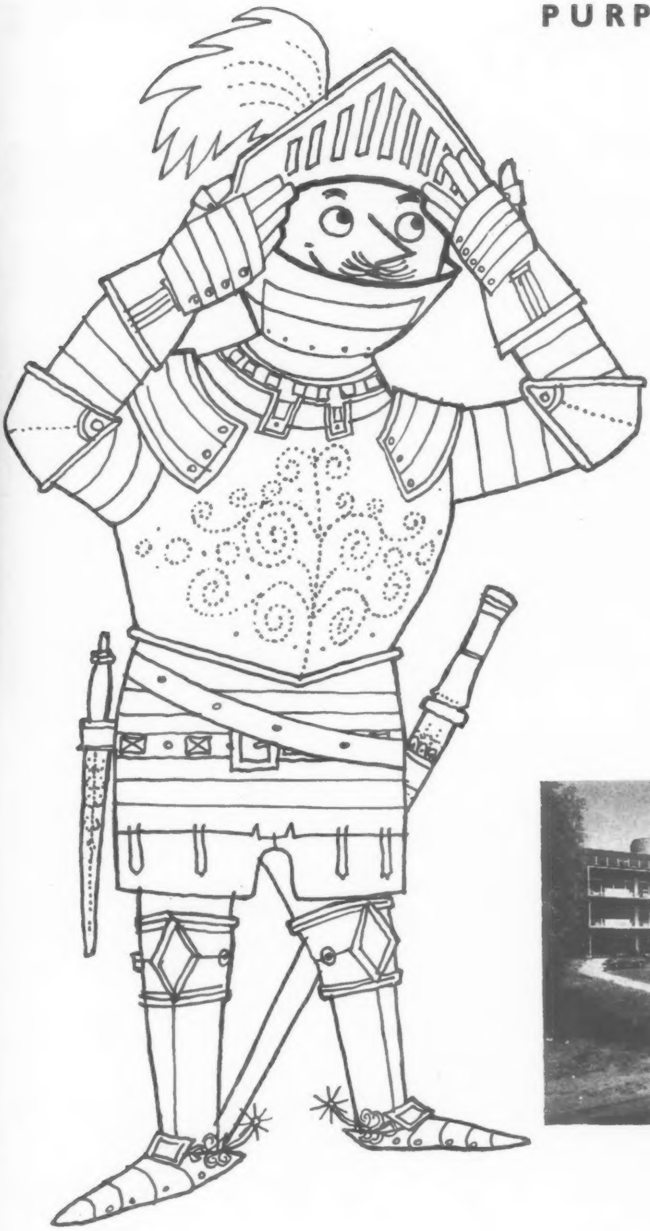
THE WINCILATE GROUP

dms

Braby

PURPOSE MADE WINDOWS

We are not so keen on these one-off jobs in wrought iron, but we challenge competition with our metal windows in steel, aluminium or bronze. So where architectural requirements are not met by our standard range—which is very wide—we will design and manufacture windows to your exact specifications.



FREDERICK Braby & COMPANY LIMITED

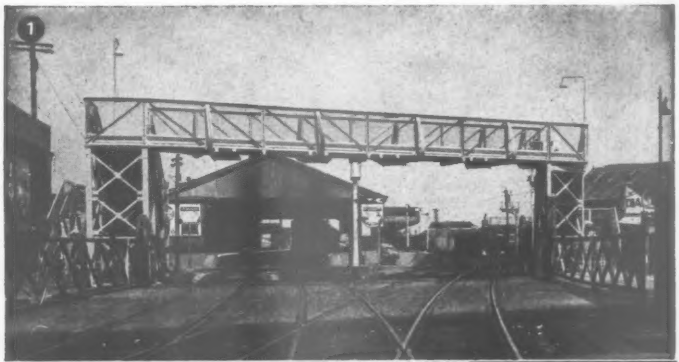
LONDON: 352-364 Euston Road, London, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 3456

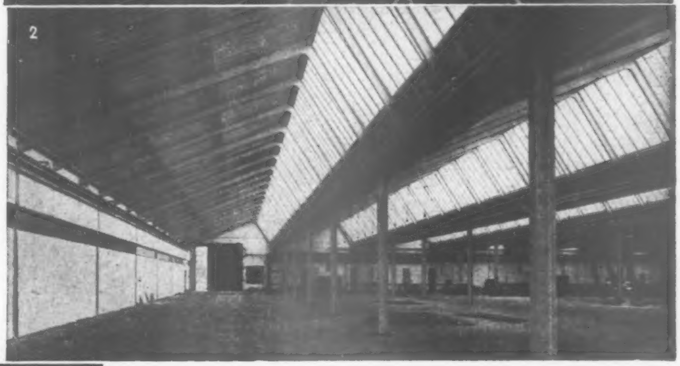
GLASGOW: Eclipse Works, Petershill Road, Glasgow, N
Telephone: SPRingburn 5151

CRAYFORD · LIVERPOOL · BRISTOL · BELFAST · PLYMOUTH

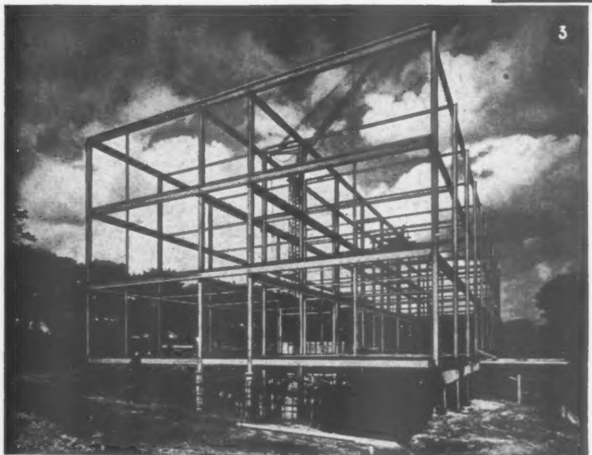
CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD., CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

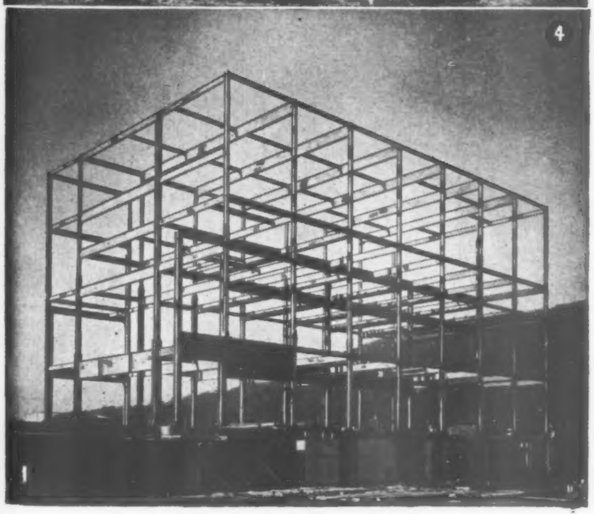
1. **Footbridge for Level Crossing in Grimsby.**
2. **Interior view of factory for Messrs. Brook Motors Ltd., Barnsley.**
3. **Sowerby Bridge Secondary School.**
4. **Control Room, Services and Welfare Block, Elland Power Station.**





STRUCTURAL STEELWORK





BY AUSTINS

SPEED YOUR PROGRAMME.
Build in Steel
Readily available

JAMES AUSTIN

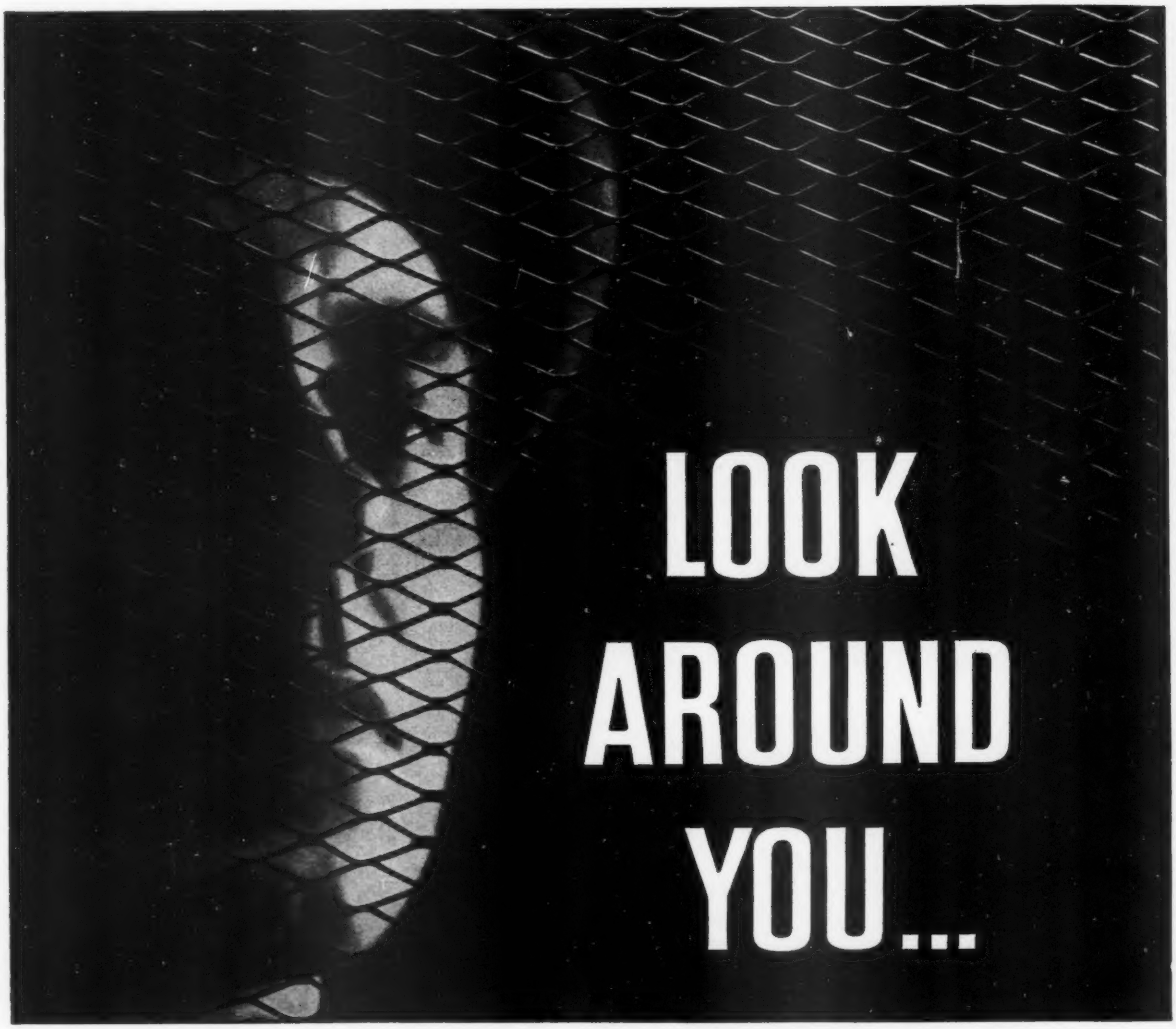
AND SONS (DEWSBURY) LIMITED

Thornhill Iron & Steel Works, Dewsbury, Yorkshire
Telephone: Dewsbury 1750 (7 lines)
Telegrams: Austins, Dewsbury, Telex No. 55-129

TRADE MARK VULCAN
ESTABLISHED 1850

***LONDON OFFICE:* Kirkman House,**
54A Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
Telephone: Museum 1064

H.P.5917



and see why

EXPANDED METAL

is used for suspended
ceilings on all important contracts

It is so adaptable that the design of a plaster ceiling can be faithfully reproduced from the drawing board to finished job, whatever shape is required.

Expanded Metal Lathing is not only a background but it is also a reinforcement with hundreds of keys in each square foot to support the plaster in suspended ceilings, partitions, linings, ducts and encasement of steelwork, with a high degree of fire protection.

We can give you expert advice, based on sixty years' experience in the design, supply and erection of expanded metal backgrounds for plaster.

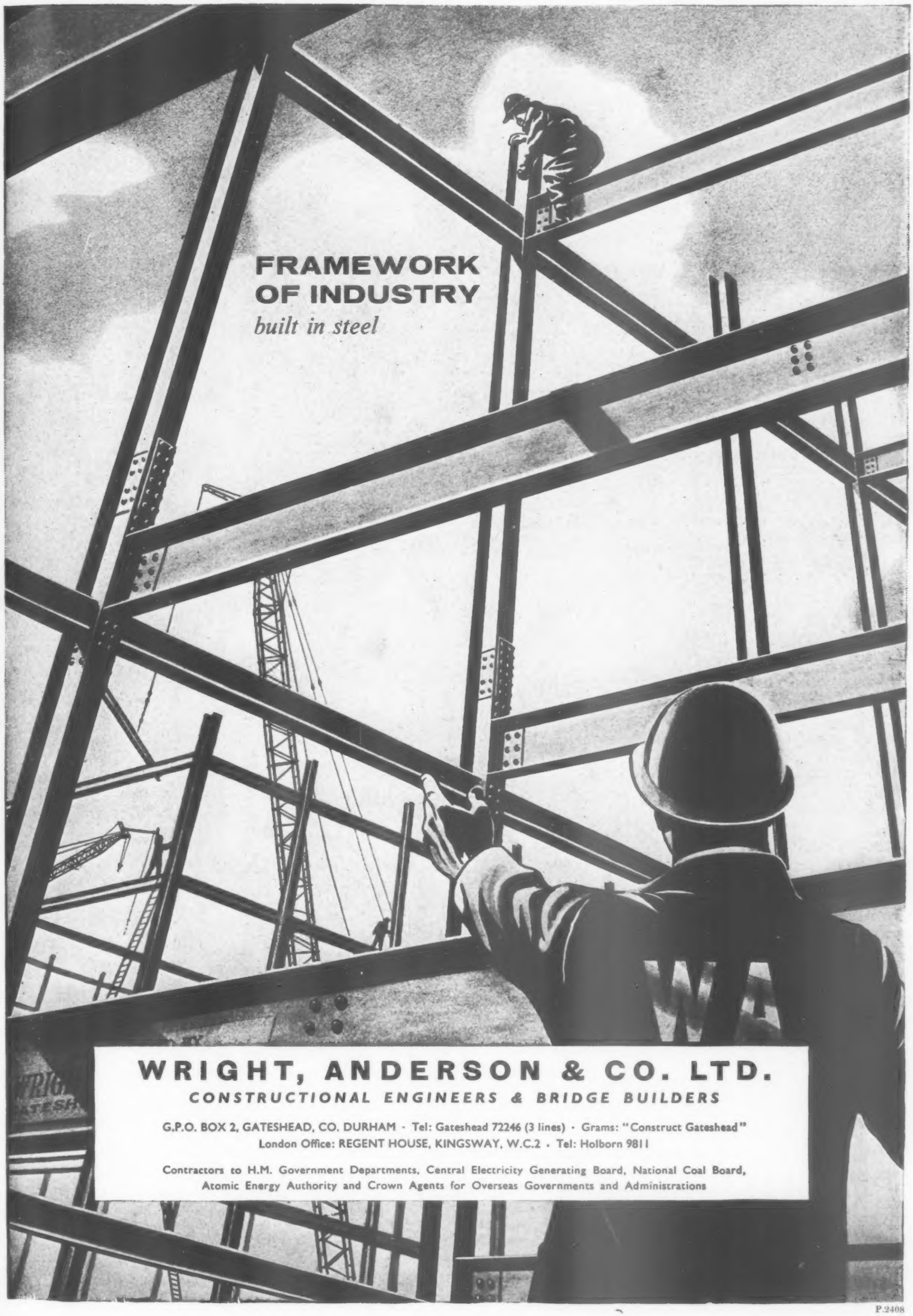
EXPANDED METAL

at the heart of more things than most people realise

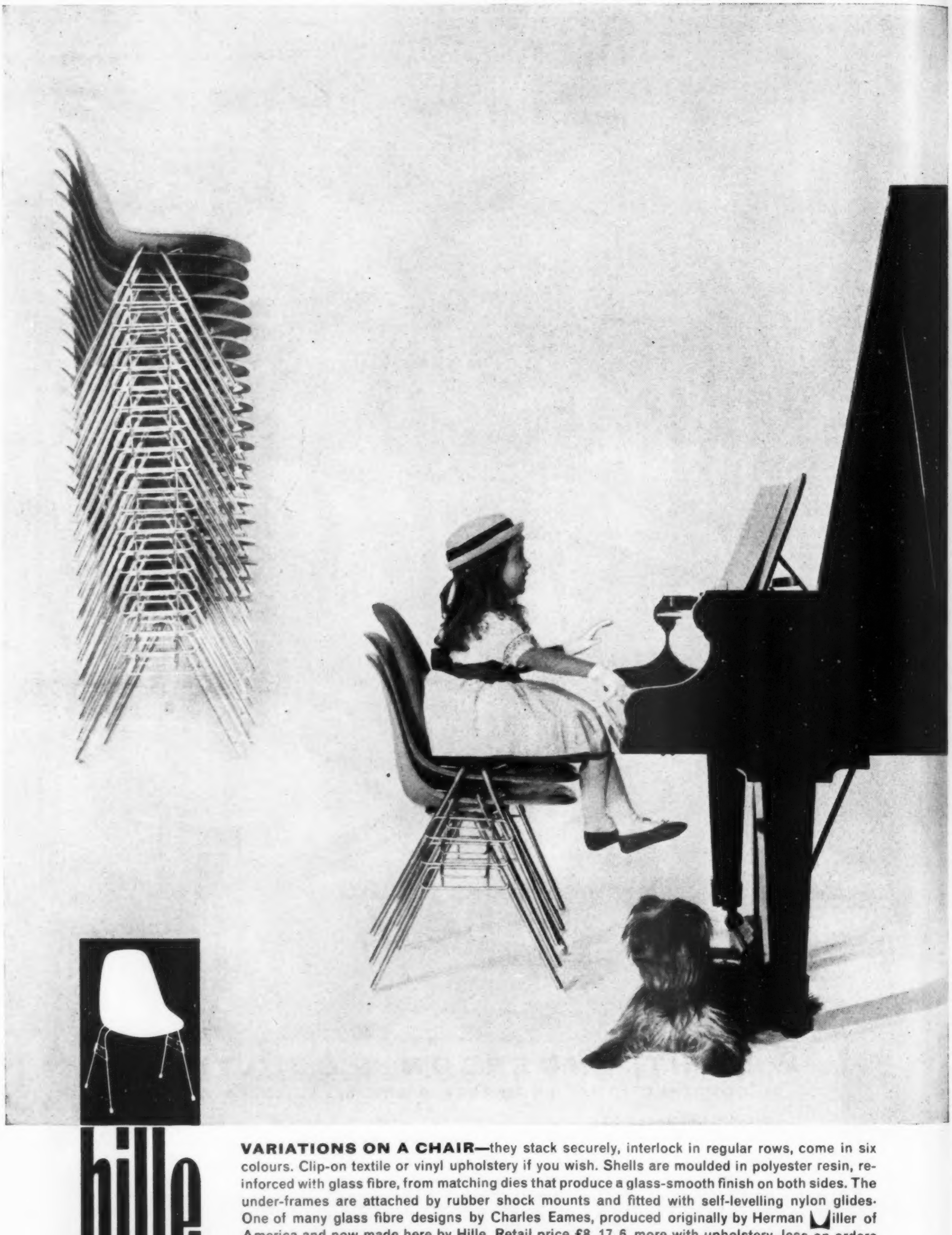
THE EXPANDED METAL CO. LIMITED BURWOOD HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TEL: ABBEY 7766

ALSO AT: ABERDEEN · BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF · DUBLIN · EXETER · GLASGOW · LEEDS · MANCHESTER · WEST HARTLEPOOL

Expamet


FRAMEWORK
OF INDUSTRY
built in steel
WRIGHT, ANDERSON & CO. LTD.
CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERS & BRIDGE BUILDERS
G.P.O. BOX 2, GATESHEAD, CO. DURHAM · Tel: Gateshead 72246 (3 lines) · Grams: "Construct Gateshead"
London Office: REGENT HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2 · Tel: Holborn 9811
Contractors to H.M. Government Departments, Central Electricity Generating Board, National Coal Board, Atomic Energy Authority and Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations

P.2408



hille

CONTRACT DIVISION

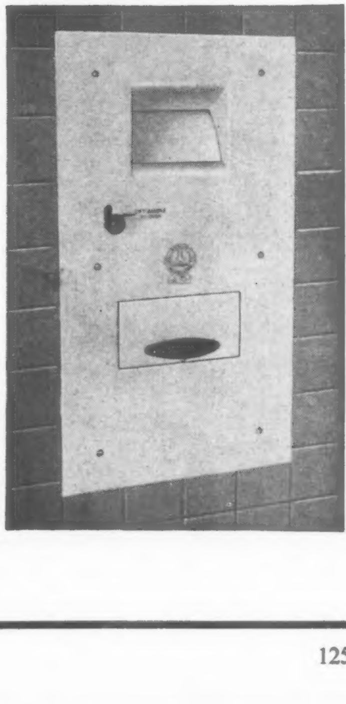
VARIATIONS ON A CHAIR—they stack securely, interlock in regular rows, come in six colours. Clip-on textile or vinyl upholstery if you wish. Shells are moulded in polyester resin, reinforced with glass fibre, from matching dies that produce a glass-smooth finish on both sides. The under-frames are attached by rubber shock mounts and fitted with self-levelling nylon glides. One of many glass fibre designs by Charles Eames, produced originally by Herman Miller of America and now made here by Hille. Retail price £8. 17. 6, more with upholstery, less on orders above six. Visit our showrooms, 39/40 Albemarle Street, London W.1. Hyde Park 9576, and 24 Albert Street, Birmingham 4, Birmingham, Midland 7378, or write for leaflets and we will say where you may see Hille furniture.

Internationally-honoured furniture for homes and offices

FAMOUS WANDSWORTH BUNNIE
with a built-in fan

Exclusive Wandsworth built-in extractor fan on the Bunnie Incinerator entirely eliminates unpleasant odours due to smoke or fumes. Several machines may use a common flue without risk of feedback—even when access doors are open.

Standard surface-mounted Bunnie



Flush-mounted Bunnie

- *Completely hygienic*
- *Automatic operation*
- *Big capacity—100-150 staff*
- *Surface or flush wall mounting, or pedestal*
- *Residual ash deposited in ash drawer for later disposal*
- *Easy installation*
- *Minimum maintenance*
- *Long service life*
- *Consumption 800 watts*
- *Available for A.C. or D.C.*
- *Twelve months' guarantee*
- *All British made by Wandsworth, one of the most famous and experienced names in the electrical industry*
- *Technical advisory service available—please write or 'phone for full details of Wandsworth incinerators*

Wandsworth

THE WANDSWORTH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

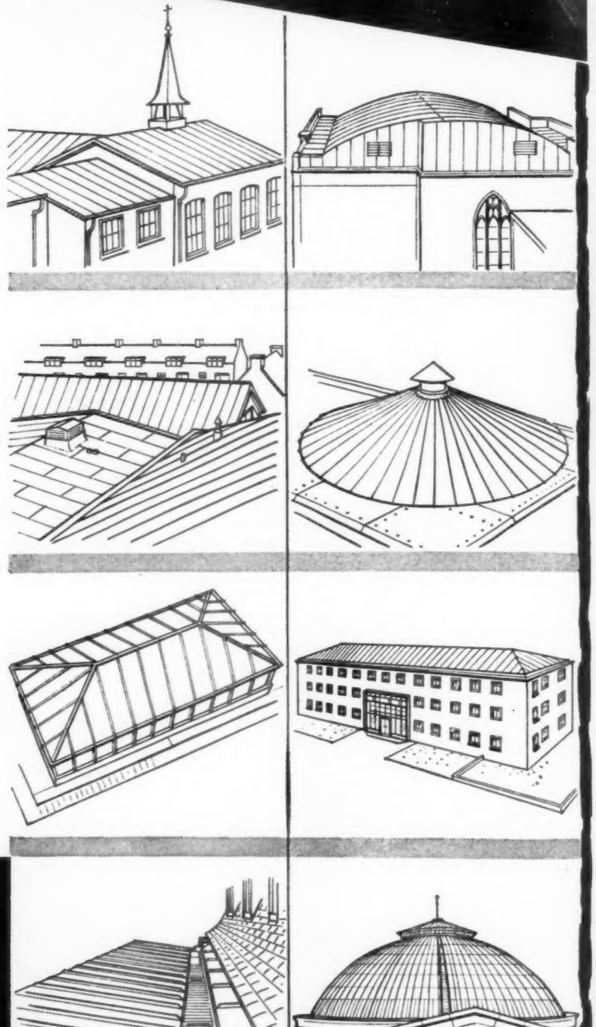
(DEPT. AJ13), ALBERT DRIVE, SHEERWATER, WOKING, SURREY 'Phone: WOKING 3506

Why not

No need to shout — housetops in I.C.I. copper speak for themselves. From experience, too, for I.C.I. copper sheet has been "on top" for a century or more.

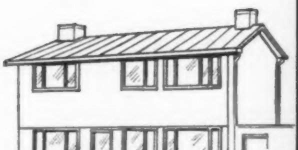
Architects commend its elegant appearance; roofing craftsmen approve its workability; householders like the long trouble-free service it offers.

Expensive? By no means. Copper roofs have always paid their way in the long run. Now, thanks to cheaper copper and to more economical fixing techniques, they are well within the budget for most building projects.



ICI METALS DIVISION

Write to us for details of our production range and quick delivery service.



I.C.I. Copper sheet and strip for roofing, flashings and weatherings

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1

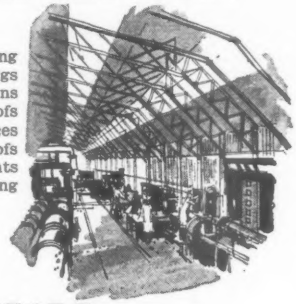
C.14

IN COMMERCE

Counter Fronts
Movable Screens
Window Displays
Partitions
Lighting Effects
Awnings
Shopping Canopies
Diffused Lighting

EVERYWHERE

IN INDUSTRY

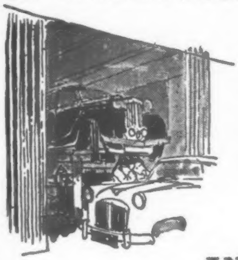


Glazing
Luminous Ceilings
Partitions
Warehouse roofs
Signs and Notices
Dock Roofs
Shower Compartments
Cladding

people are using

FILON

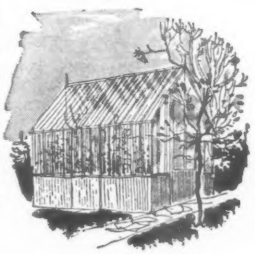
IN TRANSPORT



Gangways
Rolling Stock
Railway Station roofs
Airports
Washing Sheds
Bus Shelters
Awnings
Maintenance Sheds
Garage roofs and doors

*** strong * lightweight * translucent**

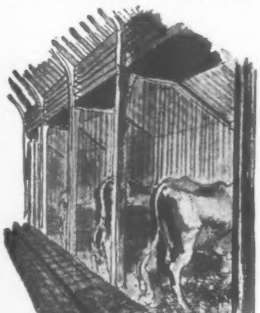
IN THE HOME AND GARDEN



Verandah Roofs
Skylights
Movable Screens
Greenhouses · Fences
Shower Compartments
Porches · Awnings
Wind Breaks
Garage Doors
Pool Enclosures
Sun Lounges · Canopies
Partitions
Garden Sheds · Glazing

Stronger than steel weight-for-weight, non-corrodible FILON has hundreds of applications wherever there is need for economical, safe, and sturdy structural sheeting, with the added advantage of light transmission. FILON polyester/glass fibre/nylon is shatterproof. Made by a continuous process, it is uniform in thickness, strength, and translucency. It is economical because of its strength, its long life without maintenance; because it is worked with ordinary tools, and lends itself to fast installation by conventional fixing methods.

ON THE FARM



Barn Skylights
Storage Sheds
Greenhouses
Dairy Roofing
Poultry Equipment
Cow Byres
Cloches & Frames
Piggeries
Machinery Storage
Granaries & Driers
Stockhouse roofs

FILON
STRUCTURAL SHEETING

for light with lightness and strength with economy

B.I.P. Reinforced Products Ltd · Streetly Works · Sutton Coldfield

Phone: Streetly 2411

Precision in Concrete Cover ...

Write Now!

for fully illustrated brochure

A revolutionary economy for lightness, speed of handling and range of application—for reinforcing bars in concrete.

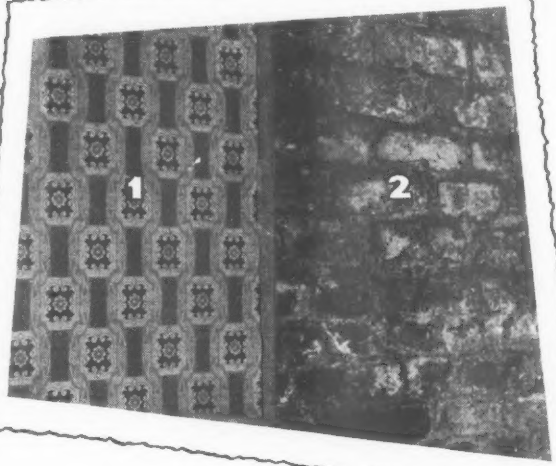
with **ABIT pk** *Plastic Distance Pieces*

PATENTED REGD. DESIGN APPL.

Samuel & Son Ltd

WREN MILL, CHADDERTON LANCS *Sales Office:* **Tel: Manchester DEAnsgate 4671/2.**

Sole Manufacturers and Distributors of ABIT pk Plastic Distance pieces (A.B. ABERG No. 31269/58) in Great Britain, The Commonwealth and Eire.

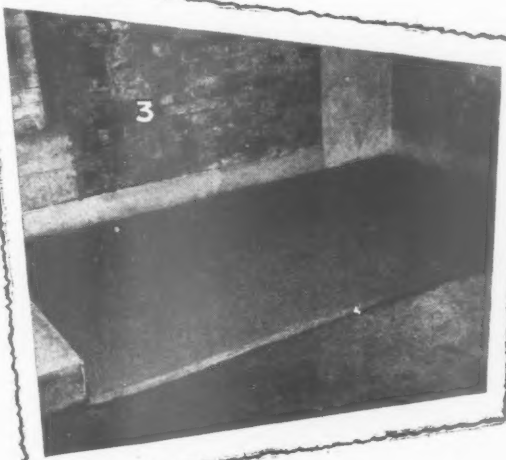


STROMA

drives out damp permanently

internally-externally

Stroma, a brush applied, damp removing and damp preventive solution, drives out damp. It is effective against rising damp in floors, walls and screeded surfaces. It prevents damp penetrating through brick, concrete, stone, rough cast and plaster surfaces and cannot harm paint, paper or subsequent coverings. Two solutions are available-for internal and external application. Stroma penetrates up to 9 in.- dependent upon porosity-forming a permanent, damp-proof barrier in depth. Literature to BS 1311:1958 giving full details available on request.



1/2 Right: Damp brick wall in cellar prior to application of Stroma. Left: same wall after treatment.

3 Jointless Magnesite Flooring on Stroma treated screed on damp sub-floor. Note untreated damp brick wall in background.

STROMA

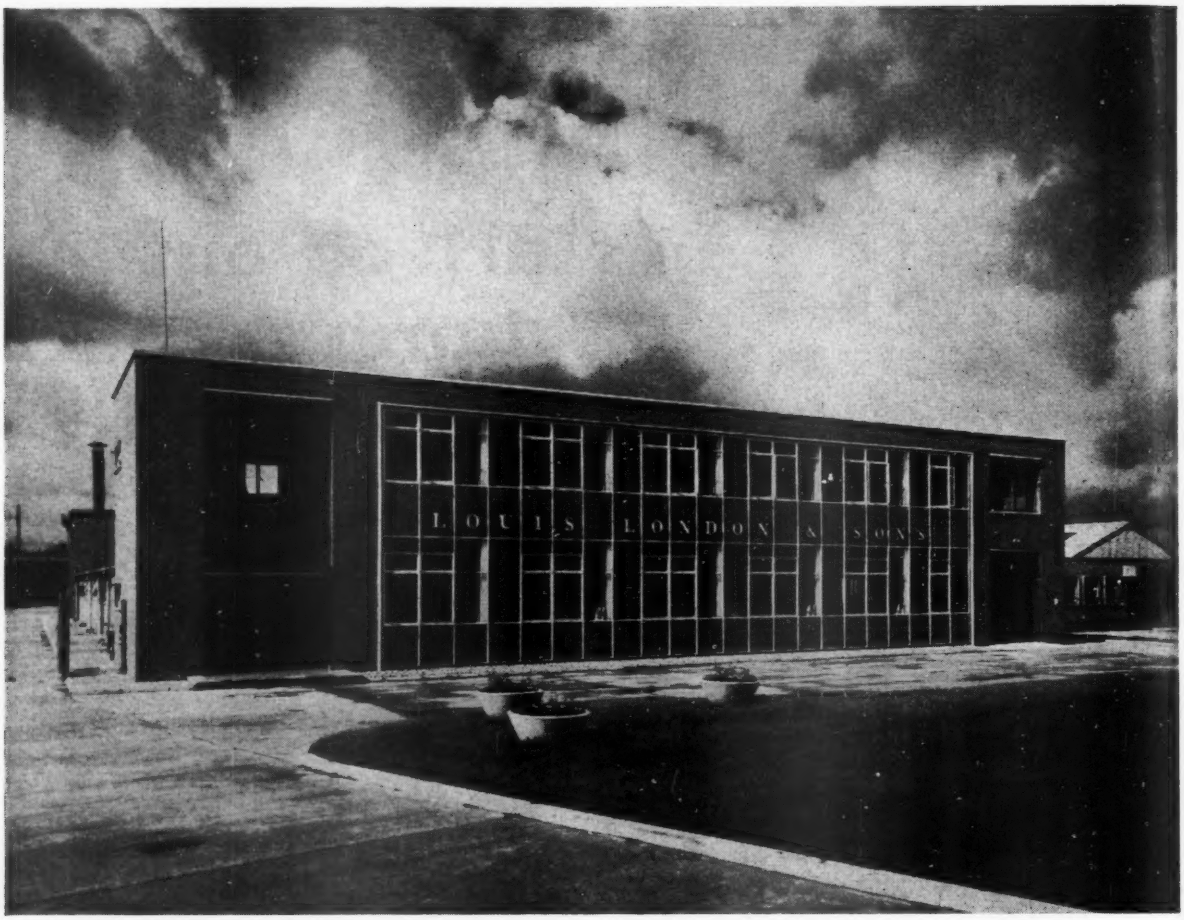
the *new* non-silicone water repellent

Main Selling Agents:

BREARLEY CONCRETE UNITS LIMITED

24 Brearley Street, Birmingham 19

Stroma is currently in use by many leading Local Authorities, Government Departments and Ministries, Nationalised Industries, Hospital Boards, Architects, Surveyors, Builders and Flooring Contractors.



TRICO

Office Block, Louis London & Sons, Cheney Manor, Swindon
J. Loring Morgan A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. Borough Architect
Metal Windows by Williams & Williams Ltd.
General Contractors: Pope Bros.
"TRICO" Infilling Panels by The Rustless Iron Company Ltd.

VITREOUS ENAMEL
Weatherproof Building Panels

COMPOSITION: Mild Steel Sheets with or without flanges, covered all over with weatherproof vitreous (glass) enamel. May then have a backing material such as asbestos, cork, insulating board, glass or mineral wool, etc.

ADVANTAGES: Hard, weatherproof, scratch and corrosion-resisting surface of permanent colour. PLUS strength (cannot crack through). Erection possible in all weathers.

MAINTENANCE: Washing down only.

COLOURS: Available in an almost unlimited choice.

TEXTURES: Full gloss, satin finish, stencilled, marbled, stippled, roughcast.

WEATHER RESISTANCE: Permanent.

THERMAL INSULATION: Readily obtained down to U=0·2 or lower if required.

PREFABRICATION: Complete at factory. Can be moved entire from one site to another.

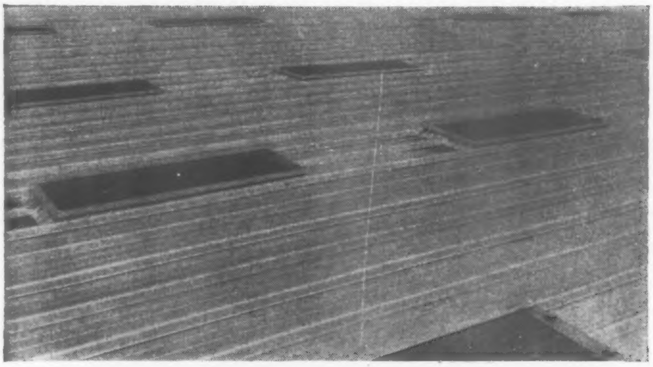
WEIGHT PER UNIT AREA: 3-10 lbs. per sq. ft. Average area 12 sq. ft. Preferred maximum size about 6 ft. by 4 ft.

Data Sheets and detailed information available on request.

THE RUSTLESS IRON CO. LTD. Trico Works, Keighley, Yorks. Tel: 3737-8-9

Safeguard against fire-spread

SNAPDEK is a fire-proof roof decking

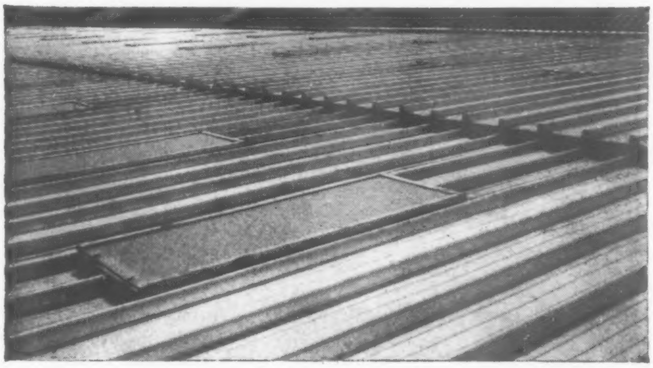


Snapdek, being of aluminium construction, is completely fire-proof and requires no protective coating.

A layer of insulating material is "sandwiched" between the two aluminium sheets.

And Snapdek has many other advantages:—

- **excellent thermal insulation**
- **durability**
- **ease and speed of erection**
- **lightness of weight**
- **strength and safety**
- **adaptability**
- **functional good looks**
- **freedom from leaks**
- **LOW INITIAL COST AND NO MAINTENANCE COST**



50 ft. Span Decking laid at 4° pitch including 4' 0" long deadlights incorporated into sheets. Fixed by Messrs. Rudders & Paynes Ltd., Birmingham.

SPECIFY **SNAPDEK**

Regd. Trade Mark

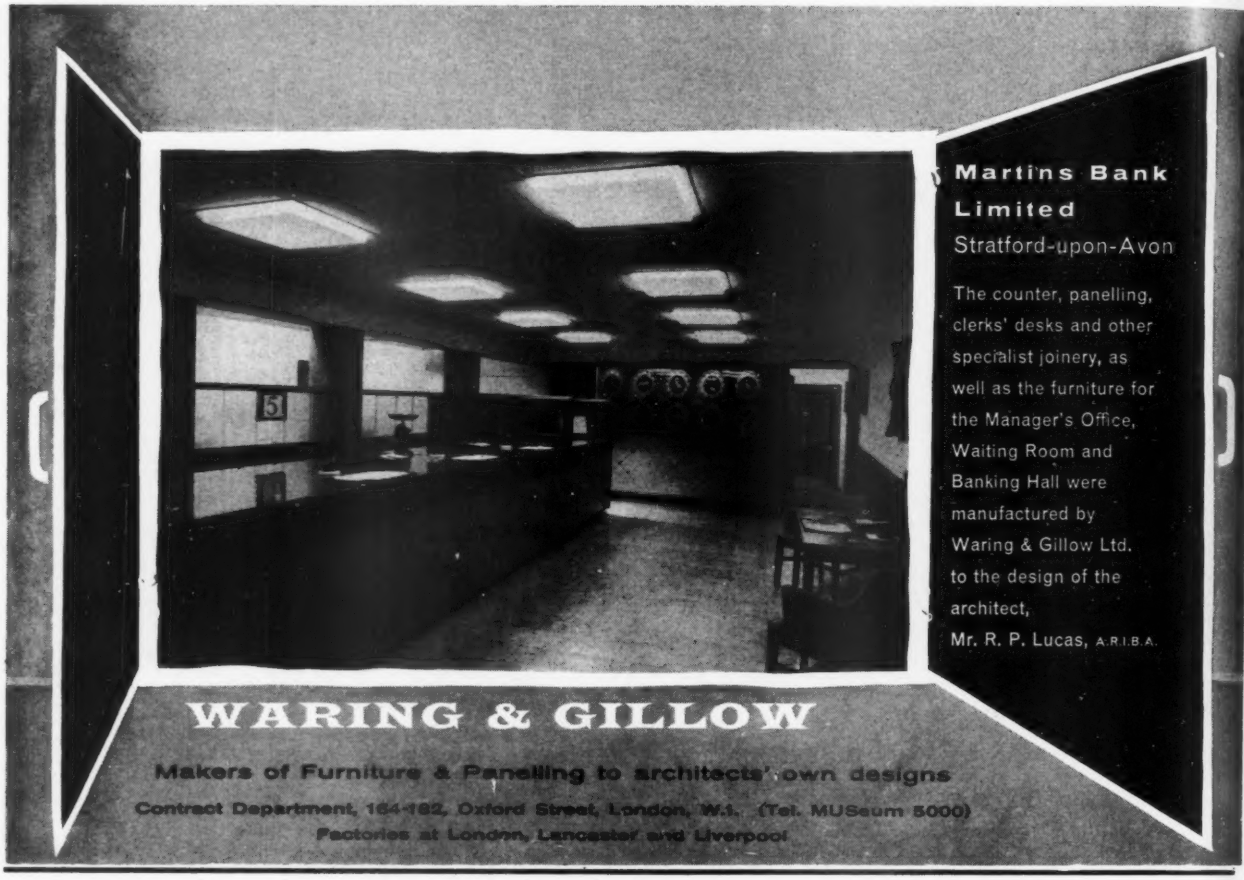
Prov. Patents Nos. 32555, 36279

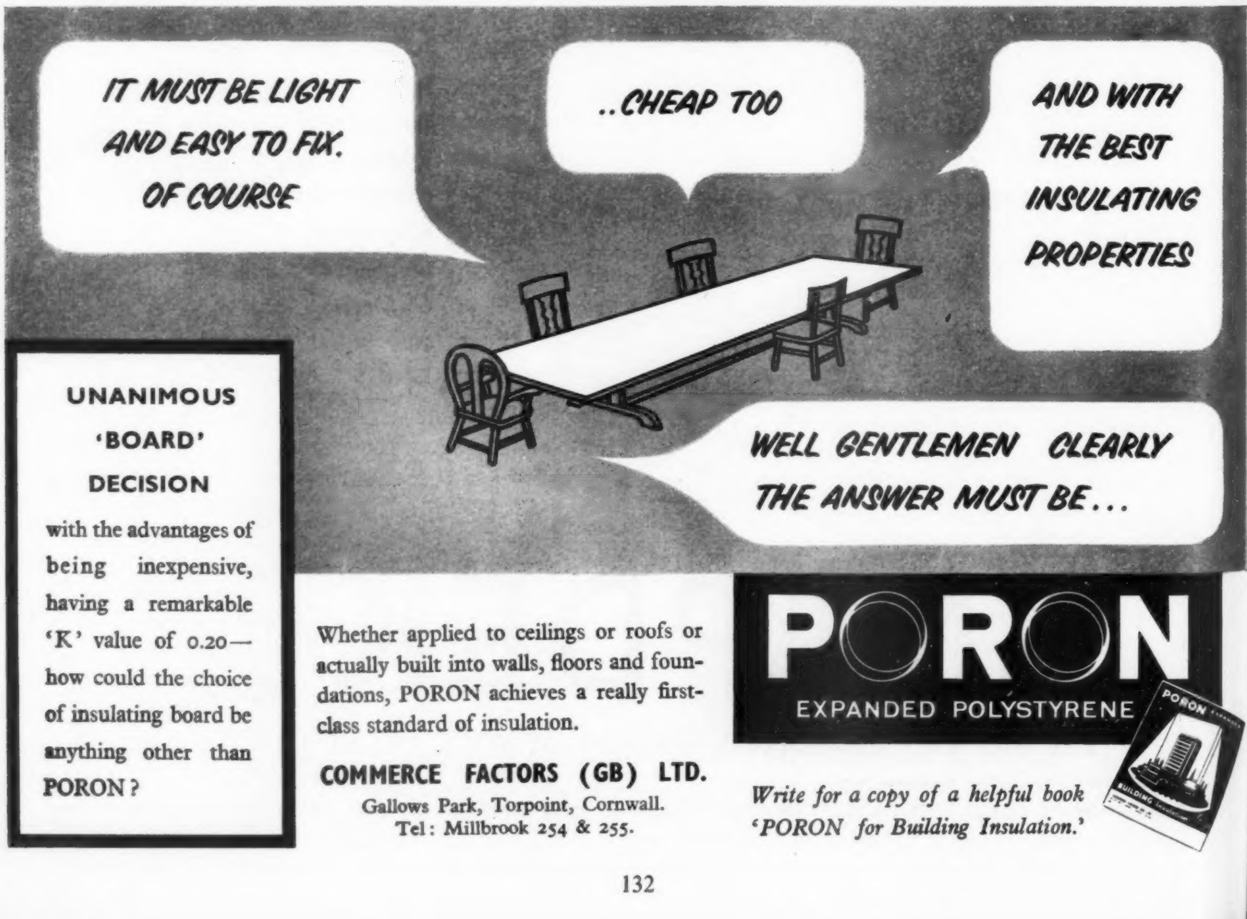
THE MODERN INSULATED ALUMINIUM ROOF DECKING

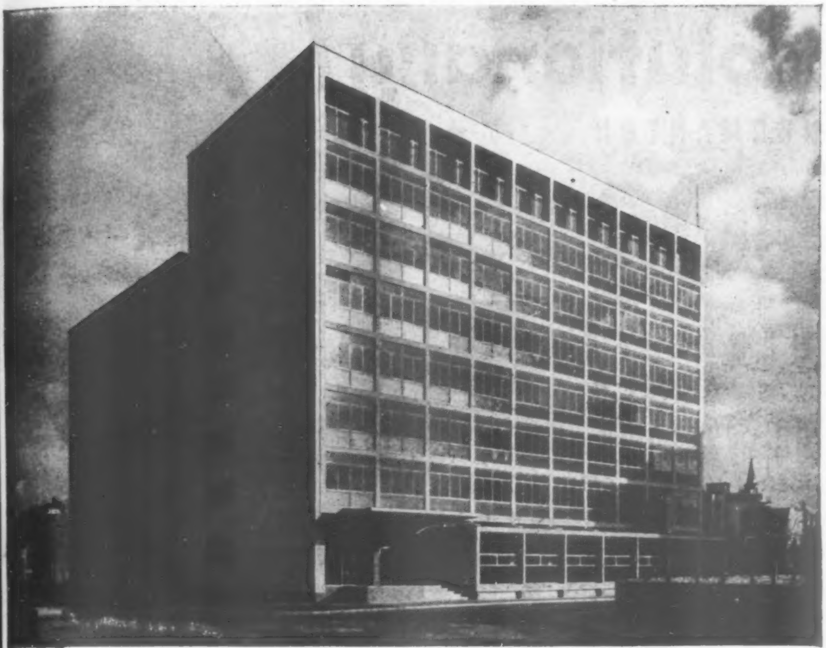
Further technical information may be obtained from:—

SNAPDEK LIMITED, CHESTER STREET, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6. Telephone: ASTON CROSS 4804 and 4805

"SNAPDEK" IS AN ADAPTATION OF "SNAPRIB"


Martins Bank Limited
Stratford-upon-Avon
The counter, panelling, clerks' desks and other specialist joinery, as well as the furniture for the Manager's Office, Waiting Room and Banking Hall were manufactured by Waring & Gillow Ltd. to the design of the architect, Mr. R. P. Lucas, A.R.I.B.A.
WARING & GILLOW
Makers of Furniture & Panelling to architects' own designs
Contract Department, 164-182, Oxford Street, London, W.1. (Tel. MUSeum 5000)
Factories at London, Lancaster and Liverpool


IT MUST BE LIGHT AND EASY TO FIX. OF COURSE
..CHEAP TOO
AND WITH THE BEST INSULATING PROPERTIES
WELL GENTLEMEN CLEARLY THE ANSWER MUST BE...
UNANIMOUS 'BOARD' DECISION
with the advantages of being inexpensive, having a remarkable 'K' value of 0.20—how could the choice of insulating board be anything other than PORON?
Whether applied to ceilings or roofs or actually built into walls, floors and foundations, PORON achieves a really first-class standard of insulation.
COMMERCE FACTORS (GB) LTD.
Gallows Park, Torpoint, Cornwall.
Tel: Millbrook 254 & 255.
PORON
EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE
Write for a copy of a helpful book 'PORON for Building Insulation.'



Roman House has risen from the ashes of the Nazi blitz and overlooks the church of St. Giles, Cripplegate. It is an impressive building, a modern building, an eminently SAFE building.

Dreadnought have installed two Protex automatic steel fireproof rolling shutters and seven single hinged automatic fireproof doors. The risk of fire has been reduced to the absolute minimum. Dreadnought Fireproof Doors are fully approved by the Fire Offices Committee and the L.C.C.

Architect:
R. N. Wakelin, F.R.I.B.A.,
of Campbell Jones & Sons

ROMAN HOUSE London Wall, E.C., has been fitted with Fireproof Doors and Rolling Shutters

DREADNOUGHT

DREADNOUGHT FIREPROOF DOORS (1930) LTD., 16 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1

LOOK INTO VERMICULITE

before specifying insulating materials

Especially for floor and roof screeds
plasters · loose fill

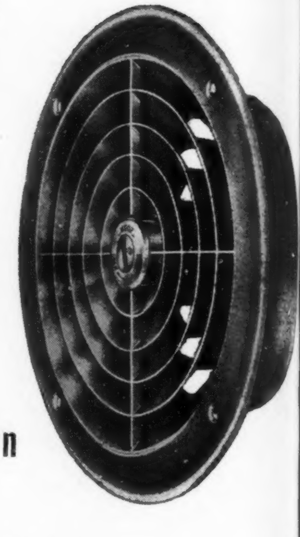
Write for details to
The Association of Vermiculite Exfoliators
59, Gresham St., E.C.2. METropolitan 9101

AVE

simply revolutionary!

The NORMANTON

NEOS



ADJUSTABLE DIFFUSER

PATENTS PENDING

for **warm air heating systems and ventilation**

ALL ANODISED ALUMINIUM CONSTRUCTION

"Available in 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10" and 12" throat diameters."

The NEOS DIFFUSER operates on a new principle with the following advantages

- ★ **pleasing appearance**
- ★ **completely flush fitting**
- ★ **simple to install**
- ★ **exceptionally shallow design**
- ★ **fully adjustable from open to closed**
- ★ **maximum diffusion**
- ★ **attractive range of colours**
- ★ **corrosion resistant finish**
- ★ **no maintenance**
- ★ **can be locked for plenum systems**
- ★ **smooth air flow with aerodynamic stability**

Illustrated literature is available on request. Please write for information sheet No. 1

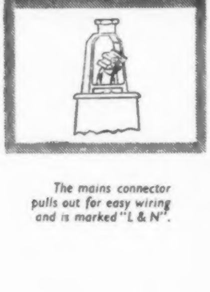
NORMANTON ENGINEERS LIMITED

REDCROSS WORKS, REDCROSS STREET, ROCHDALE, LANCS.

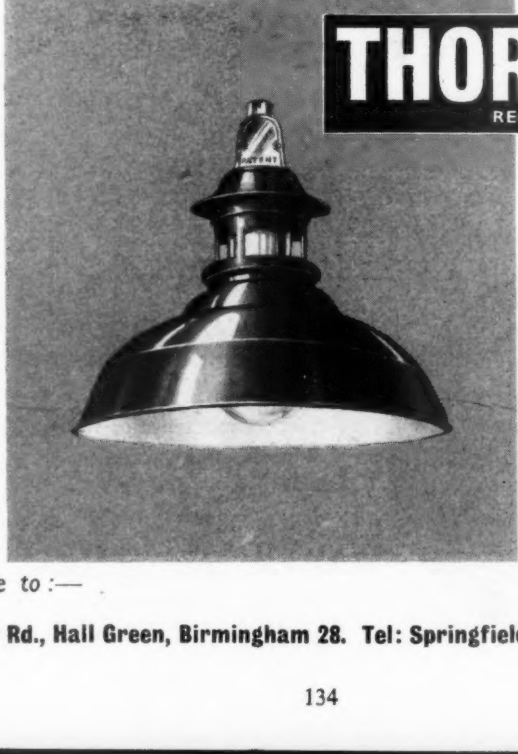
Telephone: ROCHDALE 40214/5 *Telegrams:* SPRINGS, ROCHDALE

A shining example of good design

Ventilux Reflectors for all Tungsten and Mercury discharge lamps including 80/1000 watt (MBF/U.) Mercury-fluorescent.



The mains connector pulls out for easy wiring and is marked "L & N".



THORLUX REGD *THROWS LIGHT ON INDUSTRY*

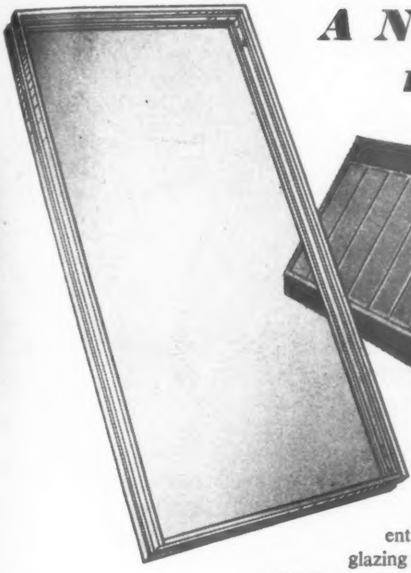
The illustration shows the THORLUX Ventilux Overlamp Reflectors The Patent "Koolesi" Wiring Box for cable entry not only provides a simple method of wiring the fitting, but also ensures that the incoming cables are kept cool. The funnel of the top unit has openings in the side which allows the hot air and dust rising past the lamp to escape, thereby keeping the reflector cleaner longer. The Overlamp Reflector is removed for cleaning by a "lift and turn" action, the fragile lamp being left in position.

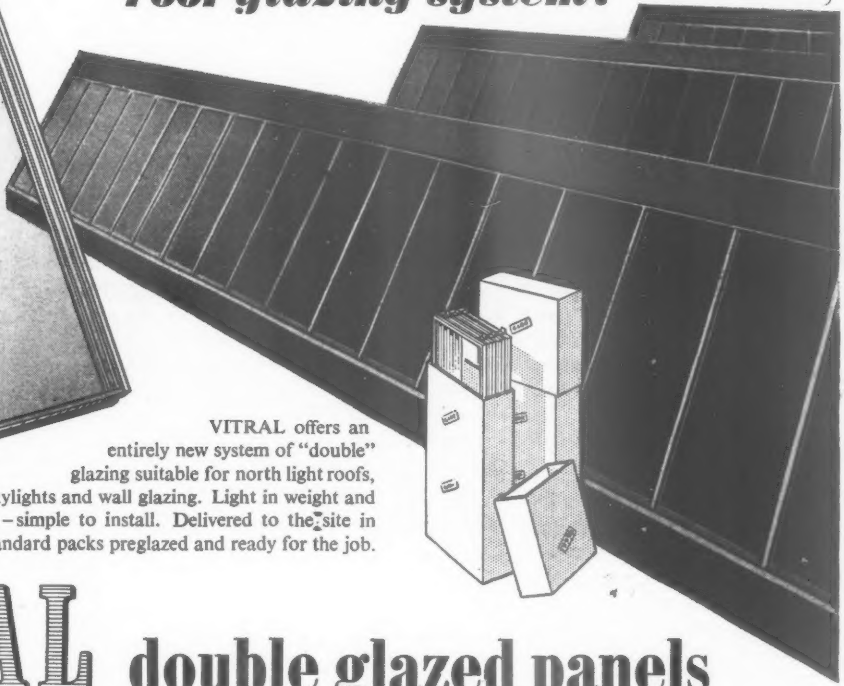
- *Expert design for maximum efficiency*
- *Easy to install, clean and maintain*
- *No springs or clips to corrode*
- *Cool and safe wiring*

For further details write to :—

F. W. THORPE LTD., Welby Rd., Hall Green, Birmingham 28. Tel: Springfield 3318-19-20 Grams: Thorlux B'ham

A New ALUMINIUM
roof glazing system!





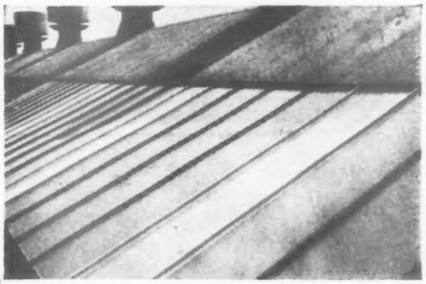
VITRAL offers an entirely new system of "double" glazing suitable for north light roofs, skylights and wall glazing. Light in weight and appearance – simple to install. Delivered to the site in standard packs preglazed and ready for the job.

VITRAL double glazed panels

Fully illustrated brochure available from:

THE VELUX COMPANY LTD. 167 VICTORIA STREET LONDON S.W.1. VIC. 3570

KEEP THOSE WATERPROOFING PROBLEMS
right under your thumb!



STANTON IRON WORKS USE SYLGLAS—the *one* sure way to glaze and seal a roof in *one* easy operation. Sylglas glazing and sealing tape is inexpensive, cheap to apply, 100% waterproof, unaffected by vibration and amazingly long-lasting. Sylglas is unique. Used also by Rowntrees of York, British Railways, Vandervells and many other famous organisations.

If you have any waterproofing problems we shall be glad to help and give advice.

THE SYLGLAS COMPANY

81 Knight's Hill, West Norwood,
London, S.E.27.
Tel: GIPsy Hill 4247 (5 lines)
'Grams: Snowwhite, London, S.E.27

Toilet paper wastage mounts up on the debit side of administrative expenses in the course of a year. Don't treat it as "just one of those things" when—the remedy is immediately available at low cost!

HERE'S AN END TO WASTAGE PROBLEMS!

The Toilok Toilet Roll Holder "rations" one sheet at a time by a special device, and is equipped with thief-proof fitting. Toilok stands up to hard usage and provides an answer to your overheads problem. Available in white, cream or pastel green gloss enamel. Medicated Toilok Toilet Rolls are recommended.

TOILOK
REG'D TRADE MARK

Pat. No. 643103. Reg. Des. 858877

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

We are exhibiting at the Building Centre, Store St., Tottenham Court Road, W.C.1.

Write for illustrated folder and full details to:

R. SCULTHORP & CO. LTD

(DEPT. T.10) BLACKFRIARS HOUSE, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 TEL: FLEET STREET, 5754 (5 lines)

Heatrae *of Norwich*

present the

Heatrae Lido 'Express'

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

Only 10 in. wide, yet delivering up to 9 gallons of hot water per hour.
The Heatrae " Express " marks a big jump forward in Electric Water Heater design.
The economy eye glows when the current is on and is extinguished when the correct temperature is reached.
The special dispenser outlet ensures smooth even flow and instant cut-off when closing the valve. Available in loadings of 3 kW or 2 kW at 230/250 volts, or 200/220 volts, A.C. only. Finished cream or white

Price: £10.12.6 plus Purchase Tax £2.1.5.

Full details on Leaflet No. 92 sent on request.

HEATRAE LIMITED · NORWICH

Telegrams: HEATRAE · NORWICH
Telephone: NORWICH 25131 (Private Exchange)

Manufacturers of: Electric Water Heaters: Oil Heaters: Immersion Heaters: Urns: Towel Rails: Airing Cupboard Heaters Flameproof Heating Apparatus: Breakfast Cookers: Electric Fires: Food Trolleys: Warming Plates: Air Heaters, etc.

Young and Healthy?

Then medical examinations don't bother you and Life Assurance is yours more or less for the asking. But you can't afford big premiums yet and if you wait until you can, your health may not be quite what it is today. That is why you should know about the Progressive Benefits policy now. It gives you the usual sort of Whole Life or Endowment policy with the important difference that you can add as many as five more policies *over the next fifteen years*, whatever your state of health may be. As far as the Progressive Benefits policy is concerned you are *always* in the pink of good health. Write for full details to:

LEGAL & GENERAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED

CHIEF ADMINISTRATION: 188 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. TEL: CHANCERY 4444

RINGELMANN ZERO IS YOUR NUMBER

WITH THE **OLDBURY** *chain grate* **STOKER**

Developed in 1942 for versatility in burning the widest variety of solid fuels, efficiently, smokelessly, the Oldbury Stoker anticipated the Clean Air Act by 16 years.

It is your guarantee of absolutely smokeless combustion—RINGELMANN O—with full boiler output, no matter what fuel hazards may develop in the future.

Send for Publication No. 1618/2

EDWIN DANKS & CO. (Oldbury) LIMITED

OLDBURY near BIRMINGHAM. Telephone: (Stoker Division) Brierley Hill 7731

London • Birmingham • Cardiff • Glasgow • Leeds • Manchester • Newcastle on Tyne

free as the air

. . . the air that's free to you—waiting to be put to work by Hills industrial ventilators. Operated at the touch of a button, controlled louvres open wide to the sky, providing the double benefit of natural air circulation with increased natural daylighting. In factories, foundries, rolling mills, etc., across the world, Hills ventilators have opened the way to better working conditions—better production.

For further information write to Hills technical department.

HILLS INDUSTRIAL VENTILATORS

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LTD. ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
Telephone: West Bromwich 1811 (15 lines).
London: CHAPONE PLACE, DEAN STREET, W.1. Telephone: GERrard 0526/9.
Branches at: Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow.

V4

ALWAYS SPECIFY
CROFT
ADAMANT

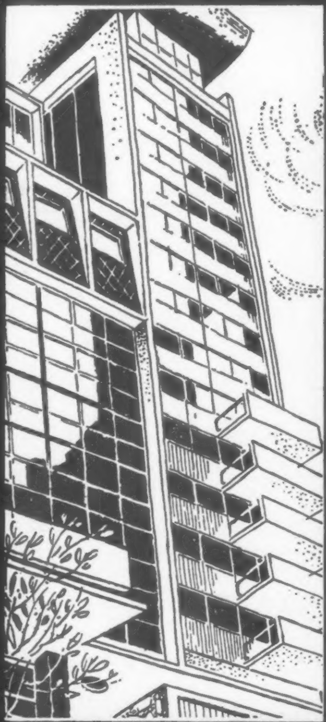
Industrial Buildings

PRECAST REINFORCED PORTAL CONCRETE FRAMES

For speed in construction of Industrial Buildings, Croft provide the answer. Easy to erect, attractively designed, their durability ensures longer life with no maintenance problems. In standard single or multi-spans of 18 ft., 25 ft., 30 ft., 45 ft. and 60 ft., and North Light Framing in spans to order. Clad with asbestos, or hollow or solid concrete blocks, or speedily-erected lightweight walling panels with exceptional insulation properties. "Big Six" asbestos roofing, asbestos gutters and down pipes, steel windows and roof lights to requirements. Enquiries will receive immediate attention.

THE CROFT GRANITE, BRICK & CONCRETE CO. LTD., CROFT nr. LEICESTER
TELEPHONE: NARBOROUGH 2261-2-3-4.

LONDON OFFICE
128-136, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX. PHONE EDGWARE 0076-7 & 1246 BRANCH OFFICE & WORKS: WEST BANK WIDNES. PHONE WIDNES 2656-7.



Butyl in building...

●●● means NINE ELMS Soft Compression Seals, developed by the Farmiloe Laboratories.

Farmiloe's NINE ELMS *Butyl Rubbers and Compounds (Patents applied for) are:—*

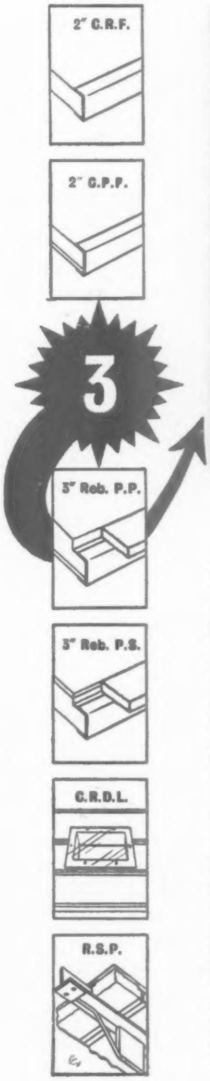
- Unaffected by sunlight, weather and ozone
- Impermeable to gases and moisture vapour
- Waterproof
- Flexible, but tear resistant, after years of ageing
- Unaffected by temperature changes within a range of minus 70°F. to 300°F.
- Resistant to acids, alkalis and non-mineral oils
- Economical in material and labour costs
- Available in many forms for GLAZING, JOINTING, SEALING AND ROOFING

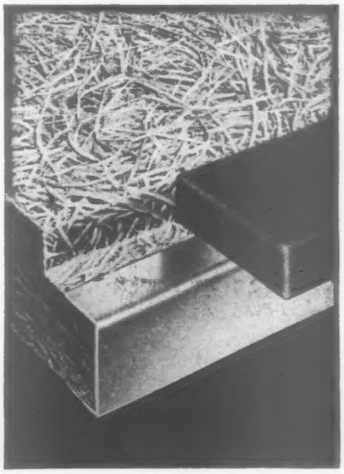
All enquiries to The Mastics Division

T. & W. Farmiloe Ltd

88 NINE ELMS LANE · LONDON · SW8 · MACAULAY 7121

Seven symbols of progress





3" Reb.

"3" Reb." is the indentification symbol for our 3" Rebated Channel Reinforced Wood Wool Roofing Slab, which is designed for use in conditions of high humidity. A strip of cork or ONAZOTE lies snugly in the recess formed by two adjacent channels when the slabs are butted together, creating a discontinuity and so eliminating the "cold bridge" effect which would otherwise cause condensation along the steel reinforcing strips. Only Thermacoust offers this advantage.

Rated at 0.17 B.T.U., its overall thermal insulation is excellent.

3" Reb. is ideal for roofing kitchens, laundries, weaving sheds, swimming baths or any other buildings whose contents, uses or heating systems create abnormal atmospheric humidity.

Please write for full particulars.

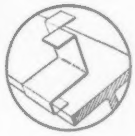
FIRE RESISTANCE. *An independent test by the Fire Research Station at Boreham Wood showed that Thermacoust 3" Reb., screeded and felted in the usual way, was able to contain for more than two hours an INTERNAL fire of 1,000°C—another major reason for specifying these slabs in preference to other roofing materials. Copies of the Fire Research Station Report No. F.R.O.S.I. No. 989 will be sent free on request.*

THERMACOUST LTD

ROOFING SLABS

20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON SE11
Telephone: RELiance 7281

When supported on inverted "T" or Thermacoust purlins no special fixing arrangements are required.
Flat-top purlins or R.S.J.'s call for Type 1 site fixing clips.
Slabs may also be provided with any of the exclusive range of Thermacoust Pre-Clips for fixing copper, SNAPRIB aluminium, slates, tiles or false ceilings.



Seal and protect wood or cork floors with

ISOSEAL

DEEP SEAL

transparent non-slip

A durable, attractive, stain resistant, labour saving surface for wood and cork floors

specify

ISOSEAL

Penetrating Deep Seal

Details from

A PRODUCT OF THE I.B.E. GROUP

BBE

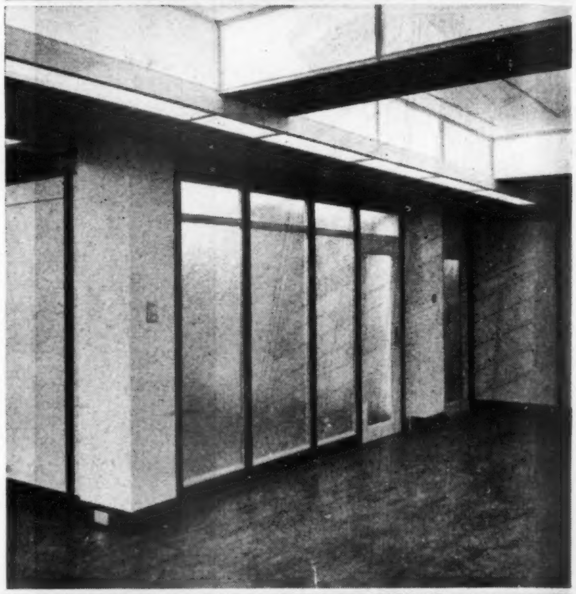
BRITISH BITUMEN EMULSIONS LTD

BRITISH BITUMEN EMULSIONS LTD.

Dundee Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.
Telephone: SLOUGH 21261/6

BRISTOL · CHESTER · GLASGOW

SECTIONAL



PARTITIONS

FOR THE NEW OFFICES OF

THE BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

BUCKLERSBURY HOUSE

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

Architect: O. Campbell Jones, F.R.I.B.A.

sectional steel partitions supplied by

Art Metal

Please write for Catalogue 615 and information to

ART METAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
201 BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., LONDON, S.W.1 SLO 5201

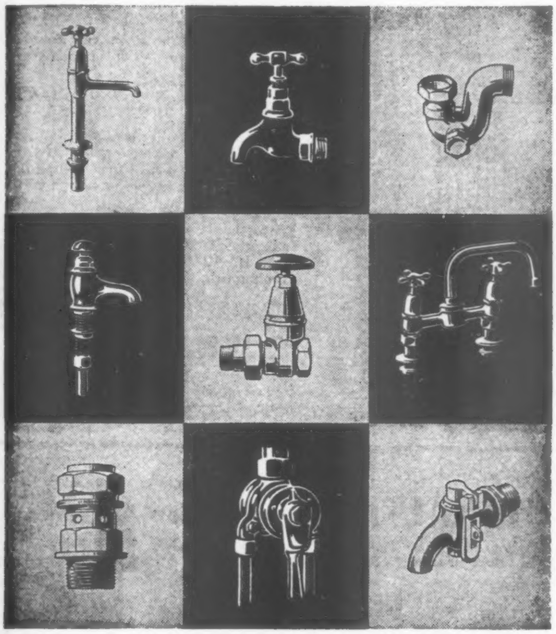
FWS

Peglers

THE RELIABLE SPECIFICATION

TOP QUALITY... LOW COST... WIDEST RANGE!

By always specifying Peglers plumbing fittings you can keep costs down and yet be sure you have made the best possible choice. A Pegler fitting can always be relied upon for performance and high quality finish. Prices are so remarkably low as Peglers employ the most modern large-scale production methods. High quality . . . low cost . . . widest range!—three good reasons for specifying plumbing fittings by Peglers, the largest manufacturers of plumbers' and engineers' brasswork in the British Commonwealth.



PEGLERS TRAPS, WASTES AND TAPS The Pegler range includes fittings for every possible purpose. Take taps for instance. These range from standard domestic screw-down bib and pillar cocks to the most highly specialised types, including those with special bottling noses, non-concussive self-closing types and special hairdressers' fittings.

'PRESTEX' COMPRESSION JOINTS 'Prestex' compression joints cost less than any comparable fittings and can help you to reduce housing costs considerably wherever copper or polythene tubes are used in plumbing installations. They are simply and quickly handled and fitted — only a spanner is needed to fix them — and they can be made and re-made using the same copper cone.

ARE YOU USING PEGLERS HANDY 'GROUP SPECIFICATION' METHOD, FOR PLUMBERS' BRASSWORK?

Peglers have published a handy manual which groups matching fittings under a single key number thus helping to greatly simplify your specification work. Write for it now and . . .

Peglers Limited

SEND ALSO FOR YOUR COPY OF THE NEW ENLARGED 'PRESTEX' CATALOGUE.

PEGLERS LIMITED · BELMONT WORKS · DONCASTER
Also at: 28 THORP STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5.
London Office and Warehouse: Prestex House, Marshalsea Road, SE1

TGA

AGGREGATE

for LAUNDRY floors

The ANTI-SLIP surface
that MINIMIZES DUST and
DEFIES ABRASION

Please send for further particulars to:

Q W S

QUICKSET WATER SEALERS LIMITED

20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON S E 11
Telephone: RELiance 6731-2-3

Branches & Depots:
LONDON · DONCASTER · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL
NEWCASTLE · MANCHESTER · EDINBURGH
GLASGOW · INVERNESS and OVERSEAS

Export Enquiries to:
20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON S E 11

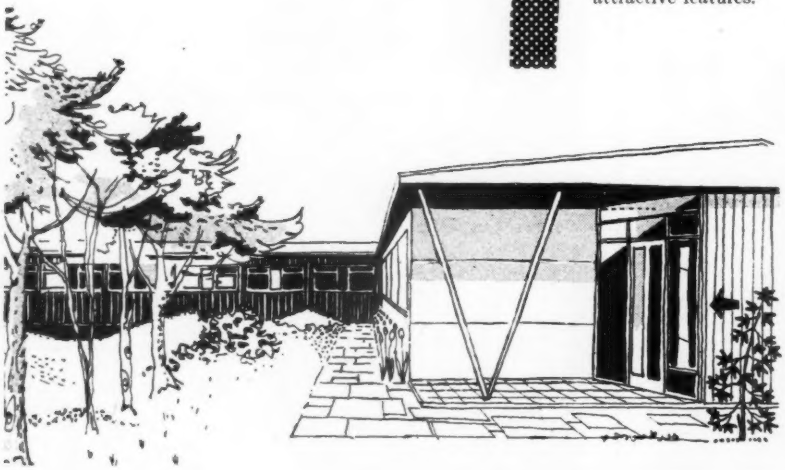
A MEMBER OF THE CEMENTATION GROUP OF COMPANIES

Blacknell

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

solve so many problems so beautifully!

Look at the facts: a Blacknell prefabricated building not only costs *less*—it can be erected in *half* the normal time! There's no expensive site-work needed, and a minimum of disruption—a factor worth considering in any building programme. Architecturally speaking, Blacknell prefabricated buildings are far in advance of their time. They harmonise with any surroundings—be they rural or industrial. No doubt about it, when it comes to good looks, Blacknell buildings present some supremely attractive features!



Blacknell Prefabricated Buildings are currently in use throughout the world as:

WORKSHOPS, OFFICES, GYMNASIUMS, SPORTS PAVILIONS, CLASSROOMS, CHURCH HALLS—

the list is endless! We welcome co-operation with architects and will be pleased to submit plans—from your own suggestions if necessary—for submission to local authorities.

For further information write to:
Industrial Buildings, Division AJ,
H. & H. BLACKNELL LTD.,
Farnborough, Hants. Tel. 2071.

BLACKNELL OF FARNBOROUGH

BUILDINGS FOR HIRE: ***Blacknell offers a wide range of buildings for hire—especially designed to ensure speedy erection on any site. Delivery of any standard size within forty-eight hours.***

photomurals

. . . ask AUTOTYPE

ARCHITECTS throughout the country are using Autotype photomurals with great success in reception halls, offices, showrooms, shops, schools, restaurants, cafés, ballrooms, private houses, etc.

In full colours or black-and-white, mounted on prefabricated panels for fixing on site, or black-and-white unmounted. Photographs, engravings, originals of all kinds available for selection.

Autotype are acknowledged the leading specialists in this growing development. The benefit of their long experience and advice is yours for the asking. Enquiries welcomed.

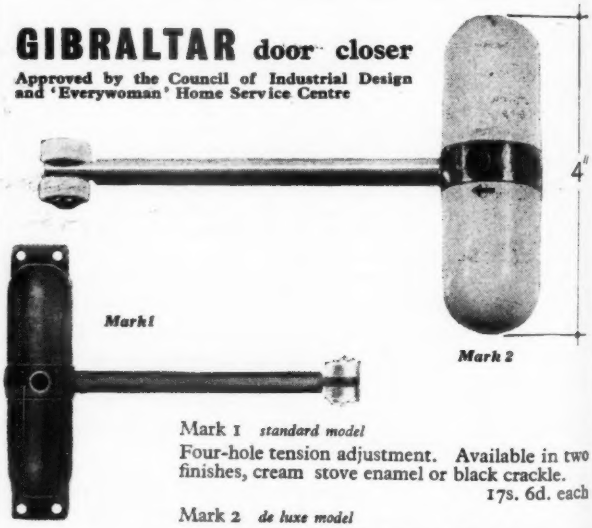
See our photomurals on permanent exhibition in the Building Centres at London, Bristol and Glasgow

AUTOTYPE

The Autotype Company Limited
Brownlow Road, West Ealing, London, W.13
Ealing 2691-2-3

GIBRALTAR door closer

Approved by the Council of Industrial Design and 'Everywoman' Home Service Centre



Small—but strong silent—and guaranteed

Mark I *standard model*

Four-hole tension adjustment. Available in two finishes, cream stove enamel or black crackle.

17s. 6d. each

Mark 2 *de luxe model*

Five-hole tension adjustment. In cream stove enamel or black crackle, with chrome boss and arm. A special feature is the independent slide fixing plate, enabling all fixing screws to be concealed.

27s. 6d. each

Both models are of a similar size and are able to close all but the very heaviest doors, when two closers should be fitted. Weight 1 lb.

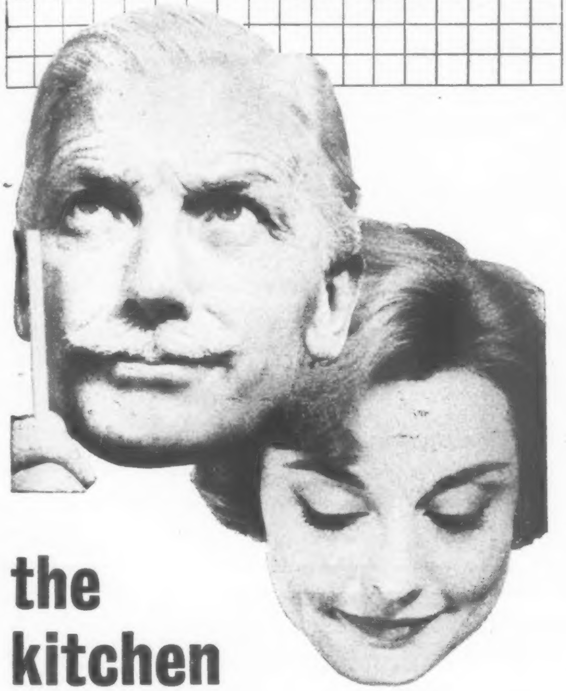
Finish, in hammer or high gloss stove enamel, can be to any colour you specify for a minimum order of one gross.

C. G. L. ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

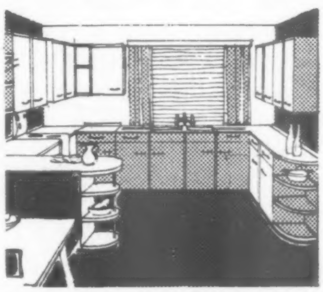
Wheathampstead · Herts · Telephone: 2262

LEISURE

helps you plan...



the kitchen she dreams about



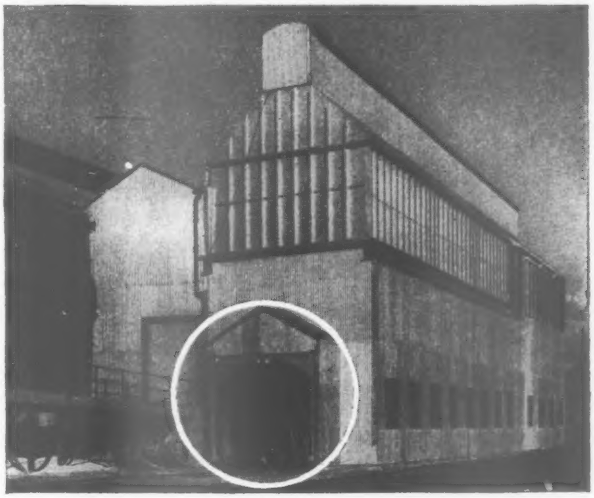
Remember, when kitchen planning, that the Leisure Advisory Service can be relied on for help. Leisure offer you the services of a photographic unit which will set up and photograph model kitchens for you. In this way you can get a complete picture of the kitchens you have in mind. According to your specifications of size, shape and price the Advisory Service will also suggest units to fit the kitchens you plan, so giving each an individual and made-to-measure look of quality and class. Why not write for details? Leisure experts are there to serve you.

LEISURE

THE LEADING NAME IN KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

everetts

LEISURE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT LTD.
Nottingham Road, Long Eaton, Nottingham.



Mancuna heavy duty flexible rubber doors

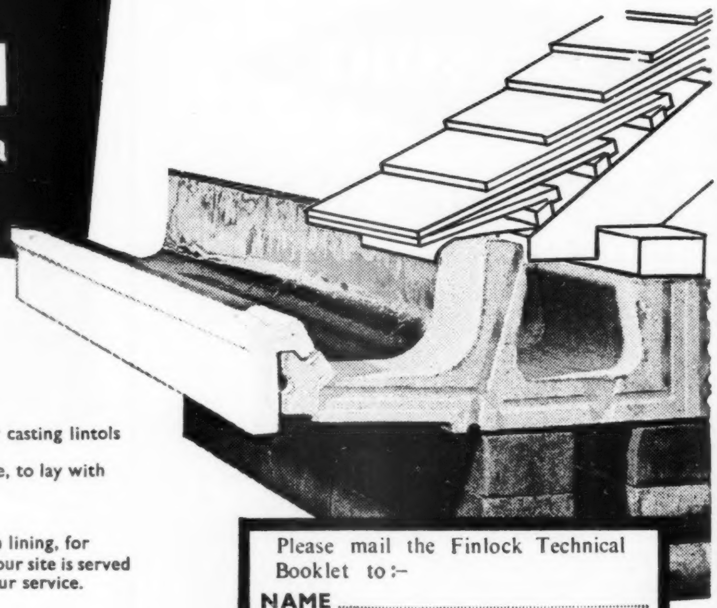
. . . . installed at the British Aluminium Company Limited, Burntisland, Fife. Designed for maximum strength and durability, Mancuna flexible doors economise in unproductive labour, repairs, time, maintenance and heating. An illustrated leaflet showing all the advantages of Mancuna Flexible Doors will be sent on request.

MANCUNA ENGINEERING LTD., DENTON, MANCHESTER
Tel: DENTON 3965 (5 lines)

London Office:
59 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Phone: Elmbridge 9793

Agents for Scotland:
Ian D. Macdonald, 18 High Street, Paisley. Phone: Paisley 2406
Gordon C. Reid, 86 Grange Loan, Edinburgh, 9.
Phone: Edinburgh 43590

ROYSTON
artificial stone fascia



and GUTTER

(Provisional patent No. 6100/57)

SPECIFICATION

The *Royston* is basically two units—
1. *A 9in. rear gutter block*, with provision for casting lintols in rear trough, and shaped to receive Fascia.
2. *A 2ft. Artificial Stone fascia*, precision made, to lay with almost invisible joints.

LINING

Finlock supply and fix an aluminium/bitumen lining, for which a guarantee for 20 years is available. Your site is served by a nation wide organisation, giving a 48 hour service.

SAVINGS

Write now for booklet giving full information showing how to reduce building costs.

Please mail the Finlock Technical Booklet to:–
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....

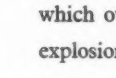
A.J.

FINLOCK GUTTERS LIMITED

FINLOCK HOUSE, FRANT ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT. Telephone: Tunbridge Wells 3396 (4 lines)

"Haven't they heard about PHENCO floors?"

Phenco vinyl-plastic flooring possesses just about every virtue a hospital could ask for. It is so resilient and comfortable to the feet. It stands up to both sudden impact (dropped trays!) and prolonged hard wear (all that coming and going). It is impervious to liquids from castor oil to spilt milk. It is non-slip, non-staining and virtually fireproof. It dampens noise wherever it is laid. Finally, it can be welded to make a jointless surface, it can't harbour dirt and is wonderfully easy to clean. Could you ask for anything more?

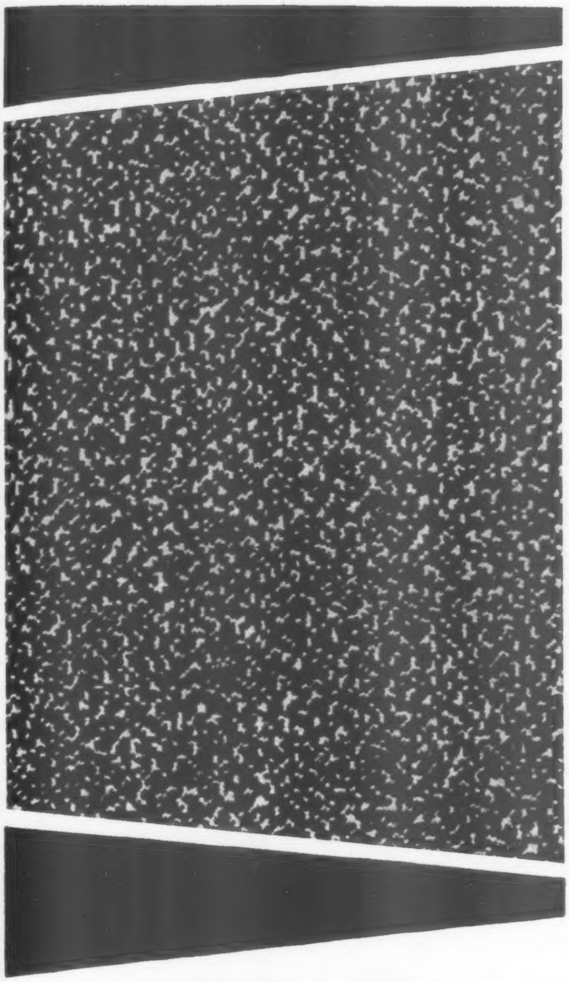


PHENCO VINYL PLASTIC FLOORING

For operating theatres and labour wards, there is a special grade—which overcomes the danger of static explosion and low tension shock.

For further details, write or 'phone:—
PHOENIX RUBBER CO. LTD.,
Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.
Slough 22307/9.

OA/5512



VISCOUNT

A striking design in Black & Gold and Black & White from the Equerry (Regd.) range of Wilton Filling.

- Choice of three grades
- All-woollen pile
- Guaranteed mothproof for life
- Accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for Design Index

stockwell carpets

If you would like to know more about Equerry, a warm welcome awaits you in our Grafton Street Showrooms: or, for further particulars, please write to S. J. Stockwell & Co. (Carpets) Ltd., 16 Grafton Street, London, W.1. Telephone: GROsvenor 4161.

A TRICOSAL TIME TESTED JOB

The Mersey Tunnel

When, in 1934, they mixed the cement and sand rendering for lining the famous Mersey Tunnel, Tricosal was added to increase its hardness and waterproofing properties. The $\frac{3}{4}''$ thick rendering covered an area of 80,000 sq. yds. The work was done by the Gunite specialists Concrete Proofing Co. Ltd. and 25 years later is as good as on the day it was done.

INTEGRAL CEMENT
TRICOSAL
HARDENER-PROOFER

An Osal Product
INDISPENSABLE FOR CEMENT WORK

FLOROSAL	NEOCOSAL
for Surface Hardening and Protection of Concrete, Stone and Cement.	for Surface Waterproofing of Brick, Concrete and Stone.

Send for Information Leaflet No. 1

A. A. BYRD & CO. LTD., Dept. A.,
210 Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1
Phone: SLOane 5236 *Grams: Byrdicom, Wesphone, London*

Works: Basingstoke, Hants.

You must see this unique display of SHOPFITTING EQUIPMENT

Here is an unrivalled opportunity to examine an up-to-date and comprehensive range of items supplied by leading manufacturers—all under one roof. It forms a rich storehouse of ideas to be found nowhere else.

"The Centre can undertake complete installations of shopfronts or interiors and can supply all equipment which is on display".

OPEN 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Mondays to Fridays

THE SHOPFITTING CENTRE

Exhibition designed by Gerald K. Deighton, L.S.I.A.

THE SHOPFITTING CENTRE LTD.

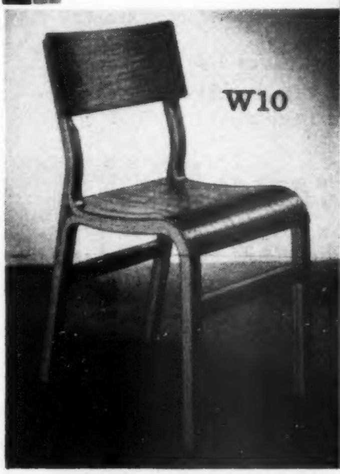
Western Avenue, London, W.3. 'Phone: Acorn 8888

ADJACENT TO ULTRA RADIO FACTORY

Near Park Royal Underground Station. Buses 105 and 187 stop at Mansfield Road for the Centre.

Laminated

FOR EXTRA STRENGTH



. . . not only strength but rigidity . . . not only these features of endurance but an innate beauty of line. WN9 NESTS TOO!
These entirely new designs are made in B.S.I. sizes 12" to 18" high
W.N.9 Prov. Pat. 36935
W.10 Reg. Des. 888485
Prov. Pat. 271

Kingfisher

KINGFISHER LTD., Charles Street and Phoenix Street, West Bromwich, Staffordshire
London Office: 139 Knightsbridge, S.W.1

advance news

new advances !

SELAWASHERS

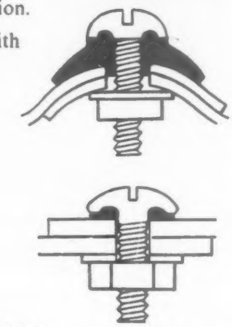
For sheet laps use our

***ALKATHENE* SELAWASHER**

(Patent Application No. 6466/59

Reg. Design No. 892432

specially adapted for use with our Roofing Bolts to prevent water penetration. The same long life and adaptability as with the Selanut is attainable.

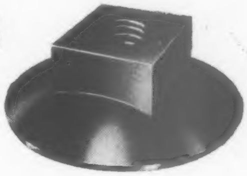


***In addition the* SELABOLT**

(Patent No. 673953)

is still available with its small neoprene ring to protect surfaces such as vitreous enamel, glass and paintwork. It provides a watertight joint and a small degree of flexibility.

SELANUTS



It will no longer be necessary for your sheet fixers to carry nuts, diamond steel and bitumen washers on to the roof, all they need is the new

***ALKATHENE* SELANUT**

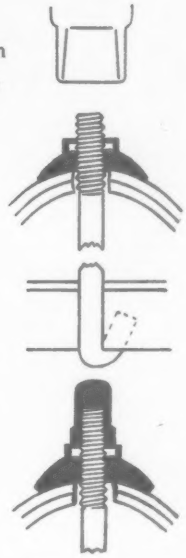
(Patent Application No. 26584/58)

Reg. Design No. 892218

incorporating a moulded in steel nut. The Alkathene will adapt itself to any radius of curvature and provide a long lasting watertight joint and there will be no more dirty rust stains on the roof.

★ Full production will be attained shortly, but in the meantime send for test samples.

A protective cap covering the thread will be available shortly



the very latest type of fasteners

SELANUT, SELAWASHER and **SELABOLT** are products of **THE BRITISH SCREW CO LTD**

153 KIRKSTALL ROAD, LEEDS 4 Tel. 30541 (4 lines) Grams. Angell Leeds 4

Heated LOCKERS

The Factory Inspectors are now insistent upon the need for adequate clothes storage and drying facilities.

★ Speedwell heated lockers meet all the needs of current legislation covering Welfare and Amenity Block requirements.

★ They can be heated by hot air, steam, or electric devices.

★ They can be supplied in one or two tiered banks for aisle or wall sites according to the needs of the site.

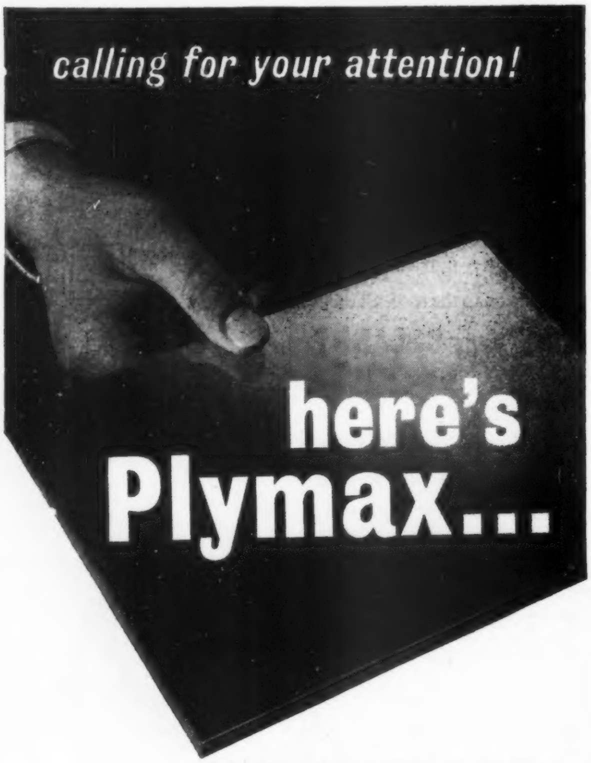
Technical layouts and specifications are available and our Technical Representatives will gladly call to give any assistance which you may require.

Speedwell Gear Case Co. Ltd.

TAME ROAD, WITTON, BIRMINGHAM 6.

Telephone: EASt 2261.

Telegrams: Speedwell, Birmingham.



PLYMAX—sixty times as rigid as sheet metal of the same weight. It has all the advantages of a metal surface—stands up to rough usage—hygienic—fire resistant—you can saw or drill it with ordinary tools, and it's light and easy to handle. Plymax, made only by Venesta Limited, is a material with hundreds of applications in Industry and Building.

you too, must have a use for it

Plymax has metal on one or both faces: it is available faced with aluminium or galvanized steel (other metals if required): it is manufactured in 40 standard sizes and in various thicknesses.

Some uses of Plymax:

Conveyor Equipment	*Machine Covers*
Shower Partitions	*Bench Tops*
Storage Bins	*Flush Doors*
Casings	*W.C. Cubicles*

PLYMAX Regd.

the Venesta Metal-faced Plywood

Write or brochure (L2) to:
VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED
Vintry House, Queen Street Place,
London E.C.4. Tel: CENtral 3040

VENESTA

Artist's impression of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station. Reproduced by permission of the designers and constructors, The Nuclear Power Plant Company Limited.

for Durability – workability

You take no chances with lime mortars. Under every possible *practical* test, lime has proved itself supreme.
Remember: Lime mortars ensure without question:
- Reliable strengths within closely known limits.
- Sufficiently rapid stiffening to take weight of superimposed structure as work proceeds.
- The most suitable texture for frost resistance.
- Minimum shrinkage producing weatherproof brickwork and masonry.
- Good workability and plasticity.
- The correct mix can be chosen to give durability for all practical conditions.

40

THE SOUTHERN LIME ASSOCIATION
Hanover House,
73-78 High Holborn,
London, W.C.1.
Tel: HOLborn 5434

or

THE LIMESTONE FEDERATION
Manfield House, 376-8 Strand,
London, W.C.2.
Tel: COVent Garden 0621

LIME

use **LIME**
tested by time

A booklet on LIME/sand mixes gauged with cement and conforming to British Standard Codes of Practice will be sent free on application to either of the above.

LIME—MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH B.S.890
—This is your safeguard to ensure satisfaction.

We have executed many patent glazing contracts at the factory of this famous firm. Here is the most recent example—patent glazing to the latest "Coseley" Standard Building to be erected at Solihull.

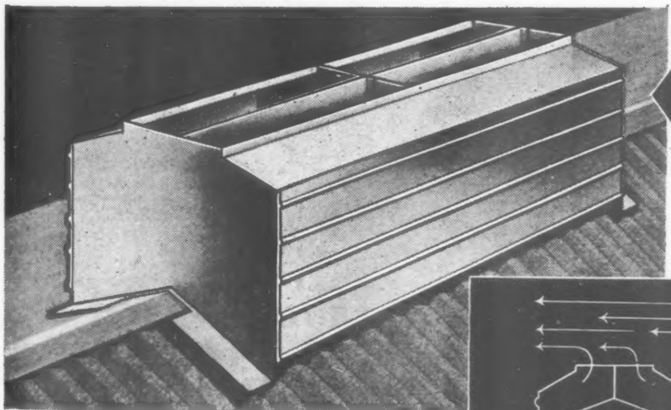
THE STANDARD PATENT GLAZING CO. LTD

WORKS: DEWSBURY Phone 1213-4 LONDON OFFICE Phone: HOUnslow 3079

Branches at BIRMINGHAM and BRISTOL

PGC

Complete Ventilation — and no mechanical aid with

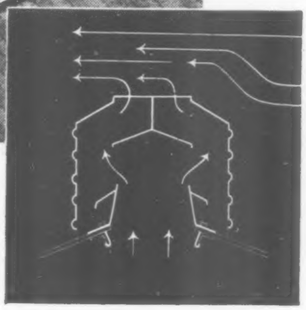


THE NEWRIDGE VENTILATOR

No matter what the weather conditions, the Newridge always gives maxmum air extraction without any mechanical aid.

Specially designed air baffles create air jumps to aid stack-action and natural outflow of air —which means that your Newridge gives complete ventilation with no running costs. And during cold weather controlled exhaust can be provided, if required.

The Newridge Ventilator, constructed from Aluminium Alloy (B.S. N.S.3), is light in weight and corrosion resistant.



MAXIMUM AIR EXTRACTION

The diagram of the cross-section of the ventilator shows how " stack-action " assisted by the wind, forces foul air from the building.

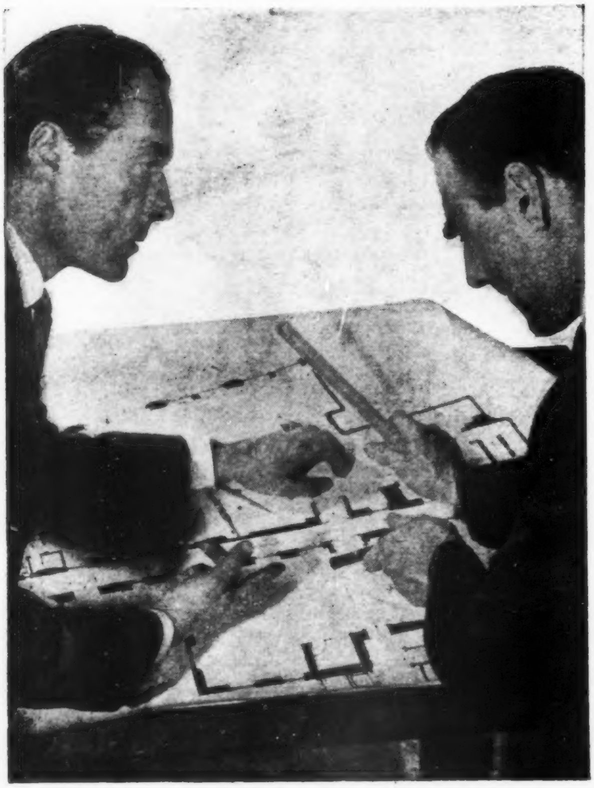
FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE

We shall be pleased to place our many years of technical and practical experience at your disposal without any obligation on your part.

EASILY FITTED TO ANY TYPE OF ROOF

NEWRIDGE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Belville Works, Ponteland, Newcastle upon Tyne. Telephone: Ponteland 3170



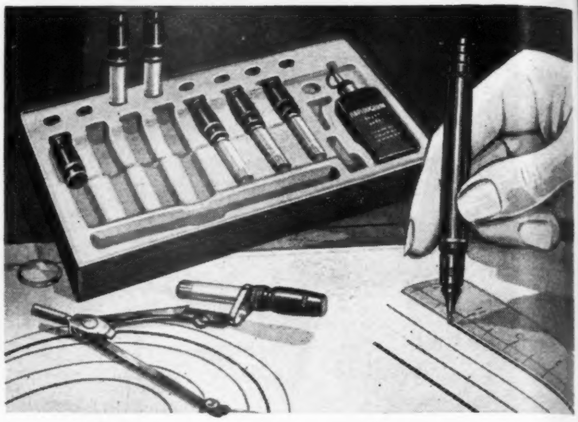
"AND FOR THE FLOORING WE'LL USE

MERTHYRWARE"

Always specify Merthyrware — real ceramic tiles, for all schools, municipal and industrial uses, and for houses too. Rich red-brown or buff; guaranteed hard wearing; impervious surface resists acids, frost and fire. Easily cleaned.

MERTHYRWARE TILES
Never wear out

MERTHYRWARE LIMITED
5 CARKER'S LANE · LONDON, N.W.5
TELEPHONE: GULLIVER 8761



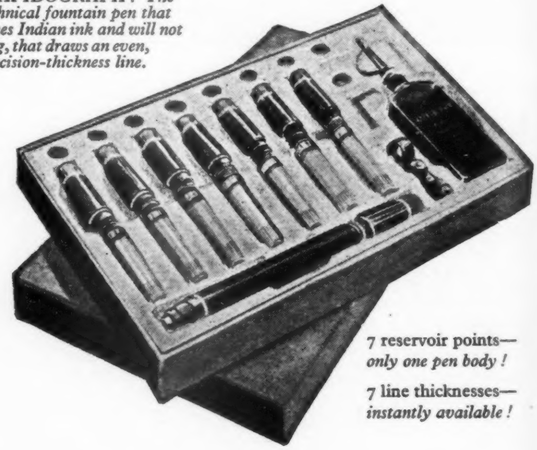
New, vital equipment for draughtsmen

the RAPIDOGRAPH interchangeable*

"VARIANT"

Now the world-famous Rapidograph technical fountain pen is available in this new *complete* form—seven line thicknesses in one set with a common pen-body—always ready for immediate use!
The " Variant " set is the most perfect drawing instrument of its kind ever made. Each point has a separate air-tight cap which not only prevents clogging but also enables size to be inter-changed without smudging the fingers or risk of damage to the points.
With special ink dispenser and compass attachment adaptor, the " VARIANT " is an invaluable item of equipment for every drawing office and studio.
Each point is colour-keyed for instant recognition, line thicknesses are graded between 0.2 to 1.2 mm. in the most-used divisions.

**RAPIDOGRAPH! The technical fountain pen that takes Indian ink and will not clog, that draws an even, precision-thickness line.*



7 reservoir points— *only one pen body!*

7 line thicknesses— *instantly available!*

the RAPIDOGRAPH

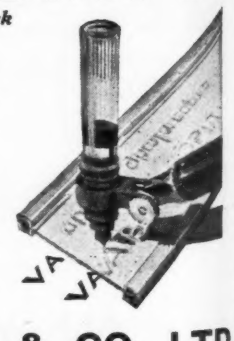
"VARIOSCRIPT"

a special version for stencil-work

Eight special flat Rapidograph lettering points and a common pen-body, together with an adjustable vertical attachment, go to make up this new stencil set. These points give perfect lettering in sizes from 2 to 10 mm.

RAPIDOGRAPH STENCILS —especially designed for the pens, these stencils are of first quality design and materials with metal edges to stand years of hard wear.

All items in the Rapidograp range may b. purchased separately. Write for complete catalogue of Rapidograph precision drawing instruments or contact your usual drawing office supplier.



HARTLEY REECE & CO. LTD
34-36 CURSITOR ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Fordham Sanitary equipment was specified for this modern block of flats on the Golden Lane Estate

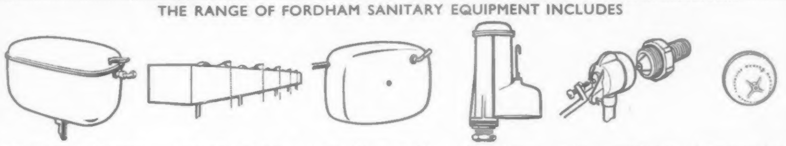
★ Specify FORDHAM for attentive service by the manufacturers and complete satisfaction by the user.

Fordham

★ Visit our Stand at the Building Exhibition No. 464, Empire Hall, Olympia

Golden Lane Estate
Architect:
Chamberlin, Powell & Bon

THE RANGE OF FORDHAM SANITARY EQUIPMENT INCLUDES



"Cleanline" Cisterns — Flushing Troughs — Panel Model "O" Cistern — All-Polythene Syphons — "Acquasave" Ball Valves in Polythene — Polythene Ball Floats

ALSO THE FORDHAM 'BEVELEY' CISTERN IN BLACK PLASTIC

FORDHAM PRESSINGS LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE & WORKS, DUDLEY ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON. TEL.: 23861/2

Other Factories at Earlsfield (London), Hinckley (Leics), Sedgley (Staffs)

BATLEY 'UP & OVER' DOORS AND DOOR GEAR . . .

UP AND OVER DOOR . . .

Is inexpensive, yet simple and completely reliable in operation. Can be quickly fitted to any width or height of opening. Available in ribbed Aluminium Alloy (£20) or exterior grade Mahogany Ply (£19)

SUPARISE UP & OVER DOOR GEAR . . .

Designed for easily converting existing hinged doors to 'Up and Over' doors. Or available for new installations with choice of Aluminium Alloy or selected timber doors. Price of door gear only £11.10.

Attractive deferred terms — Extensive free delivery area. Brochure from:

ERNEST BATLEY LTD., 63, Colledge Road, Holbrooks, Coventry. Tel: 89245.

The Chapel at Ronchamp: Les Carnets de la recherche patiente

Translated by Jacqueline Cullen

A BEAUTIFUL and significant book about one of the most controversial religious buildings of our time: an illustrated progress report in which the creator of Notre-Dame-du-Haut, Ronchamp, has described, explained and analysed his own work. "The key is light", says Le Corbusier.
And he has himself chosen and arranged the book's 150 superb photographs, to present to the reader a complete experience of the visual impact and spatial effect of the church, both inside and outside, and to show how ably he uses light, as a completely integrated element, to create a constantly changing expression of inspiring, emotive architectural form.
The book has three parts: Part One presents Ronchamp, with its extensive outdoor preaching space, as a pilgrimage shrine. Part Two shows the church as a work of art, especially noteworthy for subtlety of forms and textures. Part Three consists of drawings and photographs showing all phases of planning and construction. Size 8 in. by 7¾ in. 136 pages, over 150 photographs, sketches and plans, all by Le Corbusier, and a four-colour jacket specially designed by Le Corbusier. 25s. net., postage 1s. 2d.

4 books by Le Corbusier

Towards a New Architecture

Translated by Frederick Etchells

THIS HISTORIC book has had more influence on English architectural thought than any one publication of the last half-century. It first introduced the writings of Le Corbusier to the English public and was the first exposition in English of that modern movement which established itself on the Continent during the first quarter of this century. Size 8½ in. by 5⅝ in. 272 pages, many halftones; also many line drawings by the author. Second impression. 18s. net., postage 1s. 2d.

Concerning Town Planning

Translated by Clive Entwistle

CONTAINS Le Corbusier's answers to many questions about contemporary planning problems and a reasoned discourse on town planning principles, and affirms the author's belief that, properly applied, this young science could transform the whole environment of mankind. Size 8½ in. by 5½ in. 128 pages, over 60 line illustrations. Second impression. 10s. 6d. postage 10d.

The Home of Man

With François de Pierrefeu

Translated by Clive Entwistle and Gordon Holt

THE SECOND of Le Corbusier's post-war books published by the Architectural Press. M. de Pierrefeu writes the introductory text and Le Corbusier contributes the book's principal contents: his own inimitable drawings, accompanied by his personal commentary. Size 8 in. by 5½ in. 156 pages, containing a large number of drawings by Le Corbusier. Second impression, 15s. net., postage 10d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster SW1

APPLIED LETTERS E

All sizes, types and materials
for internal or external use.
Illuminated letters and box signs.
Brochures sent on request.

WARD & CO. (letters) LTD.
6 - 12 WILDER ST · BRISTOL 2 · TELEPHONE BRISTOL 21536

ARCHITECTS' WORKING DETAILS: VOLUME 5

Edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright
The fifth volume in this increasingly popular series, this is complete in itself—or it may be ordered with any or all of the earlier volumes.
Size 12 × 8¾ ins. 160 pages, 148 halftone and line illustrations. Vol. 5 includes comprehensive index covering vols 1—5. Price per volume 25s. net, postage 1s. 9d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1

DUPLUS

DOMELIGHTS

THE NAME AT THE TOP
OF TOPLIGHTING

DUPLUS DOMES LTD. CHATHAM ST. LEICESTER

Miss Jones

is

walking on air

Yes, Miss Jones really is walking on air, or to be exact, she's walking on millions of tiny air cells each cushioning her step against noise and fatigue.
What's more, she will be able to walk over exactly the same piece of flooring in five, ten or fifteen years time, and it will still absorb the noise and wear just as efficiently as the day it was first put down.
What Miss Jones is walking on is, of course, Bulgomme-Silence, the amazing cellular based rubber flooring that can never collapse or lose its elasticity.
Perhaps Bulgomme-Silence will prove to be the answer to *your* next flooring problem. Send for the fully illustrated Bulgomme-Silence Brochure and samples of this amazing material.

BULGOMME-SILENCE

Three layers for perfect wear. Cellular rubber base, specially treated fabric interliner, and solid rubber wearing surface.

For further details, please apply to:— **BERNARD J. ARNULL**
United Kingdom Commercial Manager
11, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, London. W.5. Tel: PERivale 6550

HA 67

an improved design at a lower price

NOW with resilient 'Diakon' maintaining all the good qualities of opal Perspex . . . .

NOW incorporating an improved louvre in polystyrene for even greater lighting efficiency . . . .

NOW at reduced prices.

NOW obtainable ex stock.

Send now for new illustrated folder giving full details of ceiling, flex suspension and tube suspension types.

HA

HUME ATKINS & CO. LTD.
163 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.
Works: Letchworth Herts.
Tel: VIC. 0161

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, and should reach there by first post on Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's paper.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request.

In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

Public and Official Announcements

30s. per inch; each additional line, 2s. 6d.

METROPOLITAN POLICE
RECEIVER'S OFFICE
requires
ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN / WOMEN
for interesting and varied work in connection with
POLICE HOUSING AND NON-HOUSING BUILDING PROGRAMMES.
£570 p.a. at age 21
rising by annual increments to a maximum of
£900 p.a.
Starting pay according to age.

Applicants to have Ordinary National Certificate as a minimum qualification, or to be of Inter-R.I.B.A. standard. Previous experience on similar work would be considered an advantage.

Apply in writing to:—
Room 578,
Receiver's Office,
New Scotland Yard,
S.W.1.

4812

BUILDING SURVEYORS

Architect's Department, London County Council, has vacancies in Building Regulation Division and District Surveyors' Service for work in connection with applications under the London Building Acts and Byelaws. District Surveyors' offices are in the Metropolitan Boroughs and work involves negotiations with developers and supervision of works in progress.

Up to £1,135 commencing according to qualifications and experience. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council, EK/81/59, County Hall, S.E.1. (1906). 5554

WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

1. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS—Special Grade (£785—£1,070).

Applicants must have passed Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final or special examinations or their equivalent at one of the recognised schools of architecture. The successful applicants will work in teams on large projects, but opportunity will be given to men with enthusiasm and ability to design and carry out smaller projects under a Group Architect.

2. ASSISTANT HEATING ENGINEERS—Grade A.P.T. III (£880—£1,065).

Applicants should have had some years in the design of heating and water supplies.

The commencing salary can be within the grade according to ability and experience. Application forms and other conditions applicable to the appointments can be obtained from G. R. Barnsley, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, Shire Hall, Warwick.

L. EDGAR STEPHENS,
Clerk of the Council.

Shire Hall,
Warwick. 5946

BOROUGH OF CLEETHORPES
BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above appointment, salary A.P.T. II (£765—£880). Applicants should have good general experience particularly in the preparation of drawings and specifications for municipal housing and buildings including flats.

Preference will be given to Applicants who have passed the Intermediate examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and a satisfactory medical examination, and to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference may be made should be delivered to the undersigned not later than Monday, 12th October, 1959.

G. SUTCLIFFE.
Town Clerk.

Council House,
Cleethorpes.
22nd September, 1959. 5926

BOROUGH OF WILLESDEN
BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the following permanent appointments:—

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT within Special Grade (£750—£1,030 p.a.).

London weighting, maximum £30 p.a. is payable in addition to the above salary.

The Council is unable to assist with housing accommodation.

Forms of application and conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Borough Engineer & Surveyor, Town Hall, Dyne Road, Kilburn, N.W.6. Applications to be returned to the undersigned not later than 9 a.m. on Monday, 12th October, 1959.

R. S. FORSTER,
Town Clerk.

18th September, 1959. 5898

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND. The Architectural Division which covers work on housing, hospitals, schools, local authority buildings, agricultural colleges and State Institutions and includes development work, has vacancy in Edinburgh for an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Salary range £805—£1,260. Write Establishment Officer, Department of Health for Scotland, Room 30, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, for application form. Closing date Friday, 23rd October, 1959. 5856

CORPORATION OF GLASGOW
ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
ASSISTANT CIVIL ENGINEERS
ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS

Vacancies exist for a number of Assistants as above, minimum qualification Intermediate examination of the appropriate professional body. Salary scale £675—£1,240 per annum with placing according to experience and qualifications.

Form of application may be obtained from the Principal Administrative Officer, 20, Trongate, Glasgow, C.1.

A. G. JURY,
City Architect and Planning Officer.
5915

CAERNARVONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for posts of:—

(a) SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. III/IV (£880—£1,220).

Applicants should be corporate members of the Town Planning Institute or hold an equivalent qualification. They should have had experience in preparation of development plans, particularly town maps and preferably including comprehensive development areas.

(b) PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. II (£765—£880).

Experience is required either in development control, including the preparation of layouts and amendment to elevations or in preparation of town maps.

(a) and (b). Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Housing accommodation may be available if required.

Further particulars and application forms from Clerk of County Council, Caernarvon. Closing date 19th October. 5945

STEPNEY M.B.C. requires:—

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Salary £1,095—£1,250 p.a. Applicants must be members of the R.I.B.A. and experienced in design, construction and administration of large building contracts.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (unestablished). Salary £640—£1,100, commencing according to qualifications and experience.

Particulars and application forms from Town Clerk, 227, Commercial Road, E.1. 6021

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. II (£765—£880). The vacancy is in the Section concerned with major School projects. The County Council owns some housing accommodation for which a successful candidate may apply.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from L. C. Lomas, F.R.I.B.A., County Architect, 14, Castle Street, Worcester, not later than 19th October, 1959. (R282.) 6024

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
LECTURESHIP IN ARCHITECTURE

Applications are invited for the above post. Applicants should preferably have a degree from a university or school recognized by the Royal Institute of British Architects. They should be A.R.I.B.A. and have good practical experience. Some previous teaching experience is an advantage.

The successful applicant will be required to perform the duties of a Studio Master.

Annual salary (superannuable) is £1,575 × £50—£2,175 for a man or £1,200 × £40—£1,680 for a woman. There is also an expatriation allowance of £225 a year if applicable. The equivalent of income tax in the Colony is comparatively low.

First class sea passages are provided for expatriate staff and their families on first appointment and leaves.

Further particulars and information as to the method of application may be obtained from the Secretary, Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 36, Gordon Square, London, W.C.1.

Applications close, in Hong Kong and London, on 20th November, 1959. 6004

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WEST HARTLEPOOL
APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—GRADE A.P.T. IV

Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Borough Architect's Department at a salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,065—£1,220 per annum), primarily for work in connection with a scheme for the new College of Further Education.

Candidates should be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects or hold equivalent qualifications.

The appointment is subject to the Scheme of Conditions of Service of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional and Technical and Clerical Services and to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Act. The appointment is subject to one month's notice on either side, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Borough Architect, Municipal Buildings, West Hartlepool, and received by him not later than Monday, 9th November, 1959. They must planning, design and construction.

ERIC J. WAGGOTT,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings,
West Hartlepool.
1st October, 1959. 6050

BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, A.P.T. Grade IV, £1,065—£1,220. Candidates should have had good architectural training and be experienced in be Associates of the R.I.B.A.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from J. T. Castle, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., County Architect, Wilton House, Parkside Road, Reading, to whom they should be returned not later than 20th October, 1959. 6076

BOROUGH OF NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT
GRADE A.P.T. II (£765—£880)

Applications are invited for the above appointment. The commencing salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications.

Applicants should have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Examination and should be able to prepare working drawings under minimum supervision.

Favourable consideration will be given in the provision of housing accommodation in suitable cases.

Application forms and conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Borough Surveyor, Lancaster Building, High Street, Newcastle, Staffs., and must be returned to him not later than Tuesday, 20th October, 1959.

C. J. MORTON,
Town Clerk.
6079

BOROUGH OF JARROW

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

(a) CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Salary Grade A.P.T. IV. Applicants to be A.R.I.B.A. or equivalent.

(b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Salary Grade A.P.T. II.

Details and application forms obtainable from the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Completed applications must reach the undersigned not later than 24th October, 1959.

M. L. ROTHFIELD,
Town Clerk.

30th September, 1959. 6059

CITY OF NOTTINGHAM
CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS—SPECIAL GRADE
(£785—£1,070 p.a.)

Applications are invited for the above positions in the City Engineer's Department, Nottingham. Applicants should be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects; the position is suitable for newly-qualified men and offers opportunities of taking charge of design and construction of individual projects. Housing accommodation is available. Commencing salary will depend on experience. Forms of application are to be obtained from R. M. Finch, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., City Engineer and Surveyor, Guildhall, Nottingham, and are to be returned to him not later than Friday, 30th October, 1959. 6063

CITY OF NEW SARUM
CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the position of ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR at a salary within A.P.T. I, £610—£765, or A.P.T. II, £765—£880, from persons suitably trained in a Quantity Surveyor's office and with considerable experience of measurement of variations and checking of final accounts, etc., etc., of large building contracts, etc.

The post is subject to the provisions of the National Scheme of Conditions of Service and Local Government Superannuation Acts, and to the passing of a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, present and previous appointments, with salaries, details of experience, together with names of two referees, should be sent to the City Engineer, The Council House, Bourne Hill, Salisbury, not later than 14th October, 1959.

GEO. RICHARDSON,
Town Clerk.
5974

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFTS

Principal: MEREDITH W. HAWES, A.R.C.A., A.R.W.S., N.R.D.

Director of the School of Architecture: DOUGLAS JONES, DIP.ARCH. (L'POOL), F.R.I.B.A.

Applications are invited for the appointment from the 1st January, 1960, of a full-time 5th year STUDIO MASTER in the School of Architecture, who will also be responsible for teaching structures to 4th and 5th year students.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Scale (Men). Senior Lecturer: £1,550 × £50 to £1,750 p.a.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Principal, College of Art and Crafts, Margaret Street, Birmingham, 3 (s.a.e.).

Closing date: 23rd October, 1959.

E. L. RUSSELL,
Chief Education Officer.

30th September, 1959. 6064

WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointment in the County Planning Department, County Hall, Chichester:—

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (Architectural). Salary:—for Qualified Persons: Special Scale (£785 × £40—£1,070 p.a.), otherwise A.P.T. Grade II (£765—£880 p.a.).

The duties of the post will include the preparation of redevelopment schemes and designs relating to development control. Preference will be given to applicants able to prepare perspectives and freehand sketches.

Application Forms and further particulars may be obtained from Mr. John G. Jefferson, County Planning Officer, County Hall, Chichester, to be returned by Monday, the 31st October, 1959. 6039

RUTLAND COUNTY COUNCIL

Appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade II. Salary £765—£880 per annum.

Applications are invited for this post which is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 to 1953, and the National Conditions of Service.

Preference will be given to those holding the Intermediate R.I.B.A. examination.

Particulars of age, experience and qualifications, with names of two referees, should be sent to T. Brian Kennedy, A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., County Architect and Planning Officer, Catmose, Oakham, Rutland, not later than Monday, 19th October, 1959.

A. BOND,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices,
Catmose,
Oakham, Rutland. 6036

NORTH WEST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required. Applicants must be Associate members of the R.I.B.A. and have had considerable experience in design and construction, preferably in hospitals and associated buildings. The Board are engaged on a number of new building projects including a new hospital at Welwyn.

Salary scale: £1,050 × £30 (3) × £35 (3)—£1,245 plus £50 London weighting. Apply giving age, qualifications and experience to Secretary, North West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 40 Eastbourne Terrace, W.2, by 26th October, quoting reference 775. 6072

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
CHIEF QUANTITY SURVEYOR

The post of Chief Quantity Surveyor in the County Architect's Department will become vacant in March, 1960. Scale G, £1,990—£2,280 according to qualifications and experience.

Applications are invited from qualified Quantity Surveyors who have wide experience in administration of all branches of quantity surveying including cost analysis and cost planning.

Application forms obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, to be returned by 2nd November, 1959, quoting reference A/AJ. 6041

BOROUGH OF ROMFORD

Applications are invited for the under-mentioned vacancies:—

(*a*) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS: A.P.T. IV (£1,065—£1,220 per annum).
(*b*) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS: A.P.T. I—II, Special Grade (£610—£1,070 per annum).

Appointments will be made at a salary within the Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants for (*a*) must be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and have had at least three years' experience subsequent to election.

With regard to (*b*) newly elected Associates of the Institute will be considered for appointment within the Special Grade. Persons who have passed the Intermediate examination of the Institute or who are probationers will be considered for appointment in A.P.T. I—II and successful applicants will, on qualifying, be placed in the Special Grade.

Consideration will be given to the payment of reasonable removal expenses and, if required, to the provision of housing accommodation.

Particulars and conditions of each appointment may be obtained on application to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Romford, to whom completed applications are to be sent by the 22nd October. 6038

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECTS (up to £1,135) required for Housing, Schools and General Divisions of Architect's Department. Full and varied programme of new work including schools, multi-storey flats and town development. Starting salaries according to qualifications and experience.

Particulars and application form from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council, EK/77/59, County Hall, S.E.1. (1879.) 5551

ARCHITECTS AND MAINTENANCE SURVEYORS. Pensionable posts for men and women at least 25 and under 35 on 1.1.59 (extension for regular Forces service, Overseas Civil Service, established civil service and temporary Government service as Architect or Maintenance Surveyor). Candidates must be registered Architects or, alternatively, for Maintenance Surveyor posts, have achieved Corporate membership of R.I.C.S. (Building Section), or have passed examinations necessary for attaining Corporate membership. Starting salary (men, London) from £830 to £1,125 according to age. Scale maximum (London) £1,300. Promotion prospects. Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S60-61. 5996

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF WOOLWICH
BOROUGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required, Grade V, £1,220—£1,375, plus London weighting. A.R.I.B.A. or equivalent essential. Superannuation Scheme. Medical examination.

Applications (stating age, qualifications and experience, and giving two referees) to Town Clerk, Woolwich, S.E.18, by 19th October, 1959.

Canvassing disqualifies. 5997

BOROUGH OF MANSFIELD
JUNIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR
Grade A.P.T. I, £610—£765.

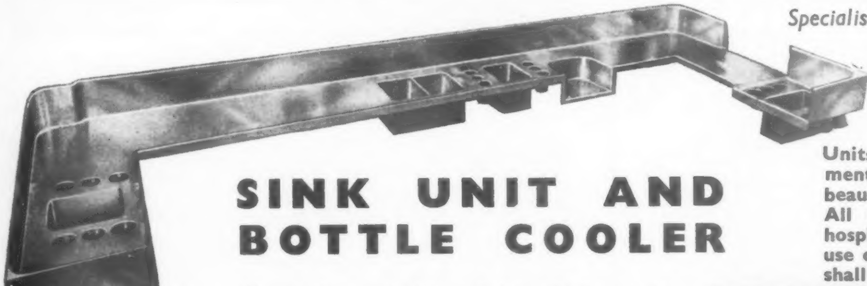
Applications are invited for the above temporary appointment in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department.

Applicants should have completed training as required by R.I.C.S., commencing salary in accordance with age and experience.

Applications, giving details of training, age and experience, together with names and addresses of three referees, should be sent to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Carr Bank, Mansfield, on or before Monday, 19th October, 1959.

The Council prefer that the person appointed shall live within the Borough.

A. C. SHEPHERD,
Town Clerk.
6001



Specialists in fabrication with

STAINLESS STEEL

METAL CRAFTSMEN
AMW

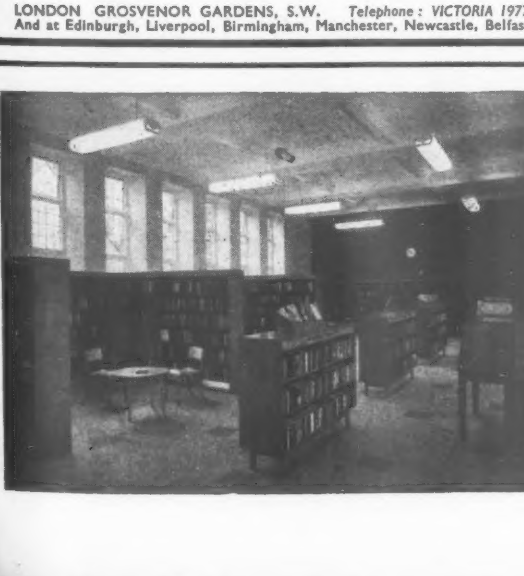
SINK UNIT AND BOTTLE COOLER

Units of this nature are supplied to requirements in stainless steel, expertly built and beautifully finished, at moderate cost.
All requirements for the catering trade, hospitals, hotels, industry and for domestic use can be produced on good delivery. We shall be pleased to submit quotations.

We can also supply sinks and sink units from a wide range of standard designs or built to your requirements.
MODERATE COST · SUPERB FINISH

LONDON GROSVENOR GARDENS, S.W. *Telephone: VICTORIA 1977/8.*
And at Edinburgh, Liverpool, Birmingham, Manchester, Newcastle, Belfast & Dublin.

Associated Metal Works
(GLASGOW) LTD.
30 ST. ANDREW'S SQUARE, GLASGOW, C.1
Pheno: BELL 2004 (3 lines) 'Grams: "STAINLESS' GLASGOW"



FOR over fifty years Libraco Ltd., have been designing and manufacturing furniture and woodwork of all descriptions for

LIBRARIES
SCHOOLS & OFFICES

The illustration shows the new Shoreditch Library, Lending Department rebuilt after bombing and furnished by Libraco Ltd.

Write for Illustrated Booklet.

LIBRACO LIMITED

LOMBARD WALL, WOOLWICH ROAD, CHARLTON, LONDON, S.E.7.
Telephone: Greenwich 3308 & 3309

Testing breakage resistance

POINTS TO CONSIDER

Whether you prefer drawing pencils or drawing leads, you can be assured of complete satisfaction by using:

MARS-LUMOGRAPH★

The world renowned reputation of MARS-LUMOGRAPH products has not been achieved easily. Engineers and technicians in the STAEDTLER laboratories use the most modern techniques and equipment in their unending search for perfection. Superior standards can be maintained only by applying the most rigid controls throughout the entire manufacturing process, and precise, highly sensitive testing apparatus must be used to check the results at every stage of production.

The main quality that every drawing lead *must* have is high resistance to point breakage, and the variety of devices used to test this single factor is illustrated above.

You can be sure that the end product is one which any draughtsman can rely upon absolutely —for MARS-LUMOGRAPH Pencils far exceed everyday requirements in all respects!

★ **MARS-LUMOGRAPH** drawing pencils in 19 degrees
MARS-LUMOGRAPH drawing leads in 18 degrees

Approved lead holders:
MARS-LUMOGRAPH-TECHNICO for 18 degrees

For drawing in Colour:

MARS-LUMOCHROM Drawing Leads in 13 brilliant colours

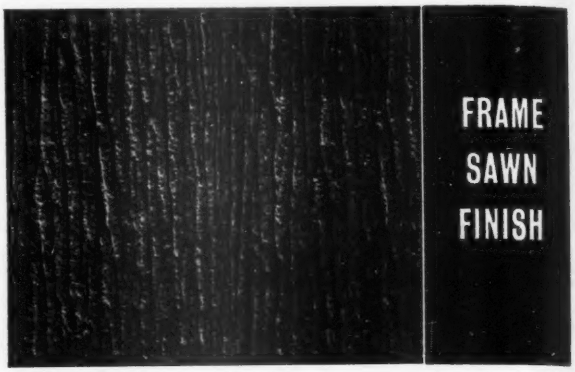
can be sharpened to a needle point without fear of breakage. The results are waterproof, non-fading and perfectly suitable for photo-printing.

STAEDTLER

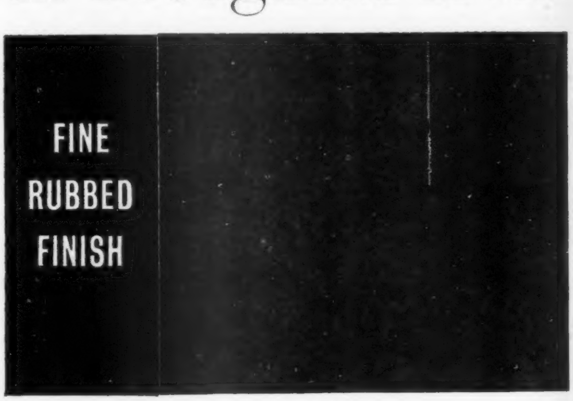
J. S. STAEDTLER LIMITED
83, COPERS COPE ROAD, BECKENHAM, KENT

Telephone: BECkenham 5023

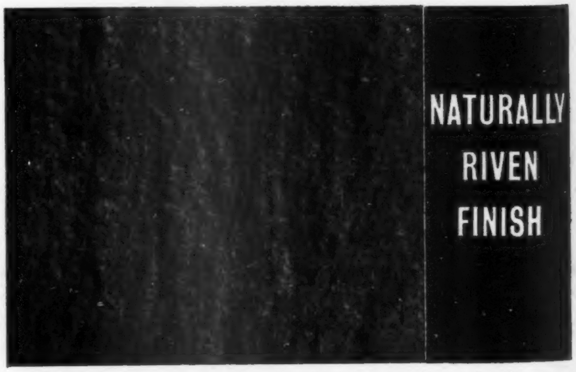
Lasting beauty



in Broughton Moor



Green Slate



Technical pamphlets showing typical methods of fixing are available on application:

1. Flooring 2. Facings. 3. Coping. 4. Cills 5. Riven Face Slabs.

In three distinct colours: Light Sea Green, Olive Green and Pale Green Barred

Broughton Moor
GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD.

CONISTON, THE LAKE DISTRICT, LANCS. Tel: CONISTON 225/6

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required. Borough Architect's and Housing Department, Fulham Borough Council. Salary N.J.C. Special scale £815/£1,100; A.P.T. II, £785/£910, or A.P.T. I, £630/£785, according to qualifications and experience. Details from Town Clerk, Town Hall, S.W.6. Closing date 19th October. 6037

ISLE OF MAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD
APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Architect and Planning Officer's Department in the salary range of £850—£1,070, point of entry depending upon experience. A.P.T. Grades are not applicable to the Isle of Man.

Part removal expenses to the value of 60 per cent. for furniture and personal effects will be borne by the Board to the Island. The post carries a non-contributory pension.

Candidates should be Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects with suitable office experience.

Applications, stating age, experience, details of present and former employment and names and addresses of two referees should be forwarded to the undersigned so as to reach him not later than Friday, 30th October, 1959.

W. H. KARRAN,
Secretary to the Isle of Man Local Government Board.

6, Mount Havelock,
Douglas,
Isle of Man. 6000

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the post of GROUP ARCHITECT, Scale "C" (£1,385—£1,620 per annum). Applicants should be experienced designers and have a sound working knowledge of modern techniques in building construction, cost planning and cost control. The successful candidate will be responsible for the development, design and construction of a large office block in Preston.

Application forms obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston. Please quote reference A/AJ. 5992

DORSET COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in the County Architect's Department. Salary within A.P.T. Grade II (£765—£880 per annum).

Applicants should have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Examination. Previous Local Government experience not essential.

Application forms from the Clerk, County Hall, Dorchester, to be returned by 22nd October, 1959. 6008

BURGH OF KILMARNOCK
BURGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

(*a*) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, qualified and experienced, on salary scale for Professional Assistants, £795—£1,075 per annum with placing on that scale up to the maximum according to experience. Council house available for letting if necessary.

(*b*) Experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, on Grade Executive IV, £805 × £20 to £865 per annum.

The posts are subject to N.J.C. conditions, Local Government Superannuation Acts and the passing of a medical examination.

Applications, giving full details of training and experience, along with copies of recent testimonials, should be lodged with the Burgh Architect, 64A, Bank Street, Kilmarnock, within ten days of the publication of this advertisement.

W. L. WALKER,
Town Clerk.

Council Chambers,
Kilmarnock.
September, 1959. 5808

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
HOUSING MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
REINFORCED CONCRETE FENCING POSTS

The Housing Management Committee of the Birmingham Corporation invites tenders for the supply and delivery of 5 ft. 6 in. × 4 in. × 4 in. and 2 ft. 10 in. × 5 in. × 4 in. reinforced fencing posts to be supplied as required during the twelve months commencing 1st November, 1959. Forms of tender can be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned by the 19th October, 1959.

J. P. MACEY,
Housing Manager.

Bush House,
Broad Street,
Birmingham, 1. 5973

H.M. PRISON COMMISSION

DRAUGHTSMEN—both Architectural and Engineering—required (Men or Women). Salary (men) £550 at age 21, £760 at age 28, then to £875 plus £20—£25 London weighting. For women equal pay scheme applies.

Hours 42 per five-day week. Annual leave three weeks three days rising to four weeks two days after 10 years' service.

Qualifications — Architectural Draughtsmen. Recognised training with a good general knowledge of building construction and surveys, preferably up to Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard.

Engineering Draughtsmen. Should preferably have had educational training to Ordinary National Certificate in mechanical or electrical engineering course standard or the equivalent in heating and ventilating course.

Appointments unestablished in first instance with prospects of permanency.

Regulations and application forms from Establishment Officer, Prison Commission, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London, S.W.1, to be returned by 19th October, 1959. 5991

COUNTY COUNCIL OF ESSEX
COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications invited for:—

(*a*) PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. II (£765—£880) at Colchester. This is a new post in the development control section of an important area office and applicants must have had experience in development control.

(*b*) PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. I (£610—£765) at Broomfield. This is a new post in the development control section at Headquarters. Duties will be mainly concerned with the administrative procedures of development control, although some technical knowledge is necessary or will need to be acquired in due course.

(*c*) DRAUGHTSMAN, Miscellaneous Division II-IV (£465—£650) at Broomfield. Applicants should be experienced cartographers and preference will be given to those who have been trained as architectural draughtsmen.

All reasonable facilities, including day release, will be given to the successful candidates to enable them to obtain Corporate Membership of the Town Planning Institute.

Five-day week; medical examination; superannuation.

Application forms obtainable from County Planning Adviser, Broomfield Place, Broomfield, Chelmsford, returnable by 31st October, 1959. 6065

COUNTY BOROUGH OF NORTHAMPTON

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

(*a*) TEMPORARY TECHNICAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. III (£880—£1,065) for Improvement Grants and surveys for Housing Committee work.

(*b*) TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT, Special Grade (£785—£1,070).

Full particulars and application forms, returnable by 21st October, from Borough Architect & Town Planning Officer, Guildhall, Northampton.

C. E. VIVIAN ROWE,
Town Clerk.
6066

BEESTON AND STAPLEFORD URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,065/£1,220).

Candidates should be Associates of the R.I.B.A. Housing accommodation will be provided, if necessary.

The post advertised offers interesting work in connection with the Council's housing programme, swimming pool and other building work.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with full details of training and experience, accompanied by the names of two referees, must be received by the Housing Architect, Town Hall, Beeston, Nottingham, not later than the 19th October, 1959.

H. D. JEFFRIES,
Clerk.
6067

Applications are invited for the following appointments:

(*a*) PLANNER (Executive grade III A). Salary up to $7.151 per annum.

(*b*) THREE PLANNING ASSISTANTS, IV (Executive grade I B). Salary up to $6,000 per annum.

The successful applicant for (*a*) will be required to take charge of one of two groups dealing with matters relating to the design of new residential and industrial areas, and development control. He will be required to supervise the group, prepare reports and work in conjunction with the research and development plan group.

The successful applicants for (*b*) will be required to assist the planner in charge of either the development plan and research group, or the design and development control groups, and to act on his behalf in his absence, in supervising technical staff.

Applicants for both (*a*) and (*b*) should be Associate Members of the Town Planning Institute, the Town Planning Institute of Canada, or the American Institute of Planners. Preference will be given to candidates holding additional qualifications in a related field.

Applications should be made to W. R. Brown, Director of Planning, City Hall, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 5986

COUNTY COUNCIL OF ANGUS

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS are required by the Department of the County Architect and Planning Officer. Duties will include work on new schools and other Council projects.

Commencing salaries will be within the following scales according to capabilities and experience:—

(*a*) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS: Special scale (£795—£1,075) and car allowance.

(*b*) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS: £605—£795.

Applicants for post (*a*) should be Associates of the R.I.B.A., and for post (*b*) should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A., or equivalent. Housing accommodation will be available in due course in appropriate cases.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned.

IAN A. MACKNIGHT,
County Clerk.

County Buildings,
Forfar.
24th September, 1959. 5969

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7

The Governing Body invites immediate applications for appointment as HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, SURVEYING, BUILDING AND INTERIOR DESIGN. The salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Heads of Departments—Grade V, £2,100 × £50—£2,250 plus London allowance. Duties to commence in April, 1960.

Apply for form of application and further particulars to the Clerk. 6015

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL
ARCHITECTS' COMMITTEE

Applications invited for following permanent staff appointments:—

(*a*) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS—Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,065 × £55 (1) × £50—£1,220 p.a.).

(*b*) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS—Special Scale (£785 × £40 (3) × £45 × £40 (3)—£1,070 p.a.).

(*c*) SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYOR—Special Scale (£785 × £40 (3) × £45 × £40 (3)—£1,070 p.a.).

Appointments will be appropriate to professional experience and qualifications. Applicants for (*a*) must be Associates of the R.I.B.A. and have had considerable experience in design, construction and contract administration, preferably with a large Local Authority. Experience in Education and/or Housing Multi-storey work will be an advantage.

Applicants for (*b*) must have passed Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

Applicants for (*c*) must be Associate Members of the R.I.C.S. and have had experience in taking off quantities, site measurement, interim certificates and final accounts.

Housing accommodation available, if necessary, at an economic rent.

Details and application forms (returnable by 19th October) from City Architect, Council House, Bristol, 1. 6013

BOROUGH OF EDMONTON
BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (TEMPORARY) required in connection with multi-storey flats and the proposed Civic Centre. Candidates should be appropriately qualified. Unique opportunity to gain valuable experience of unified control of building work in Direct Labour organisation. Salary £785 × £40—£1,070 plus London weighting according to age. Applications must be made on forms obtainable from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Edmonton, and be delivered by the 23rd October, 1959. 6010

Architectural Appointments Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

LLEWELLYN SMITH AND WATERS require Senior and Junior **ASSISTANTS** for a widely varied programme of work. Salary according to experience. Please write stating qualifications, experience and age to 103, Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. 4622

REQUIRED in Oxford office of W. H. Watkins, Gray & Partners, ASSISTANT to work on advanced Technical Laboratory. Apply in writing to 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1, or ring for appointment Vic 7761. 3966

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required, one Qualified and one of at least Intermediate standard, for Branch Office, Birmingham, engaged on a varied and interesting programme of Commercial projects. The positions are pensionable and a five-day week is in operation. Applications, giving full particulars, to G. S. Hay, F.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., 1, Balloon Street, Manchester, 4. 4367

SEVERAL Senior and Intermediate ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS are required for commercial projects including Hotel, Theatre and extensive development schemes of offices and light industry, etc., in London Architect's office. Holiday arrangements will be recognized. Five-day week. Salary according to experience. Telephone City 8811. 4151

SOUTH KENSINGTON Architects' Office require experienced Intermediate ASSISTANT with good ability in design. Apply: R. Mountford Pigott & Partners. KENsington 1242. 4448

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required from about Intermediate standard to recently qualified, for interesting and varied work in practice mainly concerned with commercial projects. Five-day week. Congenial working conditions. Salary by arrangement. Apply in writing giving full particulars, age, to J. Alfred Harper & Son, Union Chambers, 63, Temple Row, Birmingham. 5699

J. M. AUSTIN-SMITH & PARTNERS, 39, Sackville Street, London, W.1, have vacancies for qualified ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with office experience. Opportunities for designing and taking responsibility in running and supervising contracts. Salary according to age and experience, but in range of £800—£1,000. Please apply in own handwriting. 4834

SEELY AND PAGET require experienced and responsible **ASSISTANT** for Training Colleges and other varied work. Intermediate to Final standard preferred. Salary by arrangement. Write: 41, Cloth Fair, E.C.1, or telephone—MET. 8511. 5636

A SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required immediately. The applicant will work under the direction of the District Architect on the design, preparation of drawings, details, etc., for the Company's New Retail Stores and Extensions, and be responsible for his jobs from initial stages to completion. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to the District Architect, T. W. Woolworth & Co. Ltd., Architect Department, 47/49, King Street, Dudley, Worcestershire. Telephone: Dudley 55051. 5597

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required by Architect in East Sussex. Pleasant small office and congenial working conditions. Salary range £500-£750 according to ability. Box 5779.

KEEN, ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS Final and Intermediate standards with desire for responsibility wanted immediately. Only good draughtsmen welcome. Site experience available, as well as drawing office. Five-day week. Details to Felix Walter, F.R.I.B.A., 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1, or phone HOLborn 0535/6. 5784

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Inter. R.I.B.A. standard required. Good draughtsmanship essential. Apply in writing, giving details of training, experience and salary required to Vigers & Co., Chartered Surveyors, Architects, 4, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. 5764

W. H. WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNERS require ASSISTANTS of Intermediate standard for interesting hospital work, salaries according to experience and capabilities, pension scheme in operation. Write or 'phone: 57, Catherine Place, S.W.1—VICtoria 7761. 5746

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS from R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard are required by firm engaged on school and church contracts in their Manchester and Nottingham Offices. Applicants should reply, stating qualifications, experience, age, salary, etc., to Reynolds & Scott, F./A.R.I.B.A., 9, Albert Square, Manchester 2. 5758

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT capable of making site surveys, preparing sketch plans, working drawings and specifications, and supervising work in progress. Applications stating age, experience, qualifications and salary required to R. E. Akerman, F.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, United Dairies Ltd., 31 St. Petersburgh Place, W.2. 5760

ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS required. Minimum Inter Standard. Very large programme commercial, industrial and residential work. Good salaries and bonus to right men. Five-day week. Box 5772.

RAMSEY, MURRAY, WHITE & WARD require a qualified ASSISTANT. Age 25-30. Salary according to experience. Apply in writing to the Secretary, 32, Wigmore Street, London, W.1. 5799

A KEEN ASSISTANT of Intermediate to Final standard, who would like to escape from London, required by C. F. Boniface, A.R.I.B.A., Bank Chambers, High Street, Egham, Surrey. 5798

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in salary range £700—£1,000 to take control of varied and interesting jobs of all sizes. Experience in colour and design of interiors and fittings and good presentation draughtsmanship an advantage. Five day week, excellent working conditions and holidays. Please write giving full details of experience and qualifications to Deacon & Laing, 65 Goldrington Road, Bedford. 5817

BUSY practice, Bedford Row, W.C.1, requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with 3-4 years' experience. Good draughtsman, surveys, working drawings, details, etc., exceptionally varied work. Tel. CHA. 7611. 5896

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by large Midlands Brewery Company. Please reply, giving details of qualifications, age, experience and salary required, to Box 5902.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required age 25 to 45. Full qualifications not essential provided experienced and capable of working on own initiative to assist on speculative housing and flat schemes—excellent prospects, superannuation scheme available. Apply: Architectural Department, Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. Ltd., 6, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. 5789

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS are required in the design office on work mainly in the domestic field, including the co-ordination of estate and plan design. There will be ample scope for initiative. Apply in writing, giving age, experience and salary required to Chief Architect, A. J. Wait & Co. Ltd., Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey. 5829

RONALD WARD & PARTNERS have immediate vacancies for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS with initiative and some experience, for interesting, commercial, industrial and civic projects. Salaries commensurate with ability. Apply, 29, Chesham Place, S.W.1. BELgravia 3361. 5638

QUALIFIED and INTERMEDIATE ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANTS required for work on a large office development in Morden and on flats. Five-day week. Salary according to experience and capability. Ring MUSeum 0298 for appointment, or write to A. Green, A.R.I.B.A., 23, Fitzroy Street, W.1. 5830

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.—ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work on varied and large projects. Experienced and fully qualified. Reply, stating salary required, to Waring & Netts, 36, Jesmond Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2. 5891

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for Brewery Architect's Office. Largely licensed houses and hotels; previous experience in brewery work desirable but not essential. Full details, age and salary required, to the Architect, Thomas Ramsden & Son Ltd., Stone Trough Brewery, Halifax. 5893

ASSISTANTS of Intermediate and Final standard required for large and small educational jobs, some overseas: at first in London and later in Guildford office. Write to Frank Rutter, F.R.I.B.A., 2, Finchley Road, London, N.W.8. 5904

CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required. Salary range £1,050—£1,200. Full details to Naylor, Sale & Widdows, St. Mary's Chambers, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. 5905

DIAMOND, HODGKINSON & PARTNERS require experienced SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS of contemporary outlook for varied work, including Housing and Estate Development, Flats, Churches, Interiors and Industrial Design projects. Write, with details of age, experience and salary required, to 50, Baker Street, London, W.1. 5917

ENERGETIC ASSISTANT with good all round experience, required in small City office. The work is varied with a bias towards speculative housing development, and the future prospects are bright. Salary according to experience up to a maximum of £950 p.a. Write in first instance to Alan S. Raimes & Associates, 6, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. 5928

ASSISTANT—Intermediate to Final—required for country practice, salary according to experience. Write with experience, age and salary, to Forsyth Lawson, Cunningham & Partners, Banbury. 5934

ASSISTANTS required for busy Architect's City office: Laboratory and Industrial projects. Intermediate standard or above. Apply to: Secretary, Fairtlough and Morris, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.4. FLE. 6295. 5932

ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANTS required for busy office: varied practice including Industrial, Housing, etc. Write, stating experience and salary required, to Francis W. Keyworth, L.R.I.B.A., 31, Friar Lane, Leicester. 5884

HARRY S. FAIRHURST & SON have a vacancy for a SENIOR ARCHITECT in their Manchester Office. The work is interesting and varied including academic, scientific, commercial and domestic buildings. Applicants should be experienced and able to take responsibility. Please write, giving the usual details, to 55, Brown Street, Manchester, 2. 5943

GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS require an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT for their Sheffield office. Write: 281, Glossop Road, Sheffield, 10, or telephone Sheffield 29922 for an appointment. 5944

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required with a good sense of design and a sound knowledge of building construction. C. H. Elsom & Partners, 10, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. VIC. 4304. 5940

ARCHITECT'S ASSISTANT required urgently, in small office dealing with wide variety of Contracts. About Intermediate standard. Opportunity for capable assistant to gain valuable practical experience. Apply Bostock & Partners, Central Hall Buildings, Station Approach, Southall, Middlesex. 5936

ARCHITECT'S Office with modern approach to design requires ASSISTANTS of Intermediate and Final standard, London or Reading, for interesting and varied work. Salary £500 to £1,000 per annum according to experience. Apply Eric G. V. Hives & Sons, 46, Queen's Road, Reading. Telephone 55484/5. 5886

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT at Final standard required by Buckinghamshire office. Interesting and varied work with scope for initiative and responsibility. State age, experience and salary required to Box 5871.

£1,000 starting salary is offered to a qualified and experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, capable of working with minimum supervision in a rapidly expanding small private practice. Write or telephone for an appointment to Walter F. Price, 23, Beaumont Street, Oxford. Tel. 49032. 5872

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by Messrs. Beard, Bennett & Wilkins. Applicants must be qualified, have good design ability and experience in administration of complete Contracts. Write to 101, Baker Street, London, W.1, giving particulars of experience and salary required. 5873

LONDON Brewery Company in S.W.14 area requires SENIOR ASSISTANT in Architect and Surveyors Department for work in connection with industrial and administrative buildings. Applicants, age not to exceed 45, must be well versed in the preparation of detail working drawings, possess a sound knowledge of building construction, surveying and specification writing. Successful candidate will be considered for permanency and pension scheme on completion of six months' probationary period. Five-day week, luncheon allowance and cost of living bonus at present in operation. Basic salary £700-£990 p.a. according to experience. Reply stating age, experience and past and present appointments in chronological order to Box 5874.

SMALL enthusiastic office requires keen and energetic ASSISTANT for varied work including churches, community buildings, etc. Pleasant working conditions, pension scheme, house available. Intermediate or Final standard, salary range £700 to £900. Apply Selby J. Clewer, F.R.I.B.A., Bournville Village Trust, Birmingham, 30. 5876

ARCHITECTURAL APPOINTMENTS. Several architectural vacancies exist for all grades to work on very interesting and important projects in London with a progressive private firm of architects. The salary range is from £500 to £1,500 per annum according to the applicant's ability. Ideal conditions include a five-day week with luncheon vouchers. *Write only* in the first instance to:—R.T.M., c/o Messrs. Norton Deith & Co., 14, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. 5852

High Fell

Westmorland green slate and ORTON SCAR limestone

- cladding
- copings
- sills & surrounds

Technical literature including the leaflet awarded the R.I.B.A. Class I Certificate of Merit, 1958, will be gladly sent on request

LIMESTONE & GREEN SLATE SLAB CO.
(Westmorland) Ltd.
Appleby Road, Kendal
Telephone: Kendal 1246

QUALIFIED and unqualified ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for interesting range of contemporary work. Please write stating age, experience and salary required, to Michael Lyell, A.R.I.B.A., A.A. (Hons.) Dipl., 16, Yeoman's Row, Brompton Road, S.W.3. 5879

RUSSELL DIPLOCK ASSOCIATES, Lewes, Sussex, are anxious to add to the staff someone of Intermediate standard, office trained or school trained, with some experience. Salary will be in the £400 to £650 range, and time off for study could be arranged for the former type. If interested please write to The Studio, East Street, Lewes, Sussex. 5881

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for practice in Jersey. Applicants must be capable of running jobs with the minimum of supervision. Write stating experience and salary required to Box 5860.

TWELVE Intermediate and Final ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary between £800 and £1,200 per annum. Ring PAD. 0915. 5948

COMPETENT and experienced ASSISTANT required in varied practice in Richmond, approaching Final standard and in the £800—£1,000 salary range. Write F. Greenwood, A.R.I.B.A., 18, The Green, Richmond, Surrey. 5951

BOOTH, LEDEBOER AND PINCKHEARD, 17-20, Mason's Yard, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1, require ASSISTANTS in salary range £750—£1,000 p.a. Tel. TRA. 1866. 5957

QUALIFIED or experienced ASSISTANTS required for progressive architect's office. Telephone Ilford 4747. 5958

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required to take charge of project. Apply Ronald Ward & Partners, 29, Chesham Place, S.W.1. BELgravia 3361. 5960

GEORGE, TREW & DUNN require a number of recently qualified ARCHITECTS for their new offices at 50, Eastbourne Terrace, London, W.2, to work on Hospitals, University projects and housing and other projects of all sizes. Please write stating experience, qualifications and salary required. 5962

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS required for busy expanding practice South London. Good prospects and salary. Work on hand includes housing estates, large blocks of flats and factories. Write giving full details of experience and salary required to Box 6071.

JELLICOE, BALLANTYNE & COLERIDGE require a SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Salary according to experience. Apply in writing to the Secretary, 12 Gower Street, London, W.C.1. 6074

ST. ALBANS Architect requires Intermediate standard ASSISTANT with contemporary outlook for work on schools, industrial and commercial projects. High standard of draughtsmanship required. Write giving brief details of experience and salary required to Box 6075.

PETER BAREFOOT requires ASSISTANT immediately primarily for modern domestic and some industrial work at all stages of design. Final standard school trained man preferred, or at Intermediate level. Write 22 Thorofare, Ipswich. 6077

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work with Site Architect on Laboratory projects near Manchester. Intermediate standard or above. Interviews London or Manchester. Box 6080.

ELIE MAYORCAS requires Senior ASSISTANTS with minimum of three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving particulars of architectural education and experience, and salary required, to: 13, David Mews, Baker Street, W.1. 6081

QUALIFIED responsible ARCHITECT is required in the Western Hemisphere for a three-year post of considerable interest. This post may be extended by a further two years. It will involve considerable travel and may not be suitable for a man with a family commitment. Apply Box 6055.

AN ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Intermediate to Final standard is required for projects of medium size. Salary commensurate with ability and experience. Apply in writing to Harold E. Davies & Son, Chapel Walks, Liverpool 1. 6057

LARGE Industrial Organisation requires an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT for its London Offices. Applicants must be A.R.I.B.A., capable of administration, supervision of staff and controlling work. Must hold driving licence, 5-day week, pension, full range of employee benefits. Write giving details of experience, age and salary required to Box 6061.

A MAJOR Oil Company invites applications for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in their Bristol Office. Applicants should be of Intermediate standard, having experience in contemporary design and a high standard of presentation. A good starting salary is offered along with L.V.s and full range of employee benefits. Write giving full details of age, experience and salary required to Box 6068.

RUSSELL DIPLOCK ASSOCIATES require perceptive 5th, 6th or 7th year evening school students, for work on varied and interesting projects. Salary by arrangement. Telephone: TATe Gallery 0771/2 for appointment. 6069

ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS required for work of security nature in Reading area; 5-day week, generous subsistence allowance. British personnel only apply Box 6070.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in West End Architect's Office, preferably with some knowledge of cinema work. Excellent prospects. Free staff Pension Scheme. Canteen facilities. Please mark envelope for personal attention of C. J. Foster, 50/54 Beak Street, London, W.1, giving particulars of experience, age, and salary required. 6044

OSCAR GARRY & PARTNERS require Qualified and Intermediate standard ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for office and flats developments. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Ring WELbeck 2507 for an appointment. 5703

ARCHITECTS with general practice require ASSISTANTS (Senior and Junior) with initiative and ability to work with minimum supervision. Good opportunities for gaining experience on a variety of works, including Hospitals, Commercial Premises, Churches, etc. Salaries according to qualifications and experience. Pension Scheme. Apply to Cullen, Lochhead & Brown, 119, Cadzow Street, Hamilton, Lanarkshire. 6030

KEEN ASSISTANT wanted. Please state experience and salary required to Watson & Coates, 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. HOLborn 4623. 6032

WEST END Architects require ASSISTANT with good knowledge of building construction and ability to prepare working drawings and details under supervision. Box 6033.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN (Junior) required by Multiple Company to prepare Shopfitting drawings. The appointment is a permanent one. Staff Canteen. Five-day week. Pension Scheme. Apply giving details of experience to Box 6034.

QUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS or near Final standard required for Middlesbrough Office of a firm of Architects with interests throughout the country. Non-contributory Pension Scheme. Salary to be agreed in accordance with qualifications and experience. Please write giving full details to J. G. L. Poulson, L./F.R.I.B.A., 54, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. 6035

BUSY and expanding practice requires Intermediate ASSISTANTS of initiative, and ability to handle varied work. Jack E. Dalling, L.R.I.B.A., 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. COVent Garden 2942. 6043

APPLICATIONS are invited from qualified ARCHITECTS to join a small staff dealing almost wholly with design of new and alteration to existing licensed premises. A good salary will be offered to the suitable applicant, pending upon age and experience. A non-contributory superannuation scheme is in operation. Please submit applications, giving details of training, qualifications and subsequent experience to Box 5988.

SENIOR ASSISTANT of Final standard required for interesting work on Departmental Stores. Office experience and the capability of handling large contracts without supervision essential. Write stating experience and salary required. George Baines & Syborn, A.R.I.B.A., 121, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. 5990

INTERMEDIATE STANDARD ASSISTANT required. Good salary according to experience. Five-day week. West End Office. Phone Grosvenor 7728 for appointment. 5987

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Final standard) required in busy office with interesting and varied general practice. Five-day week. Accommodation available. Reply giving full particulars age and salary required to Godman & Kay, FF.R.I.B.A., 13, North Parade, Horsham, Sussex. 5985

TRIPE & WAKEHAM, Chartered Architects, require ASSISTANTS with three to five years' office experience for work on interesting projects at home and overseas. Telephone WELbeck 7744, or write 16 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1 for an appointment. 5977

QUALIFIED ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required, minimum three years' office experience, preferably in London. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, W.1. LAN 7236. 5965

INTERMEDIATE standard ASSISTANTS required, minimum two years' office experience. Salary according to ability. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, W.1. LAN 7236. 5966

ASSISTANT, Intermediate standard, in Home Counties office, varied work. Write stating salary to A. H. Neave, F.R.I.B.A., 38 Mount Street, Battle, Sussex. 5967

EUGENE COOPER requires an Intermediate standard ASSISTANT for interesting work on flats and housing schemes. Apply in writing to "Warley Lea," Great Warley, Brentwood, Essex. 5968

BORYS, RIGBY CHILDS & GLOVER require experienced ASSISTANTS willing to work in London and in Associated Offices of Nickson & Borys in West Africa. Previous overseas experience an asset, but not essential. Special opportunity for applicants prepared to be fully mobile at short notice. Telephone: WELbeck 1681. 5964

TREHEARNE & NORMAN, PRESTON & PARTNERS have vacancies for ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability to assist with important new developments in the London area. Apply in confidence to 83, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (HOL 4071). 5979

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF. George Wimpey & Co. Limited have vacancies for ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of suitable experience of all grades in their Architect's Department of their Midland Regional Office. Write for application form to George Wimpey & Co. Limited, Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, Chester Road, Birmingham, 24. 5980

INTERMEDIATE OR FINAL ASSISTANT required in small busy London Office. Good opportunity for initiative. Please telephone HOL 1550. 5981

GELDER & KITCHEN
Architects
HULL and LONDON
REQUIRE ARCHITECTS up to and including Final standard. Also MECHANICAL ENGINEER for engineering services and plant layout. Good salaries, bonus scheme in operation. Help with housing will be considered.
Reply in confidence to:—
J. P. Taylor, F.R.I.B.A.,
Gelder & Kitchen,
120 Alfred Gelder Street,
Hull. 5982

ARCHITECT. Immediate appointment of CHIEF ASSISTANT, busy office. Advancing prospects for young architect having responsible experience in private practice, commencing £900 p.a. Apply Wallace Smith, A.R.I.B.A., 84, Crane Street, Salisbury. 6014

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for busy country practice. Intermediate standard. Good prospects. Apply stating salary required. Box 6012.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in Bristol. Intermediate standard, starting salary between £500—£700 with annual increments, depending on age and experience. Arrangements for part-time School study available. Apply to Kenneth Nealon & Partner, F./A.R.I.B.A., 28, Orchard Street, Bristol 1. 6011

The new aids to
Roof Construction
FULLY GUARANTEED
Patent No. 764973

PAROVENTS

ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL
INFORMATION SHEET AND
FULLY ILLUSTRATED
BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST
FROM
PARAMOUNT ASPHALTE
LIMITED
149 KENNINGTON PARK ROAD
LONDON, S.E.11
Tel.: RELiance 2373-2191

ap THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

A group of books on domestic architecture

A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH HOUSE by Nathaniel Lloyd, O.B.E., F.S.A. The most authoritative and exhaustively illustrated history of the English house ever published, a magnificent record in text, photographs, drawings and plans, of dwelling house development in England and of its details from the earliest times to the 19th century. *Size 12½ ins. by 9¼ ins. 498 pages, containing nearly 900 illustrations. Second impression of new edition, £3 13s. 6d. net. Postage 2s. 9d.*

THE MODERN HOUSE by F. R. S. Yorke, F.R.I.B.A. This book is divided into six sections: Introduction—Twentieth-century Architecture—Plan—Wall and Window—Roof—Houses, 1926-1956 (General Illustrations). This last section contains over 160 pages of photographs, plans, constructional details and descriptions of English, American and Continental houses. *Size 10 ins. by 7 ins. 232 pp. over 500 illustrations. Eighth edition revised and enlarged. 50s. net. Postage 1s. 9d.*

HOUSE CONVERSION AND IMPROVEMENT by Felix Walter, F.R.I.B.A. The first comprehensive illustrated book on the subject of conversion and improvement of all kinds of house property, this book is designed to be of practical help to architects, local housing authorities, and private owners. Specialist authors contribute chapters on law, finance, management and town planning. *Size 9¾ ins. by 7¼ ins. 258 pages including over 420 illustrations. 42s. net. postage 1s. 9d.*

THE NEW SMALL HOUSE by F. R. S. Yorke, F.R.I.B.A. and Penelope Whiting, A.R.I.B.A. Mainly a collection of photographs and plans of well-designed houses and housing schemes. Twenty-two bungalows are included. A short text accompanies each illustration and describes details of construction, equipment and materials; costs are given where possible. *Size 9¾ ins. by 7¼ ins. 152 pages. including 180 halftone and 175 line illustrations. Third and enlarged edition. 25s. net. Postage 1s. 4d.*

FOUNDATIONS For Houses and other small Structures by W. H. Elgar, M.A., M.ENG., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.I.C.S. Forewords by Noel Dean, M.A. and James Macgregor, F.S.A. How to arrive at an adequate, safe foundation design whatever the soil and subsoil; how to avoid needless waste of money below ground level; how to test the behaviour and physical properties of subsoils. *Size 8¾ ins. by 5½ ins. 92 pages with 52 line illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. Postage 9d.*

a complete new, illustrated catalogue will be sent on application to

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS ap

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

overseas

Australia • *John Gilmour & Son, 10 Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W.*

Canada • *The British Book Service (Canada) Ltd., Kingswood House, 1068 Broadview Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*

South Africa • *E. Maxwell Arnot, P.O. Box 275, Cape Town, S.A.*

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for Educational, Ecclesiastical and Industrial work. Good draughtsmanship essential. Please state experience, age and salary required to John A. Strubbe, F.R.I.B.A., Beaufort Studio, Ham Street, Ham, Richmond, Surrey. Tel. Richmond 3684/5. 6007

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required: one Senior for post carrying responsibility; one Junior of Intermediate or Final standard, previous experience desirable but not essential. Salary by arrangement and according to experience. Apply in writing to D. Dex Harrison, F.R.I.B.A., 34 Holland Park Road, London, W.14. 6006

JUNIOR ASSISTANT. A small Private Office, West Central London. Interesting and varied work. Write Box 6003.

TOOLEY AND FOSTER require immediately an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of about Intermediate standard for interesting and varied general work with opportunities for taking responsibility. Salary will be according to age and length and type of experience. Five-day week, voluntary superannuation scheme. Apply by letter only to Midland Bank Chambers, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. 5999

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required, experienced, full or part time, Surrey. Box 5995.

CROYDON. Experienced and competent ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. Write stating fullest particulars to Graham Crump and Denis Crump, F./A.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architects, 43, George Street, Croydon. 5993

THE REED PAPER GROUP
require in their Architect's Department
in Kent, the services of an
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT
of Intermediate to Final R.I.B.A. standard with ability to apply his knowledge to the design and construction of new industrial buildings, including the preparation of all working drawings, details and specifications. A varied programme of work is being carried out by the Department, offering a wide experience in all aspects of an Architect's work.
A non-contributory pension scheme is in operation and excellent Canteen and social Club services are available.
Applications giving details of age and experience should be addressed to:
The Group Personnel Officer,
The Reed Paper Group,
Larkfield, Nr. Maidstone, Kent.
quoting reference AA/85.
6019

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN with initiative for interesting and varied work. Speed and attention to detail with minimum of supervision necessary. Apply in writing, stating experience, qualifications, age and salary required to Chief Surveyor, 2 King Street, St. James's, S.W.1. 6020

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Intermediate standard) required in Architect's Department of London Brewery Company. Must be good draughtsman. Write stating age, experience, salary required. Box 6017.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Senior and qualified) required immediately to work under immediate direction of Company Architect on large expansion programme. Must be able to control developments from initial stages to completion. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to Box 6018.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by Hasker & Hall, L./F.R.I.B.A., for senior and intermediate positions in their offices in London and Warwickshire. Good salary, with scope for initiative and responsibility. Write to 13 Welbeck Street, W.1, or telephone WEL 0061 or Knowle (Birmingham) 3502. 5684

SENIOR ARCHITECT required to take complete charge of section of busy Drawing Office. Must have had previous similar experience and be able to take control of contracts from commencement to completion. Junior Partnership after probation period would be considered. All applications in writing at first, stating age, experience and salary (applications treated in strict confidence) to: W. Rossell Orme & Partners, 9, Carlos Place, W.1. 6029

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required of Intermediate standard or equivalent for Norwich Architects. Good salary in accordance with experience, plus bonus. Write giving details of age and previous experience. Feilden & Mawson, A./A.R.I.B.A., 71A, The Close, Norwich. 6023

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, fully qualified, required immediately. Contemporary outlook and able to combine accuracy with common-sense. Pension Scheme available. Full details of training, experience, age and salary required to W. H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 1 Clare Street, Bristol 1. 6026

COVELL & MATTHEWS require capable and enthusiastic Senior and Junior ASSISTANTS to work on large central area redevelopment projects. Salary according to experience. Five-day week. Ring REGent 2291. 6027

VACANCIES for all grades on varied and interesting work, good salary in accordance with experience. Fitzroy Robinson & Partners, CHAncery 7751. Ref. GWJ. 6022

ERIC FIRMIN & PARTNERS require Senior ASSISTANTS for work on industrial and commercial projects. Five-day week, Luncheon Vouchers. Salary by arrangement. Please apply 5 Holborn Circus, E.C.1. CITy 8811. 6084

Architectural Appointments Wanted

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS
FOR TEMPORARY HIRE
ALL grades of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS from Intermediate standard to Final and Post Final standards for temporary hire. A reliable and efficient service immensely useful where temporary assistance is needed in your office to cope with periodic rushes of work.
PHONE PAD. 8565
All enquiries treated in strict confidence.
5924

EXECUTIVE ARCHITECT seeks an appointment in the London area in which his wide administrative and commercial experience and design abilities can be fully applied. Minimum £2,000 p.a. Box 6031.

ARCHITECT, licensed in U.S.A., long experience with Chicago leading architects on various types of buildings. Speciality—perspectives—aeroviews in colours. Elderly—but high efficiency. Moderate recompensation. Accept temporary employment. A Zakharoff, Eversleigh Court Hotel, 109, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. 6028

AMBITIOUS experienced gentleman Associate seeks position with established concern offering early partnership prospects. Bachelor, thirty years of age, willing to work any hours. Studio Flat, London, car owner. Some capital at hand. Box 5976.

Other Appointments Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

YOUTH HOSTELS ASSOCIATION require ASSISTANT SURVEYOR to help in survey, maintenance and adaptation of hostel buildings. Commencing salary from £650 according to age and experience. Particulars and application form from National Secretary, YHA, St. Albans. Closing date 31st October, 1959. 5882

SIR ALFRED McALPINE & SON LTD., require a DRAUGHTSMAN for formwork design and detailing and the preparation of programmes. The selected applicant will be based at Head Office but may be required to work on contracts for short periods. Applicants should possess an H.N.C. in Building (Structures) or Civil Engineering or similar qualifications. Preference will be given to applicants who have had previous experience of this type of work. Apply in writing to Head Office, Hooton, Little Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire. 5883

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN required in offices at Taunton and Tiverton. Full details to H. S. W. Stone & Partners, F/F/A.R.I.B.A., 20, The Crescent, Taunton. 5880

SALES MANAGER. Applications are invited for this position with a well known and established school furniture manufacturer. Applicants must already be fully conversant with and well known to the industry. Salary £2,000 per annum plus bonus. Apply in confidence to: Box 6078.

EXHIBITION DESIGNER required by large industrial firm in N.W. London. Applicants must be of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard at least (or alternatively should have interior design qualifications). Previous experience of exhibition design work would be an advantage. The position would be suitable to an able young man interested in this type of work. Apply Personnel Manager, Frigidaire Division of General Motors Ltd., Stag Lane, Kingsbury, N.W.9 (COL 6541). 6073

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN with general experience in industrial and commercial projects required for London Office. Salary £650—£700 p.a. according to age and experience. L.V.s and pension scheme; 5-day week. Write with details to Box 6062.

SENIOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER required by Bristol Building Centre. Background of Architecture, Building or Surveying useful. Please write Secretary, Colston Avenue, Bristol 1. 5984

COURTNEY, POPE LIMITED, require experienced SHOPFITTING DRAUGHTSMEN. Applications with full details, which will be treated in strict confidence. Write to reference AJ/D. Courtney, Pope Limited, Amhurst Park Works, Tottenham, London, N.15. 6016

PERSPECTIVE ARTIST with general architectural ability required. Interesting position with commercial firm with offices on South Coast. Apply in confidence to Box 5933.

WEST OF ENGLAND. Key position for good DRAUGHTSMAN, aged 25-35, with liking for country practice in pleasant locality and able to control small drawing office. Salary £600—£800. Apply: M. Torrens, F.R.I.B.A., 6, The Crescent, Taunton, Somerset. 5998

DRAUGHTSMAN/ESTIMATOR required to handle complete schemes of science laboratories and library furniture. Application invited by letter giving age, full details of experience and salary required to: Managing Director, Elington Industries Ltd., Testwood, Totton, Hants. 6002

NO PREVIOUS SALES EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. . . . This is our keynote. We believe that there are many men employed in the building industry—in drawing offices, architects' or surveyors' offices, or with contractors—who have failed to capitalise their most valuable personal asset: a natural ability to sell. It is a quality in which *we* are eager to make an investment and through this advertisement we are seeking to engage three such men. Our selection procedure will be scientifically designed to find them and, once found, the subsequent 6 months programme of training will ensure for these three men a very good chance of a successful sales career. The training programme will cover thoroughly every aspect of the product to be sold: it will provide specialised training in the general theory and practice of selling, and of selling the product in particular. Seldom will men have been better prepared for such an assignment, *before they even make their first sales approach.* We know that the confidence of this will repay us—and them—most handsomely. We shall be pleased to hear from men who are attracted by this opportunity. Not many restrictions—age 23-35, experience in the industry (preferably in a drawing office), willingness to spend 6 months in training in London and to settle thereafter in either Birmingham, Bristol, Manchester or Glasgow. The salary? £750 per annum during training; £850 per annum on allocation to a territory together with a car and expenses; with a bonus in recognition of good work. Thereafter success will bring increased bonuses and a salary which can run into four figures. Security? Contributory pension scheme, with widows' and children's benefits, a profit-sharing scheme, good holidays, payments during sickness, a five-day week. The long term prospects? In selling, *you make your own.* Please write for application form to: The Secretary, Truscon Limited, 35/41, Lower Marsh, London, S.E.1. 6005

Services Offered

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.—Please 'Phone Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent, Hastings. 1573

SURVEY of land or buildings, also drawings, specifications, quantities, final accounts, estimates prepared for new, existing or conversion work. LIV. 1839. 2356

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural, sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London, S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444. 6088

ELECTRICAL Installations to I.E.E. Regulations. Conversions, Shop Lighting, Domestic and Industrial Wiring. Meters Repaired and Installed. Work Guaranteed. A. Williams & Sons, 25, Nursery Road, London, S.W.9. (Tel.: BRI 3126.) 5509

MODELS FOR ARCHITECTS. Charles Longbotham specialises in this work and offers first class personal services to architects in the London area. Northcroft Studio, Northcroft Road, West Ealing, W.13. Phone Ealing 7349. 1436

TO ARCHITECTS.—Sixty-year old Quantity Surveyor seeks spare time work now. Object, to build up full time interest when superannuated in two years' time.—Write Q.S., 41, Ashfield Road, E. Acton, London, W.3. 5605

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 5548.

FOUNDATION STONES, Sculptured Panels, Commemorative Tablets, etc., designed and executed by experienced sculptors and expert lettering craftsmen. Carved heraldry, bronze plaques. Sculptured Memorials, 67, Ebury Street, S.W.1. 1983

SMALL firm of architects, Grays Inn, with quiet spell in prospect, would be glad of "washing" from other architects. Box 6025.

NAMEPLATES, PLAQUES, CRESTS, etc., in bronze, brass, and plastic; quotations and lay-outs submitted.—Abbey Craftsmen, Ltd., Abbey Works, 109A, Old Street, London, E.C.1. CLE. 3845. 4165

COPY TYPING & DUPLICATING undertaken. Speedy, accurate work. Truswell, 348, Myton Road, Leamington Spa. 5854

Professional Announcement

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

MESSRS. HILL & NORTON (S. John Hill, B.Arch.L'pool, A.R.I.B.A.) have moved to new offices at 6, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 2. (Telephone MIDland 5340.) 6009

For Sale and Wanted

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

FOR SALE. Six second-hand antiquarian plan chests. Four of these in very good condition. Apply initially to George, Trew & Dunn, 50, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2. Phone Paddington 6611. 6040

Accommodation Vacant

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

PROFESSIONAL OFFICES in central Manchester. Suite of eight good rooms with excellent light for immediate occupation. Other suites in preparation. Apply to A. H. Kelly, 28, Oxford Street, Manchester, 1. CENtral 0718. 5994

Miscellaneous

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Paul's Road, N.1. Canonbury 2061

HANDMADE, CLAY TILES available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son, Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phones: Loughborough 2446/7. 1609

ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK of all types supplied and fitted. Gates, doors, balustrades, staircases, steel structures. Design staff available.—Clayton & Bamber, Ltd., Cartersfield Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. 5823

CROGGON & CO., LTD.—Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.—230, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENtral 4382 9420

CHELTENHAM SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE will be pleased to receive trade catalogues (3 copies) at Pittville Pump Room, Cheltenham. Preference given to A.4 size literature. 5989

Educational Announcements

4 lines or under, 9s. 6d.; each additional line, 2s. 6d. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

TUITION — Correspondence and Personal Tuition given for the R.I.B.A. Institute of Builders and Clerk of Works Institute Examinations, also in all aspects of Building, Engineering and Draughtsmanship. C. W. Box, F.R.I.B.A., 115, Gower Street, W.1. Euston 3906. 9911

R.I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley (Ex. Tutor Sch. of Arch., Lon. Univ.), and G. A. Crockett, M.A./B.A., F./F.R.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspondence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM. 1603/4. 9953

FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION
Provided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examinations. Revision Courses also available in any subject. Descriptive brochure on application.
ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
Principal: A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb.
103B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7
and at Albany House, Worcester.

VERMICULITE CLADDING LIMITED
Fire Resisting Casings
London Road,
Chalfont-St.-Giles
Telephone Nos. 45 & 46

Architectural Models
for
Completed Schemes, Planning Stage Models, Structural Design, Display Designers Prototypes, etc.
Consult
LYNCH & BAKER LTD.
DISPLAY & MODELMAKING SERVICES
3 Mark Rd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Boxmoor 4788

TENTEST
CEILING ROOF & WALL LINING INSTALLATION SPECIALISTS

BROAD-ACHESON
BLOCKS for
unvarying quality
PRODUCTION OF ALL SIZES NOW CENTRALISED AT GREENWICH WORKS
BROAD & CO. LTD. PADDINGTON, W.2

stone cleaning and restoration
Peter Cox & Partners Ltd
33 North Row London W1
MAYfair 1306/5076

WHITE FACING
BRICKS
(S. P. W. BRAND)
Telephone: BULwell 27-8237 8 9
Telegrams: "Maclime", Bulwell Nottingham
M. McCARTHY & SONS, LTD
BULWELL NOTTINGHAM

'SYSTON' ROLLING SHUTTERS
IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM
'SYSTON' SERVERY HATCHES
MANUFACTURED TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION AT COMPETITIVE PRICES WITH RAPID DELIVERY
J. TAYLOR (SYSTON) LTD. . SYSTON . LEICESTER
TEL: SYSTON 2133 - MANCHESTER: RINGWAY 3996

BRITISH HOME STORES MIDDLESBROUGH
G. W. Clarke Esq. L.R.I.B.A. Chief Architect.
HATHERNWARE
Send for details to:- Hathernware Ltd. Dept. AJ Loughborough, Leics. Tel. 273.
Constructional Faience blockwork cornices and window surrounds, also Faience Slabs to ground floor and over entrances.

COMMUNAL AERIAL SYSTEMS
BY TELECRAFT LTD. CROYDON
INVITE ENQUIRIES TO VIEW ON SITES ALREADY WIRED
Telephone: THOrnton Heath 1191 P.B.X.

FIRST FOLD HERE

FOLD HERE

Postage
will be paid
by
Licensee

No Postage Stamp
necessary
if posted
in Great Britain or
Northern Ireland

AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

Alphabetical index to advertisers

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous Property and Land Sales, see 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162.

Write in block letters or type, your name, profession and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME ______________________________

PROFESSION ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

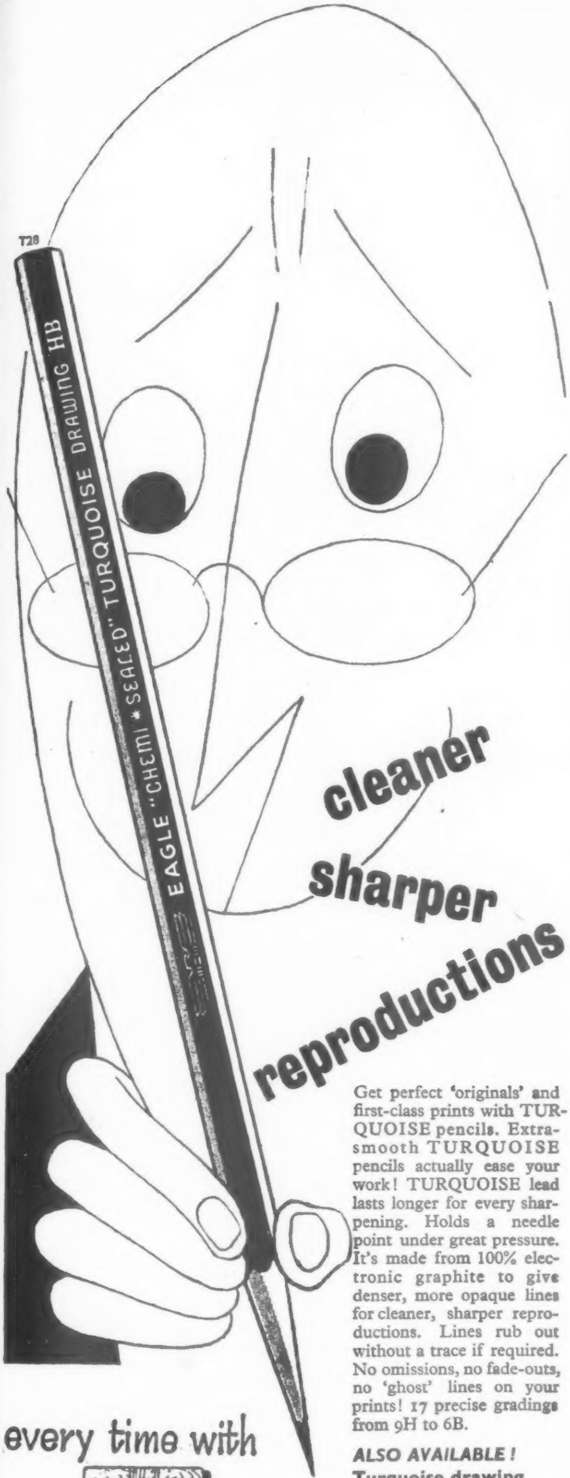
____

8.10.59

GE	CODE
24 ☐	0446
66 ☐	0447
59 ☐	0451
41 ☐	0455
44 ☐	0463
20 ☐	0464
23 ☐	0471
01 ☐	0468
26 ☐	0488
141 ☐	0795
29 ☐	0503
35 ☐	0507
31 ☐	0512
76 ☐	0521
130 ☐	0525
128 ☐	0796
41 ☐	0539
136 ☐	0541
42 ☐	0542
15 ☐	0545
17 ☐	0551
146 ☐	0839
44 ☐	0564
131 ☐	0574
92 ☐	0576
147 ☐	0581
156 ☐	0584
149 ☐	0585
96 ☐	0587
39 ☐	0597
145 ☐	0601
53 ☐	0607
16 ☐	0611
135 ☐	0614
162 ☐	0619
88 ☐	0831
162 ☐	0621
27 ☐	0746
162 ☐	0627
139 ☐	0629
78 ☐	0631
19 ☐	0632
134 ☐	0634
91 ☐	0637
37 ☐	0645
40 ☐	0646
33 ☐	0647
135 ☐	0655
148 ☐	
162 ☐	0662
47 ☐	0664
72 ☐	0669
125 ☐	0674
152 ☐	0676
ne 74 ☐	0678
132 ☐	0680
49 ☐	0681
123 ☐	0702
103 ☐	0707

ev

9
8/
EA



cleaner sharper reproductions

Get perfect 'originals' and first-class prints with TURQUOISE pencils. Extra-smooth TURQUOISE pencils actually ease your work! TURQUOISE lead lasts longer for every sharpening. Holds a needle point under great pressure. It's made from 100% electronic graphite to give denser, more opaque lines for cleaner, sharper reproductions. Lines rub out without a trace if required. No omissions, no fade-outs, no 'ghost' lines on your prints! 17 precise gradings from 9H to 6B.

ALSO AVAILABLE!
Turquoise drawing leads 2B to 6H

every time with

TURQUOISE pencils

9d each
8/6 per dozen

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, ASHLEY ROAD, TOTTENHAM N.17

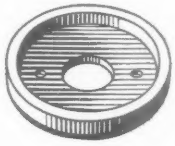
Timber Connectors

'TECO' Double-Bevelled Wedge Fit SPLIT RINGS

(*Pat. No.* 593945)
Manufactured to B.S.S. 1579: 1953, *Table* 1.

The improved Split-ring with double bevelled inside and outside faces, makes it easy to insert in pre-cut wedge shaped grooves without damage to timber and avoids the use of a ring spreader or excessive hammering. Available in **2½in.** and **4in.** internal diam. Special grooving tools also available. Suitable for all types of timber in light, medium and heavy structures.

'TECO' Heavy-Duty SHEAR PLATES

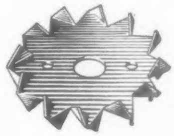


Manufactured to B.S.S. 1579: 1953, *Table* 2.

Inserted in pre-cut daps made by special dapping tools which are available for the purpose. 'TECO' **2⅝in.** diam. SHEAR PLATES provide heavy shear load capacity for use in large structures for connections between timber and steel, timber and concrete, or used back to back in demountable structures.

'BULLDOG' Round Toothed-Plate CONNECTORS

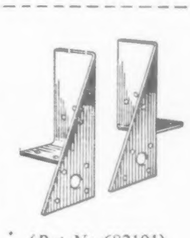
Available in five diameters—self-embedding—for light and medium structures. Made in two types—double-sided for timber-to-timber connections, single-sided as a shear plate for connections between timber and steel, or used back to back in demountable structures.



Manufactured to B.S.S. 1579: 1953, *Table* 3.

'TRIP-L-GRIP' FRAMING ANCHORS

For stronger nailed joints in timber framing. Eliminate toe-nailing and notching. Simplify fabrication. Easy to place. Fixed by nailing only. For many applications in timber framing such as joist trimming and hanging, studding, fixing purlins and joists to trusses and laminated beams ceiling grounds, etc. For use with 2in. by 2in. and larger timbers.

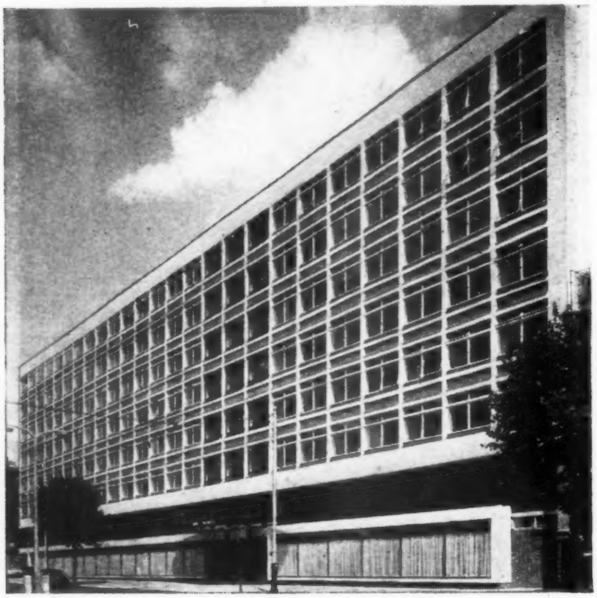


(*Pat. No.* 682101)

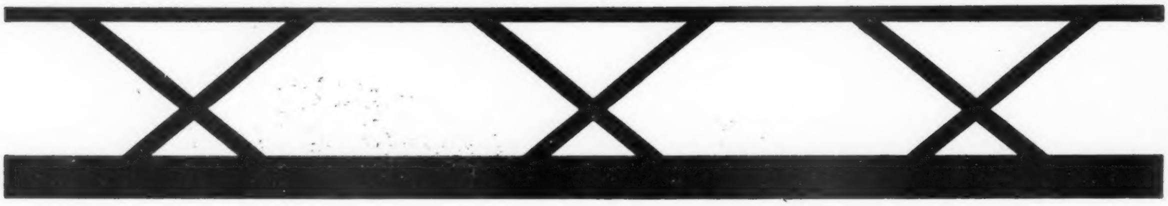
The above products are backed by over twenty years' specialist experience. Full technical data is contained in our " DESIGN MANUAL FOR TIMBER CONNECTOR CONSTRUCTION ", obtainable FREE on application. TYPICAL ROOF TRUSS DESIGN SHEETS and expert consultant service

Available from :

MACANDREWS & FORBES LIMITED
2 CAXTON STREET · LONDON · S.W.1
TEL: ABBEY 4451-3



OMNIA Concrete Floors contributed to remarkable construction speed—one floor of 13,500 sq. ft. per seven days—in this major London office building.



Friars House, Blackfriars, London
occupied by Central Electricity Generating Board.
Architect: Robin Seifert, F.R.I.B.A.
Quantity Surveyor: Thompson & Alexander.
Consulting Structural Engineers: Reinforced Concrete Steel Co. Ltd.
Contractor: George Wimpey & Co. Limited.

Friars House, London, has a total of 90,000 sq. ft. of OMNIA Floors on eight floors, using 29 ft. spans with a live load of 120 lb./sq. ft. Spine beams are contained within the depth of the floor, giving clear soffits without any projecting beams. Erection was completed at the rate of one floor per seven days —a typical OMNIA success story.
The OMNIA Floor combines precast and in-situ methods of construction and appeals particularly to the Architect because it spans economically to over 30 feet and gives a level and unbroken soffit without camber or bowing.

OMNIA

Light in weight, yet monolithic
Needs no shuttering
Easy to transport and handle
Quick and simple to erect
Spans to over 30 ft.—no camber or bowing
Economical in manufacture and installation
Adaptable in design and for services

The Building Exhibition
OLYMPIA LONDON
18 Nov-2 Dec 1959
See our Exhibit
STAND NO. L187

OMNIA CONSTRUCTIONS LIMITED, 121 London Wall, London E.C.2. Monarch 2272/6

The OMNIA Concrete Floor is available in all parts of the country from any of 15 licensed OMNIA Factories:

THE ATLAS STONE CO. LTD., LONDON
THE BLOKCRETE CO. LTD., SOUTHAMPTON
F. BRADFORD & CO. LTD., EDMONTON
BRADLEYS (CONCRETE) LTD., DARLASTON
G. W. BRUCE LTD., ABERDEEN
T. C. CAMPBELL LTD., NOTTINGHAM
COWLEY CONCRETE CO. LTD., ABINGDON
DERWENT CAST STONE CO. LTD., MALTON
DUNBRIK (YORKS.) LTD., LEEDS
EDENHALL CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD., PENRITH
HYDRAULIC PRECASTS LTD., NORWICH
JAMES K. MILLAR LTD., FALKIRK
PRESTATYN PRECAST CONCRETE CO. LTD., PRESTATYN
ST. IVES SAND & GRAVEL CO. LTD., HUNTS
SAMUEL TYZACK & CO. LTD., SUNDERLAND

Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL" (The Architectural Press Ltd.), 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by HARRISON & SONS LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.), and High Wycombe. Editorial illustrations engraved by THE ENGRAVERS' GUILD LTD., Windsor House, 23/26, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4.

ed

s

ys

t

ATYN